DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 142 477 SO 010 176

TITLE	Projections of the Population of the United States: 1977 to 2050. Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 704.
INSTITUTION	Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.
PUB DATE	Jul 77
NOTE	91p.; Not available in hard copy due to small print of original
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($1.95 paper cover)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Birth Rate; Census Figures; Cohort Analysis; Death; *Demography; Futures (of Society); Immigrants; *Population Growth; *Population Trends; Prediction; Racial Composition; Research Methodology; *Statistical Studies
IDENTIFIERS	*United States

ABSTRACT

This report provides projections of the U.S. population by age, race, and sex, and of the components of population change (births, deaths, and migration). Statistical tables project the population increase annually from 1977 to 2000, and in less detail from 2000 to 2050. The author stresses that these reports are projections rather than predictions, given the uncertainty of certain variables such as the birth rate. As of July 1, 1976, the U.S. population was 215 million. Projections indicate that the population will increase to between 246 million to 283 million by the year 2000. Limitations of the report are: (1) projections are based on the assumption that no major catastrophes such as wars or epidemics will occur; and (2) the assumed level of immigration at 400,000 per year does not include illegal immigration or emigration patterns. The introduction to the report explains the methodology of the research. Text and detailed tables form the major portion of the report. Fertility, mortality, and immigration data, projections regarding components of change in relationship to age and sex, plus an estimated completeness of coverage are included in appendices. (KC)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original.

JUL 27 1977 50

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Population Estimates and Projections

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

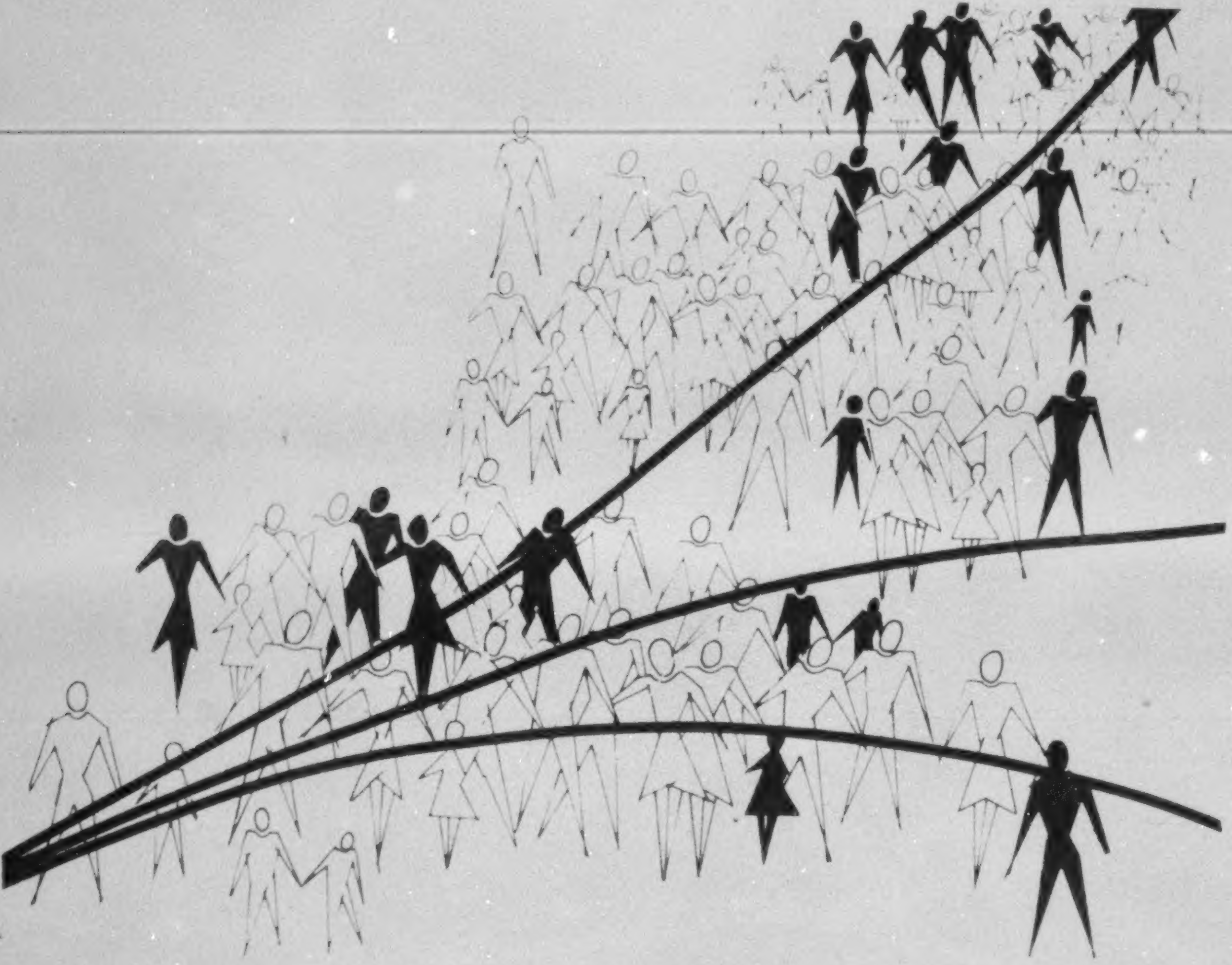
Series P-25, No. 704
Issued July 1977

ED142477

PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2050

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY



SO010176

U.S. Department of Commerce
Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Campbell Gibson**, Chief, Population Projections Branch. Statistical assistance was provided by **Pauline B. Shell** and **Mary Lynn Allen**. Computer applications and programming were provided by **Jerome M. Glynn**, with the assistance of **Marion T. Fox**. Editorial assistance was provided by **Vivian Brown** and **Marion Porter**. Professional consultation and review were provided by **Richard A. Engels**, **Jacob S. Siegel**, and **Signe Wetrogan**.

The assumptions about future mortality are based largely on the research of **Francisco Bayo** and **Richard S. Foster**, Office of the Actuary, Social Security Administration.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-25, No. 704,
"Projections of the Population of the United States: 1977 to 2050,"
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1977.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce district offices. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Additional charge for foreign mailing, $14.00. All population series reports sold as a single consolidated subscription at $56.00 per year. Price for this report $1.95.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Population Estimates and Projections

Series P-25, No. 704
Issued July 1977

PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2050

CONTENTS

Page

Introduction 1
Comparison with estimates and previous projections 2
  Comparison with estimates 2
  Comparison with previous projections 3
Projected population trends 4
  Population size and growth 4
  Annual births 5
  Age structure 7
Projections of resident and civilian population 9
Limitations 9
Selection of projection series 9
Methodology 11
Assumptions 14
  General 14
  Fertility 14
  Mortality 15
  Net immigration 17
Symbols 19
Rounding 19
Related reports 19

Figure
1. Estimates and projections of the population by age: 1950 to 2000 12

TEXT TABLES

Table
A. Comparison of projected components of population change in report No. 601 and estimated components of population change: July 1, 1974 to July 1, 1976 2
B. Comparison of population projections in report No. 601 and in this report: 1980 to 2025 3
C. Comparison of Series II projections by age in report No. 601 and in this report: 1985, 2000, and 2025 4
D. Estimates and projections of total population: 1930 to 2025 6
E. Estimates and projections of average annual percent change in total population: 1930 to 2025 6
F. Estimates and projections of the average annual number of births: 1940 to 2000 8
G. Estimates and projections of the female population in selected childbearing age spans: 1960 to 2000 8
H. Estimates and projections of the population by age: 1950 to 2000 10
I. Estimates and projections of the population 65 years and over and of the median age: 1975 to 2040 14

CONTENTS—CONTINUED
TEXT TABLES—CONTINUED

Table | Page
J. Estimates of total Armed Forces and Armed Forces overseas: July 1, 1976 16
K. Death rates of the population 35 years and over, by age: 1960, 1973, and 1975. 18
L. Comparison of estimates and projections of average life expectancy at birth, by sex and race in report No. 601 and in this report: base date and ultimate. 18

DETAILED TABLES

1. Annual estimates of population and the components of population change, by race, for the United States: 1940 to 1976. 21
2. Total population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1976 to 2050 22
3. White population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1976 to 2000 25
4. Black and other races population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1976 to 2000. 26
5. Black population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1976 to 2000 27
6. Estimates of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: July 1, 1976. 28
7. Series I—annual projections of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: 1977 to 2000 29
8. Series II—annual projections of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: 1977 to 2000 37
9. Series III—annual projections of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: 1977 to 2000 61
10. Series I—quinquennial projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: 2000 to 2050 69
11. Series II—quinquennial projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: 2000 to 2050 70
12. Series III—quinquennial projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: 2000 to 2050 71

APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Fertility Assumptions

A-1. Total females—estimates and projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1900 to 1980. 73
A-2. White females—estimates and projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1900 to 1970. 74
A-3. Black females—estimates and projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1900 to 1980. 75
A-4. Estimates of fertility rates by race for 1975 and projections of ultimate fertility rates, by single year of age. 76
A-5. Total females—estimates and projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1925 to 2015 77
A-6. White females—estimates and projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1925 to 2000 78
A-7. Black females—estimates and projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1925 to 2000 79
A-8. Average annual estimates and projections of general fertility rates, by race: 1970 to 2000. 80

CONTENTS—CONTINUED

APPENDIXES—CONTINUED

Appendix B–Mortality Assumptions

Table | Page

B-1. Total population–estimates and projections of five-year survival rates by age and sex: 1976 to 2050 81
B-2. White population and Black population–estimates and projections of five-year survival rates by age and sex: 1976 to 2000 82
B-3. Estimates of one-year survival rates by race for 1976 and projections of ultimate one-year survival rates, by sex and single year of age 83

Appendix C–Immigration Assumptions

C-1. Assumed distribution of future annual net immigration by age, sex, and race 84

Appendix D–Series II-X

D-1. Series II-X–annual projections of total population and components of change for the United States: 1976 to 2050 85
D-2. Series II-X–projections of the total population by age and sex for the United States: selected years, 1980 to 2050 86

Appendix E–Completeness of Coverage

E-1. Estimated completeness of coverage–ratio of census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1970 87

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

– Represents zero or rounds to zero.
. . . Not applicable.
NA Not available.

PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2050

(These projections supersede those published in October 1975 in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 601)

INTRODUCTION

This report presents projections of the United States population by age and sex and of the components of population change (births, deaths, and migration). These projections are shown annually by race (White and Black) from 1977 to 2000 and in less detail for the total population from 2000 to 2050.[1]

The projections presented in this report supersede those previously published in report No. 601. They have been updated primarily to incorporate recent mortality trends and recent research on projections of mortality into the population projections. The following discussion of the underlying assumptions and methodology focuses on the major differences between the two reports.[2]

The population base, which is consistent with the population enumerated in the 1970 census, has been updated from July 1, 1974 to July 1, 1976.

The ultimate levels of completed cohort fertility (average number of lifetime births per woman) are the same as in report No. 601: Series I - 2.7, Series II - 2.1, and Series III - 1.7. In the short term, assumptions about future fertility have been lowered slightly to reflect recent trends in annual fertility and in the birth expectations of young married women.

The assumptions about future mortality have been revised to reflect the recent decline in age-specific death rates in the middle and older adult ages and recent research on future trends in mortality.[3] Average life expectancy at birth is assumed to increase from 69.1 to 71.8 years for males and from 77.0 to 81.0 years for females between 1976 and 2050. In report No. 601, the assumed increase was from 67.9 to 69.9 years for males and from 75.7 to 78.0 years for females between 1972 and 2020.

The assumed level of net immigration (immigration minus emigration) is 400,000 per year, the same as in report No. 601, and reflects the recorded level of legal immigration in recent years. This figure does not include any allowance for illegal immigration because of the current lack of reliable estimates of the illegal alien population in the United States or of its rate of change,[4] nor does it allow for all emigrants leaving the United States because of the lack of reliable data on emigration. (For further discussion of the assumptions about the components of population change, see the section on Assumptions.)

If past trends in the components of population change are a useful guide, fertility is the component of population change that is subject to the greatest uncertainty in the future. Because of the difficulty of ascertaining the annual number of future births, even in the short run, alternative assumptions were made about the course of fertility. Together, these assumptions appear to provide a reasonable range. Even if one of the alternative assumptions about cohort fertility turns out to be essentially correct, the trend in annual births could differ greatly from that projected because of changes in the timing of childbearing. (See also sections on Limitations and on Selection of Projection Series.)

In addition to the three main projection series, this report includes one supplemental projection, Series II-X, which assumes the Series II level of future fertility and no net immigration. Series II-X illustrates one extremely simple, albeit unrealistic, approach to zero population growth, and a comparison of Series II and Series II-X illustrates the

---

[1] In addition to data for the White population and the Black population, some of the detailed tables in this report include data for the population of "Black and other races" (i.e., all races other than White) for use in situations in which corresponding data series for the Black population alone are not available.

[2] See Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 601, "Projections of the Population of the United States: 1975 to 2050" (October 1975). Report No. 601 is cited throughout the text of this report for more detailed discussion and for comparative purposes.

[3] Social Security Administration, Office of the Actuary, **United States Population Projections for OASDHI Cost Estimates**, Actuarial Study No. 76, June 1977.

[4] Domestic Council Committee on Illegal Aliens, **Preliminary Report**, Department of Justice, 1976, pp. 236-237.

Table A. Comparison of Projected Components of Population Change in Report No. 601 and Estimated Components of Population Change: July 1, 1974 to July 1, 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Subject	Population, July 1, 1974	Population change: July 1, 1974 to July 1, 1976					Population, July 1, 1976
		Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	
PROJECTIONS							
Series I	211,909	3,743	2,943	7,051	4,108	800	215,653
Series II		3,165	2,365	6,463	4,099		215,074
Series III		2,703	1,903	5,995	4,091		214,613
Estimates	211,901	3,217	2,452	6,311	3,860	766	215,118
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS							
Amount[1]							
Series I	+8	+526	+491	+740	+248	+34	+535
Series II		-52	-87	+152	+239		-44
Series III		-514	-549	-316	+231		-505
Percent[2]							
Series I	-	+16.4	+20.0	+11.7	+6.4	+4.4	+0.2
Series II		-1.6	-3.5	+2.4	+6.2		-
Series III		-16.0	-22.4	-5.0	+6.0		-0.2

[1] Projection minus estimate.

[2] Estimate is base of percent.

Source: Table 1 and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 601, table 2.

effect of the assumption of 400,000 net immigration per year on population growth (appendix D).[5]

The population projections in this report, as in report No. 601, were prepared using the inflation-deflation variant of the standard cohort-component method. Population projections prepared with the inflation-deflation procedure reflect the percent (not the absolute amount) of estimated net census undercount by age at the latest census. As a result, use of the inflation-deflation procedure preserves the actual pattern of population change over time by age rather than by cohort. (For further discussion, see the section on Methodology.)

COMPARISONS WITH ESTIMATES AND PREVIOUS PROJECTIONS

Comparison with estimates. For the purpose of assessing the projections in report No. 601 in the short term, estimates and projections of population change for the period July 1, 1974 to July 1, 1976 are shown in table A. Under Series II,[6] the projected population growth for the 2-year period was 52,000 (1.6 percent) below the estimated increase. The small size of the difference was partially due to offsetting differences between the reported and projected numbers of births and deaths. For births, the projected figure was 152,000 (2.4 percent)

---

[5] The ultimate cohort fertility assumption of 2.1 in Series II-X represents replacement level fertility, which is the level of fertility required for the population to replace itself with the projected mortality rates and in the absence of net immigration. The Series II-X projection would lead to zero growth (around the middle of the 21st century) and would ultimately produce a stationary population (i.e., a population with a constant age-sex structure).

[6] The Series II projection is used in this comparison because it is consistent with survey data on the birth expectations of young married women whereas Series I and Series III were intended to provide a reasonable range (report No. 601, pp. 21-22).

Table B. Comparison of Population Projections in Report No. 601 and in This Report: 1980 to 2025

(In millions. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Report and year	Series I	Series II	Series III
Report No. 601			
1980	226	223	220
1985	241	234	228
1990	258	245	236
1995	273	254	241
2000	287	262	245
2005	303	270	248
2010	322	279	250
2015	342	287	252
2020	362	294	252
2025	382	300	250
This report			
1980	224	222	221
1985	239	233	229
1990	255	244	236
1995	269	253	242
2000	283	260	246
2005	298	268	249
2010	315	275	251
2015	335	283	253
2020	354	290	253
2025	373	296	252

Source: Table 2 and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 601, table 2.

above the reported figure; for deaths, the projected figure was 239,000 (6.2 percent) above the reported figure. The possibility that annual fertility would drop below the Series II projection in the short term was noted in report No. 601 (pp. 5-7, 126); however, the pronounced declines in age-specific mortality rates in the middle and older adult ages that caused the reported number of deaths to fall well below the projected number of deaths were not anticipated. (See section on Mortality.)

Comparison with previous projections. Projections of total population from 1980 to 2025 in report No. 601 and in this report are presented in table B. Due to the use of a later base date (July 1, 1976 instead of July 1, 1974), the projected population range for each future year is slightly smaller in this report than in report No. 601. While the differences in the two sets of population projections are small, these small differences are due to counteracting changes in projections of births and deaths,[7] which in turn have a significant effect on the projected age structure of the population.

A comparison of Series II projections by age for 1985, 2000, and 2025 in the two reports is shown in table C. In each of the three years, the projected populations representing the survivors of projected births are lower in this report than in report No. 601. These reductions are due to the slight lowering in the short term of the assumptions about future fertility, as noted earlier.

---

[7] For example, the projected population increase from 1976 to 2000 in Series II in report No. 601 was 47.4 million (94.4 million births, 56.6 million deaths, and 9.6 million net immigration), and the corresponding increase in this report is 45.3 million (90.6 million births, 55.0 million deaths, and 9.6 million net immigration). The reduction of 2.2 million in the projected population increase is due to reductions in projected births and deaths of 3.8 million and 1.6 million, respectively.

Table C. Comparison of Series II Projections by Age in Report No. 601 and in This Report: 1985, 2000, and 2025

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Population figures inside heavy lines represent in whole or in part the survivors of projected births. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and subject	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median age
1985											
Population											
Report No. 601	234,068	19,785	30,380	14,388	27,834	39,846	31,332	22,378	21,465	26,659	31.1
This report	232,880	18,803	29,098	14,392	27,853	39,859	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305	31.5
Difference											
Amount[1]	-1,188	-982	-1,282	+4	+19	+13	+44	+79	+272	+646	...
Percent[2]	-0.5	-5.0	-4.2	-	+0.1	-	+0.1	+0.4	+1.3	+2.4	...
Percent Distribution											
Report No. 601	100.0	8.5	13.0	6.1	11.9	17.0	13.4	9.6	9.2	11.4	...
This report	100.0	8.1	12.5	6.2	12.0	17.1	13.5	9.6	9.3	11.7	...
2000											
Population											
Report No. 601	262,494	18,364	35,963	16,752	26,328	34,494	41,315	35,742	22,937	30,600	34.8
This report	260,378	17,852	35,080	16,045	24,653	34,450	41,344	35,875	23,257	31,822	35.5
Difference											
Amount[1]	-2,116	-512	-883	-707	-1,675	-44	+29	+133	+320	+1,222	...
Percent[2]	-0.8	-2.8	-2.5	-4.2	-6.4	-0.1	+0.1	+0.4	+1.4	+4.0	...
Percent Distribution											
Report No. 601	100.0	7.0	13.7	6.4	10.0	13.1	15.7	13.6	8.7	11.7	...
This report	100.0	6.9	13.5	6.2	9.5	13.2	15.9	13.8	8.9	12.2	...
2025											
Population											
Report No. 601	299,713	20,065	37,734	17,059	28,201	38,921	41,278	34,247	34,103	48,105	36.9
This report	295,742	19,495	36,639	16,356	26,978	38,003	39,666	33,116	34,570	50,920	37.6
Difference											
Amount[1]	-3,971	-570	-1,095	-703	-1,223	-918	-1,612	-1,131	+467	+2,815	...
Percent[2]	-1.3	-2.8	-2.9	-4.1	-4.3	-2.4	-3.9	-3.3	+1.4	+5.9	...
Percent Distribution											
Report No. 601	100.0	6.7	12.6	5.7	9.4	13.0	13.8	11.4	11.4	16.1	...
This report	100.0	6.6	12.4	5.5	9.1	12.9	13.4	11.2	11.7	17.2	...

[1] Projection in this report minus projection in Report No. 601.
[2] Projection in Report No. 601 is base of percent.

Source: Tables 8 and 11, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 601, tables 8 and 11.

The projected populations representing the survivors of persons born before the base date of the projections are higher in this report than in report No. 601 due to the use of revised assumptions about future mortality, as noted earlier. The largest increase occurs in the age group 65 years and over, in which the projected population in 2025 is 2.8 million (5.9 percent) higher in this report than in report No. 601.[8]

PROJECTED POPULATION TRENDS

Population size and growth. On July 1, 1976, the population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas was about 215 million and had increased at an average rate of 0.8 percent per year during the early 1970's (tables D and E). While the total population has increased throughout American history, the rate of growth has undergone a long-term decline with the only major interruption being due to the "baby boom" following the Second World War. During the first half of the 19th century, the population of the United States increased at an average rate of about 3 percent per year. Subsequently the growth rate dropped, largely because of a pronounced decline in fertility, to an average of 0.7 percent per year during the 1930's.[9] The annual growth rate then increased to 1.7 percent during the 1950's at the peak of the baby boom before declining again to the current level, which is about equal to the historically low rate of the 1930's.

---

[8] The projected population 65 years and over in 2040 (after which the survivors of projected births enter the age group) in this report is 54.9 million, which is 4.7 million (9.3 percent) above the corresponding figure of 50.3 million in report No. 601.

Against this historical backdrop, the projection series presented in this report suggest that the population of the United States will continue to grow throughout the remainder of the 20th century at rates which could fall below the current low rate and which are unlikely to reach the relatively high rate of the 1950's. The Series II projection, in which the assumed level of future fertility corresponds closely to that suggested by recent survey data on birth expectations,[10] indicates that the total population of the United States would grow from 215 million in 1976 to 260 million in 2000, or by 21 percent. The annual growth rate would increase to 0.9 percent during the 1980's and then would decline to 0.6 percent by the end of this century as it converged toward zero in the long run.[11]

As noted earlier, the fertility assumptions for Series I and Series III were chosen to provide a range which appears likely to encompass future fertility. The resulting projected population range for the year 2000 is 246 million (Series III) to 283 million (Series I). Under Series I, the population would increase by 31 percent between 1976 and 2000, and the annual growth rate would be in the 1.0 to 1.3 percent range. Under Series III, the population would increase by 14 percent between 1976 and 2000, with the annual growth rate dropping to 0.3 percent by the end of this period.

Largely because of the "baby boom" following the Second World War, the United States population has a relatively young age structure and a relatively high proportion of persons in the prime childbearing ages. The resulting momentum for population growth can be illustrated with the Series III projection.

Under Series III, the population would continue to grow during the remainder of this century because the age structure of the population would lead to more births than deaths, despite a fertility assumption well below replacement level. Shortly after the turn of the century, there would be a natural decrease (i.e., deaths would exceed births) which would be offset for a few years by the assumed level of annual net immigration. Around the year 2020, the population would peak at 253 million and then decline because the assumed level of net immigration would not offset the sizable natural decrease that would occur with the Series III fertility assumption and the older age structure that would then exist (tables 2 and 12).

Annual births. It is extremely difficult to determine the annual number of births in future years, even in the short run. This is because the social, economic, and other factors which affect fertility are neither fully understood nor easily predicted. Herein lies a paradox. Because the factors influencing fertility are subject to change and because couples in the United States exercise a high degree of control over reproduction,[12] fluctuations in annual fertility rates are to be expected. However, given the present inability to predict these fluctuations in fertility or in the factors underlying them, it seems preferable to assume a smooth trend in annual total fertility rates toward the ultimate cohort fertility rate in each projection series,[13] with the qualification that the actual trend in the

---

[9] Bureau of the Census, **Statistical Abstract of the United States**: 1976. p. 5. U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Population and the American Future** (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, chapter 2.

[10] Bureau of the Census **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, No. 308, "Fertility of American Women: June 1976." Birth expectations data collected from young wives are subject to error and to change and do not provide any information on the fertility expectations of succeeding cohorts of young women. For a detailed discussion of this topic, see Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-25, No. 601, pp. 21-25.

[11] As noted earlier the Series II fertility assumption represents replacement level fertility (footnote 5). The assumption of 400,000 net immigration per year in Series II would lead in the long run to population growth at a declining rate that would approach, but never reach, zero.

[12] Norman B. Ryder and Charles F. Westoff, "Wanted and Unwanted Fertility in the United States: 1965 and 1970," in U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Demographic and Social Aspects of Population Growth,** Charles F. Westoff and Robert Parke, Jr., eds., Vol. I of Commission research reports (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, pp. 467-487. Charles F. Westoff, "The Decline of Unplanned Births in the United States," **Science,** Vol. 191, No. 4222 (9 January 1976), pp. 38-41. Charles F. Westoff, "Trends in Contraceptive Practice: 1965-1973," **Family Planning Perspectives,** Vol. 8, No. 2 (March/April 1976), pp. 54-57.

[13] In addition, fertility rates based on the assumption of a smooth trend were adjusted for the first few years of the projection period to provide a wider range more likely to encompass short-term fluctuations in annual births. (See tables A-5, A-6, and A-7.)

Table D. Estimates and Projections of Total Population: 1930 to 2025

(In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Series I	Series II	Series III
ESTIMATES			
1930[1].......	123,188		
1935[1].......	127,362		
1940[2].......	132,594		
1945........	140,468		
1950........	152,271		
1955........	165,931		
1960........	180,671		
1965........	194,303		
1970........	204,878		
1975........	213,540		
1976........	215,118		
PROJECTIONS			
1980........	224,066	222,159	220,732
1985........	238,878	232,880	228,879
1990........	254,715	243,513	236,264
1995........	269,384	252,750	241,973
2000........	282,837	260,378	245,876
2005........	297,600	267,603	248,631
2010........	315,248	275,335	250,892
2015........	334,708	283,164	252,548
2020........	354,108	290,115	253,011
2025........	373,053	295,742	251,915

[1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

[2] The figure excluding Alaska and Hawaii is 132,122.

Source: Tables 1 and 2, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 632, tables 5 and 6.

Table E. Estimates and Projections of Average Annual Percent Change in Total Population: 1930 to 2025

(Includes Armed Forces overseas. For meaning of symbol, see text)

Period (July 1-June 30)	Series I	Series II	Series III
ESTIMATES			
1930-1935[1]..	0.7		
1935-1940[1]..	0.7		
1940-1945...	1.2		
1945-1950...	1.6		
1950-1955...	1.7		
1955-1960...	1.7		
1960-1965...	1.5		
1965-1970...	1.1		
1970-1975...	0.8		
PROJECTIONS			
1975-1980...	1.0	0.8	0.6
1980-1985...	1.3	0.9	0.7
1985-1990...	1.3	0.9	0.6
1990-1995...	1.1	0.7	0.5
1995-2000...	1.0	0.6	0.3
2000-2005...	1.0	0.5	0.2
2005-2010...	1.2	0.6	0.2
2010-2015...	1.2	0.6	0.1
2015-2020...	1.1	0.5	-
2020-2025...	1.0	0.4	-0.1

[1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Table A, tables 1 and 2, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 632, table 1.

annual total fertility rate (and, by extension, the actual trend in the annual number of births) will not be so smooth as shown in these projections.[14]

From 1973 through 1976, the annual number of births in the United States was between 3.1 and 3.2 million. This is the lowest annual figure since 1945 and is well below the 4.3 million births recorded annually during the 1957 to 1961 period.[15] The projection series presented in this report suggest that the annual number of births could again easily reach 4 million within a decade and that the number is unlikely to drop much below the current level during the remainder of this century (table F and table 2).

Except for an initial drop under Series III, the projected number of annual births, which is determined by the projected age-specific birth rates and the projected female population in the childbearing ages, would increase until the mid 1980's under all three-projection series. As shown in table G, the female population in the prime childbearing ages has increased rapidly since 1960 and will continue to increase until the mid 1980's,[16] due to the entry of the large cohorts of the baby boom into this age span. As a result of this increase, Series I and Series II, in which the total fertility rates projected for 1985 are above the current figure (table A-5), show substantial increases in the projected numbers of annual births. Even under Series III, in which the projected total fertility rate for 1985 is below the current figure, projected births for 1985 would be above the current level.

Under Series II, the annual number of births would increase steadily from 3.1 million in 1976 to just over 4 million during the late 1980's and then would drop below 4 million during the 1990's. Under Series I, annual births would increase more rapidly, exceeding 4 million before 1980 and surpassing 5 million in the mid 1980's. Under Series III, annual births would drop slightly below 3 million and then increase to 3.4 million in the early 1980's before beginning a long-term decline that reflects the long-term assumption of fertility below replacement level.

Age structure. Estimated and projected rates of change in population in the various age groups differ considerably from rates of change in total population, primarily because of past fluctuations in the annual number of births. Table H and figure 1 show trends in the population by age group at 5-year intervals from 1950 to 2000.

The population 65 years and over is projected to increase until 2000, but at a declining rate as the relatively small birth cohorts of the 1920's and 1930's reach age 65. This age group constituted 10.7 percent of the total population in 1976, with the projected figures for 2000 ranging from 11.3 percent under Series I to 12.9 percent under Series III.

The populations in the age groups 25 to 34, 35 to 44, 45 to 54, and 55 to 64 will all be larger in 2000 than they are at present; however, the patterns of change will differ greatly, reflecting the sequential effects of past fluctuations in the number of annual births. The largest overall increase will occur in the 35 to 44 age group which is projected to increase by about 18 million (79 percent) between 1976 and 2000.

Population trends up to 2000 in the age groups under 5, 5 to 13, 14 to 17, and 18 to 24 will be determined in varying degree by trends in future births. For example, the projected population under age 5 in 2000 ranges from slightly over 14 million in Series III to nearly 24 million in Series I. Restricting consideration to cohorts already born, the population 5 to 13 will decline during the remainder of the 1970's, the population 14 to 17 will decline through the 1980's, and the population 18 to 24 will increase during the remainder of the 1970's and then decrease during the 1980's and early 1990's.

All three series project an aging of the population (as defined by the median age) during the remainder of this century. The median age, which was 29.0 in 1976, would be 32.5 in 2000 under Series I, 35.5 under Series II, and 37.3 under Series III. The range in these figures reflects the range in the fertility

---

[14] For a discussion of recent trends in annual fertility and of fertility prospects in the near future, see the following: June Sklar and Beth Berkov, "The American Birth Rate: Evidences of a Coming Rise, "**Science,** Vol. 189, No. 4204 (29 August 1975), pp. 693-700; Campbell Gibson, "The U.S. Fertility Decline, 1961-1975: The Contribution of Changes in Marital Status and Marital Fertility," **Family Planning Perspectives,** Vol. 8, No. 5 (September/October 1976), pp. 249-252. Campbell Gibson, "The Elusive Rise in the American Birth Rate," **Science,** Vol. 196, No. 4289 (29 April 1977), pp. 500-503.

[15] The estimates and projections of births shown in this report are for years beginning July 1. Births for calendar years are shown in Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-25, No. 632, "Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1930 to 1975" (July 1976), table 1.

[16] In table G, the age groups 18 to 34 (which accounted for 87 percent of the total fertility rate in 1975) and 20 to 29 (which is comprised of the two conventional 5-year age groups with the highest fertility rates) are offered as reasonable delineations of the prime childbearing ages. See also tables A-4 and A-5.

Table F. Estimates and Projections of the Average Annual Number of Births: 1940 to 2000

(In thousands)

Period or year (July 1-June 30)	Series I	Series II	Series III
ESTIMATES			
1940-1945...	2,903		
1945-1950...	3,555		
1950-1955...	3,949		
1955-1960...	4,274		
1960-1965...	4,171		
1965-1970...	3,621		
1970-1971...	3,713		
1971-1972...	3,393		
1972-1973...	3,195		
1973-1974...	3,111		
1974-1975...	3,185		
1975-1976...	3,126		
PROJECTIONS			
1976-1977...	3,428	3,178	3,037
1977-1978...	3,725	3,277	2,961
1978-1979...	3,995	3,412	2,944
1979-1980...	4,230	3,575	3,052
1980-1985...	4,714	3,882	3,359
1985-1990...	5,067	4,008	3,347
1990-1995...	4,975	3,868	3,149
1995-2000...	4,866	3,676	2,916

Source: Tables 1 and 2.

assumptions for the three series. The projected increases in median age are also partly due to the fact that relatively large cohorts will be passing through the 25 to 29, 30 to 34, and 35 to 39 age groups during the remainder of this century.

Table G. Estimates and Projections of the Female Population in Selected Child-bearing Age Spans: 1960 to 2000

(In thousands. As of July 1. Includes small number of Armed Forces overseas, Figures inside heavy lines represent in whole or in part the survivors of projected births)

Year and series	15 to 44 years	18 to 34 years	20 to 29 years
ESTIMATES			
1960...........	36,145	19,625	11,078
1965...........	39,058	21,415	12,575
1970...........	42,646	25,022	15,445
1975...........	47,136	29,265	18,050
1976...........	48,131	30,102	18,687
PROJECTIONS			
All Series			
1980...........	51,879	32,804	19,890
1985...........	55,085	33,859	20,523
1990...........	56,441	33,133	19,043
Series I			
1995...........	57,181	30,813	17,164
2000...........	59,381	31,164	17,556
Series II			
1995...........	56,238	30,688	17,164
2000...........	56,427	29,504	16,617
Series III			
1995...........	55,533	30,616	17,164
2000...........	54,451	28,311	15,913

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1; No. 614, table 1; No. 643, table 1.

Long-term projections of the population 65 years and over, which are of particular interest in planning related to retirement and the funding of pension plans,[17] are presented in table I. Projections are shown to the year 2040, after which the figure becomes less certain due to the entry into this age group of persons not yet born. However, it also should be noted that the projections of the population 65 years and over depend heavily on the mortality assumptions used, which of course are subject to error. (See sections on Comparison with Previous Projections and on Mortality.)

---

[17] Board of Trustees of the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Disability Insurance Trust Funds, **1976 Annual Report,** 94th Congress, 2nd session, House Document No. 94-505, 1976. Social Security Administration, Office of the Actuary, **United States Population Projections for OASDHI Cost Estimates,** Acturial Study No. 76, June 1977.

The population 65 years and over, which is projected to grow at a declining rate during the remainder of the 20th century, is projected to grow from 32 million in 2005 to 55 million in 2030 due primarily to the entry of the large birth cohorts of the baby boom into the age group. The projected increase of 23 million in this 25-year period is equal to the current population 65 years and over. Under Series II, the projected population 65 years and over would increase from 12.1 percent to 18.3 percent of the total population between 2005 and 2030. The corresponding increases under Series I and Series III would be 10.9 percent to 14.0 percent and 13.0 percent to 22.1 percent, respectively.

PROJECTIONS OF RESIDENT AND CIVILIAN POPULATION

The population projections in this report are for the total population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas. For some purposes, it is desirable to have projections of the resident population (i.e., excluding Armed Forces overseas) or the civilian population (i.e., excluding all Armed Forces, both in the United States and overseas). In the absence of projections of the number of Armed Forces personnel, it may be useful to make the simple and arbitrary assumption that the Armed Forces population will remain the same as it was on July 1, 1976, the base date of these projections (table J).

LIMITATIONS

The population projections presented here are based on the general assumption that there will be no large-scale war, widespread epidemic, or other major catastrophe. While future levels of mortality and net immigration cannot be predicted exactly, changes in these two components are likely to have less impact than changes in fertility on the size and composition of future population. As a result, projections of the population born after the July 1, 1976 base date are less reliable than projections of the population born earlier. The larger the proportion of a projected population born after the base date, the more uncertain is the projection of that population.

SELECTION OF PROJECTION SERIES

The assumptions about the future course of the components of population change and the possibility of error in these assumptions have been discussed briefly. The purpose of this section is to contrast projections, predictions, and forecasts of population and to provide some guidance for the selection of a projection series or a projected population range.[18]

Population projections are "correct" by definition (except for computational errors) because they indicate the population that would result if the base date population is correct and if the underlying assumptions should turn out to be correct. Thus without an evaluation of the assumptions, there is no basis for choosing among alternative projections.

If future population could be determined with negligible error, then only one projection series would be necessary, and it could be offered as a prediction. However as discussed earlier, this is not the case.

Population projections and population predictions thus represent the two ends of a scale. The area in between is represented by population forecasts. A population forecast may be thought of as a population projection accompanied by an indication of its accuracy. Ideally, this would be in the form of a statistical confidence interval, but the factors influencing population trends are neither perfectly understood nor perfectly predictable themselves. Thus in practice, the indications of accuracy accompanying population projections usually represent individual (or collective) judgments which may differ greatly, even among experts.

The attempt was made here to select reasonable assumptions about the future course of the components of population change and thus implicitly to "forecast" future population.[19] However, the figures presented in this report are conservatively labeled as projections rather than forecasts to emphasize the difficulty of accurately projecting population and the importance of considering the purposes for which the figures are to be used.

---

[18] For a more detailed discussion of this topic, see Nathan Keyfitz, "On Future Population," **Journal of the American Statistical Association,** Vol. 67, No. 338 (June 1972), pp. 347-363; and Nathan Keyfitz, **Applied Mathematical Demography** (New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.), forthcoming in 1977, chapter 8.

[19] For a summary of previous projections of national population, see report No. 601, pp. 16 and 19.

Table H. Estimates and Projections of the Population by Age: 1950 to 2000

(Populations in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines for population and percent change represent in whole or in part the survivors of projected births. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Subject	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median age
ESTIMATES											
Population											
1950	152,271	16,410	22,423	8,444	16,075	24,036	21,637	17,453	13,396	12,397	30.2
1955	165,931	18,566	27,925	9,247	14,968	24,283	22,912	18,885	14,622	14,525	30.2
1960	180,671	20,341	32,965	11,219	16,128	22,919	24,221	20,578	15,625	16,675	29.4
1965	194,303	19,824	35,754	14,153	20,293	22,465	24,447	21,839	17,077	18,451	28.1
1970	204,878	17,148	36,636	15,910	24,687	25,294	23,142	23,310	18,664	20,087	27.9
1975	213,540	15,882	33,440	16,934	27,604	30,918	22,815	23,768	19,774	22,405	28.8
1976	215,118	15,339	32,955	16,897	28,166	32,044	23,076	23,643	20,064	22,934	29.0
Percent Distribution											
1950	100.0	10.8	14.7	5.5	10.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	8.8	8.1	...
1955	100.0	11.2	16.8	5.6	9.0	14.6	13.8	11.4	8.8	8.8	...
1960	100.0	11.3	18.2	6.2	8.9	12.7	13.4	11.4	8.6	9.2	...
1965	100.0	10.2	18.4	7.3	10.4	11.6	12.6	11.2	8.8	9.5	...
1970	100.0	8.4	17.9	7.8	12.0	12.3	11.3	11.4	9.1	9.8	...
1975	100.0	7.4	15.7	7.9	12.9	14.5	10.7	11.1	9.3	10.5	...
1976	100.0	7.1	15.3	7.9	13.1	14.9	10.7	11.0	9.3	10.7	...
Percent Change											
1950-1955	+9.0	+13.1	+24.5	+9.5	-6.9	+1.0	+5.9	+8.2	+9.2	+17.2	...
1955-1960	+8.9	+9.6	+18.0	+21.3	+7.7	-5.6	+5.7	+9.0	+6.9	+14.8	...
1960-1965	+7.5	-2.5	+8.5	+26.2	+25.8	-2.0	+0.9	+6.1	+9.3	+10.7	...
1965-1970	+5.4	-13.5	+2.5	+12.4	+21.7	+12.6	-5.3	+6.7	+9.3	+8.9	...
1970-1975	+4.2	-7.4	-8.7	+6.4	+11.8	+22.2	-1.4	+2.0	+5.9	+11.5	...
PROJECTIONS											
Series I											
Population											
1980	224,066	17,927	30,197	15,763	29,462	36,172	25,721	22,698	21,198	24,927	29.9
1985	238,878	22,887	31,012	14,392	27,853	39,859	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305	30.7
1990	254,715	24,616	38,591	12,771	25,148	41,086	36,592	25,311	20,776	29,824	31.4
1995	269,384	24,170	43,995	16,609	23,475	38,154	40,178	30,810	20,592	31,401	32.1
2000	282,837	23,638	44,725	19,698	28,029	34,450	41,344	35,875	23,257	31,822	32.5
Percent Distribution											
1980	100.0	8.0	13.5	7.0	13.1	16.1	11.5	10.1	9.5	11.1	...
1985	100.0	9.6	13.0	6.0	11.7	16.7	13.1	9.4	9.1	11.4	...
1990	100.0	9.7	15.2	5.0	9.9	16.1	14.4	9.9	8.2	11.7	...
1995	100.0	9.0	16.3	6.2	8.7	14.2	14.9	11.4	7.6	11.7	...
2000	100.0	8.4	15.8	7.0	9.9	12.2	14.6	12.7	8.2	11.3	...
Percent Change											
1975-1980	+4.9	+12.9	-9.7	-6.9	+6.7	+17.0	+12.7	-4.5	+7.2	+11.3	...
1980-1985	+6.6	+27.7	+2.7	-8.7	-5.5	+10.2	+22.0	-1.1	+2.5	+9.5	...
1985-1990	+6.6	+7.6	+24.4	-11.3	-9.7	+3.1	+16.6	+12.7	-4.4	+9.2	...
1990-1995	+5.8	-1.8	+14.0	+30.1	-6.7	-7.1	+9.8	+21.7	-0.9	+5.3	...
1995-2000	+5.0	-2.2	+1.7	+18.6	+19.4	-9.7	+2.9	+16.4	+12.9	+1.3	...
Series II											
Population											
1980	222,159	16,020	30,197	15,763	29,462	36,172	25,721	22,698	21,198	24,927	30.2
1985	232,880	18,803	29,098	14,392	27,853	39,859	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305	31.5
1990	243,513	19,437	32,568	12,771	25,148	41,086	36,592	25,311	20,776	29,824	32.8
1995	252,750	18,775	35,392	14,226	23,222	38,154	40,178	30,810	20,592	31,401	34.2
2000	260,378	17,852	35,080	16,045	24,653	34,450	41,344	35,875	23,257	31,822	35.5
Percent Distribution											
1980	100.0	7.2	13.6	7.1	13.3	16.3	11.6	10.2	9.5	11.2	...
1985	100.0	8.1	12.5	6.2	12.0	17.1	13.5	9.6	9.3	11.7	...
1990	100.0	8.0	13.4	5.2	10.3	16.9	15.0	10.4	8.5	12.2	...
1995	100.0	7.4	14.0	5.6	9.2	15.1	15.9	12.2	8.1	12.4	...
2000	100.0	6.9	13.5	6.2	9.5	13.2	15.9	13.8	8.9	12.2	...
Percent Change											
1975-1980	+4.0	+0.9	-9.7	-6.9	+6.7	+17.0	+12.7	-4.5	+7.2	+11.3	...
1980-1985	+4.8	+17.4	-3.6	-8.7	-5.5	+10.2	+22.0	-1.1	+2.5	+9.5	...
1985-1990	+4.6	+3.4	+11.9	-11.3	-9.7	+3.1	+16.6	+12.7	-4.4	+9.2	...
1990-1995	+3.8	-3.4	+8.7	+11.4	-7.7	-7.1	+9.8	+21.7	-0.9	+5.3	...
1995-2000	+3.0	-4.9	-0.9	+12.8	+6.2	-9.7	+2.9	+16.4	+12.9	+1.3	...

See footnotes at end of table.

Table H. Estimates and Projections of the Population by Age: 1950 to 2000—Continued

(Populations in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines for population and percent change represent in whole or in part the survivors of projected births. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Subject	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median age
PROJECTIONS--Con.											
Series III											
Population											
1980	220,732	14,593	30,197	15,763	29,462	36,172	25,721	22,698	21,198	24,927	30.4
1985	228,879	16,235	27,665	14,392	27,853	39,859	31,376	22,457	21,737	27,305	32.0
1990	236,264	16,211	28,546	12,771	25,148	41,086	36,592	25,311	20,776	29,824	33.7
1995	241,973	15,276	30,070	12,417	23,075	38,154	40,178	30,810	20,592	31,401	35.5
2000	245,876	14,158	28,915	13,831	22,225	34,450	41,344	35,875	23,257	31,822	37.3
Percent Distribution											
1980	100.0	6.6	13.7	7.1	13.3	16.4	11.7	10.3	9.6	11.3	...
1985	100.0	7.1	12.1	6.3	12.2	17.4	13.7	9.8	9.5	11.9	...
1990	100.0	6.9	12.1	5.4	10.6	17.4	15.5	10.7	8.8	12.6	...
1995	100.0	6.3	12.4	5.1	9.5	15.8	16.6	12.7	8.5	13.0	...
2000	100.0	5.8	11.8	5.6	9.0	14.0	16.8	14.6	9.5	12.9	...
Percent Change											
1975-1980	+3.4	-8.1	-9.7	-6.9	+6.7	+17.0	+12.7	-4.5	+7.2	+11.3	...
1980-1985	+3.7	+11.3	-8.4	-8.7	-5.5	+10.2	+22.0	-1.1	+2.5	+9.5	...
1985-1990	+3.2	-0.1	+3.2	-11.3	-9.7	+3.1	+16.6	+12.7	-4.4	+9.2	...
1990-1995	+2.4	-5.8	+5.3	-2.8	-8.2	-7.1	+9.8	+21.7	-0.9	+5.3	...
1995-2000	+1.6	-7.3	-3.8	+11.4	-3.7	-9.7	+2.9	+16.4	+12.9	+1.3	...

Source: Table 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 310, tables 1, 2, 5; No. 519, table 1; No. 614, table 1; No. 643, table 1.

Even if potential users agreed about the reasonableness of a set of population projections, they might select different projection series (or projected population ranges) to reflect the differing consequences of possible inaccuracy in varying situations.[20] For example, use of a population projection that turns out to be too high might incur costs for providing goods or services that are not needed whereas if the projection used turns out to be too low, the goods and services provided might not be sufficient to satisfy the demand. The user's assessment of these consequences determines whether he selects a population series (or a projected population range) that appears "safe" on the high side, that appears most accurate (meaning that the consequences of errors of equal magnitude on the high side and the low side are perceived to be equally undesirable), or that appears "safe" on the low side.

METHODOLOGY

These projections were prepared using the inflation-deflation variant of the cohort-component method. In the cohort-component method, the components of population change (births, deaths, and net immigration) are projected separately for each birth cohort (persons born in each year). The initial (base date) population is carried forward year by year using projected survival rates and projected net immigration by single year of age, sex, and race. Annual births are projected for each future year and are carried forward in the same manner as the cohorts born before the base date.[21]

The inflation-deflation procedure starts with the latest census population adjusted for estimated net census undercount by age, sex, and race.[22] This inflated population is carried forward to the base date (with data on births, deaths, and net migration) and on to future years using the cohort-component method. For each future year the projected population is deflated to reflect the percent of estimated net census undercount by age, sex, and race at the latest census. Finally, a small pro rata adjustment is made in the deflated figures by age, sex, and race to bring them into exact agreement with an independent estimate of the population in each sex-race group obtained by carrying forward the census population with information on subsequent births, deaths, and net immigration without regard to age.

---

[20] This concept is defined mathematically as the user's loss function. See Keyfitz, "On Future Population," p.356.

[21] For a detailed discussion of the cohort-component method including illustrative examples, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **The Methods and Materials of Demography,** 2 vols., third printing (revised), by Henry S. Shryock, Jacob S. Siegel, and Associates (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1975, chapters 23 and 24.

[22] For an analysis of the coverage of population in the 1970 census, see Bureau of the Census, Census of Population and Housing: 1970, **Evaluation and Research Program,** Series PHC(E)-4, "Estimates of Coverage of Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis" (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1973.

Figure 1. Estimates and Projections of the Population of the United States by Age: 1950 to 2000

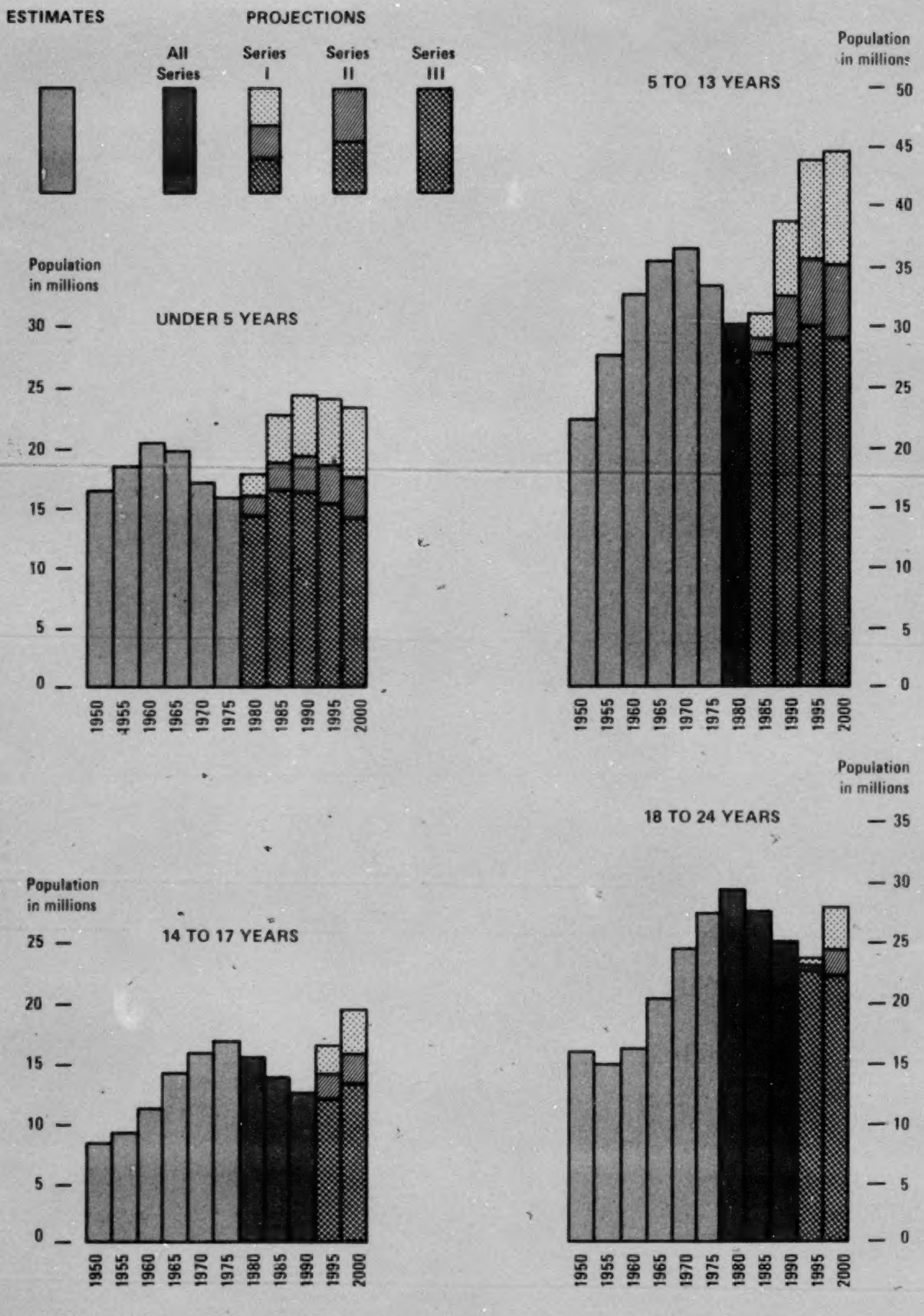


Figure 1. Estimates and Projections of the Population of the United States by Age: 1950 to 2000 – Continued

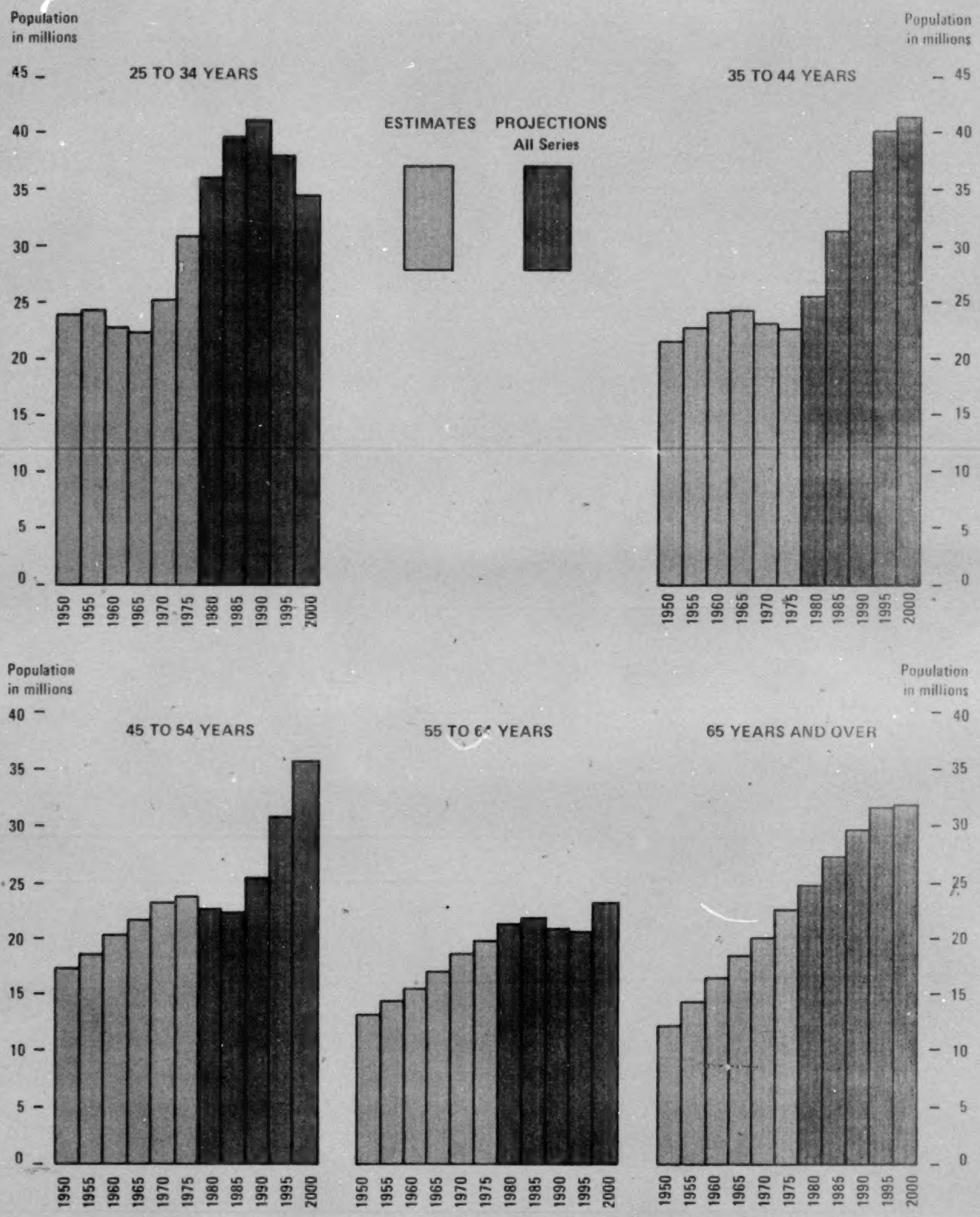


Table I. Estimates and Projections of the Population 65 Years and Over and of the Median Age: 1975 to 2040

(Populations in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year	Population 65 years and over					Median age		
	Number	Percent change in preceding 5 years	Percent of total population					
			Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
ESTIMATES								
1975	22,405	...	10.5			28.8		
1976	22,934	...	10.7			29.0		
PROJECTIONS								
1980	24,927	+11.3	11.1	11.2	11.3	29.9	30.2	30.4
1985	27,305	+9.5	11.4	11.7	11.9	30.7	31.5	32.0
1990	29,824	+9.2	11.7	12.2	12.6	31.4	32.8	33.7
1995	31,401	+5.3	11.7	12.4	13.0	32.1	34.2	35.5
2000	31,822	+1.3	11.3	12.2	12.9	32.5	35.5	37.3
2005	32,436	+1.9	10.9	12.1	13.0	31.9	36.3	39.0
2010	34,837	+7.4	11.1	12.7	13.9	31.1	36.6	40.2
2015	39,519	+13.4	11.8	14.0	15.6	31.1	36.6	41.2
2020	45,102	+14.1	12.7	15.5	17.8	31.4	37.0	41.7
2025	50,920	+12.9	13.6	17.2	20.2	31.5	37.6	42.4
2030	55,024	+8.1	14.0	18.3	22.1	31.2	38.0	43.2
2035	55,805	+1.4	13.5	18.3	22.7	30.8	38.1	43.7
2040	54,925	-1.6	12.5	17.8	22.8	30.7	37.8	43.9

Source: Table H and tables 6-12.

The cohort-component method used alone preserves the actual pattern of population change by cohort whereas the inflation-deflation variant preserves the actual pattern of population change by age. The inflation-deflation variant is generally preferable because the vast majority of users of estimates and projections by age are interested in change over time in population in specific ages or age groups and not in change over time in cohorts.[23]

While population projections adjusted for estimated net census undercount are not published in this report, the figures can be approximated using the published projections in conjunction with estimated coverage ratios shown in appendix table E-1. The use of table E-1 can be illustrated with an example relating to the population 65 years and over. The projected population 65 years and over in 2000 is 31.8 million (table H). This figure divided by .98250 (the coverage ratio shown in table E-1) yields a projection in 2000 of the population 65 years and over adjusted for estimated net census undercount of about 32.4 million.

ASSUMPTIONS

General. As noted in the previous section, the cohort-component method of projecting population requires separate assumptions about future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. These assumptions are discussed in detail only to the extent that they differ significantly from the assumptions used in preparing the previous national population projections (report No. 601, pp. 21-27).

Fertility. While the ultimate levels of completed cohort fertility are the same as in report No. 601, the projected levels of cohort fertility for women now in the young childbearing ages are slightly lower in this report in each of the three projection series. These changes reflect a drop of about one-tenth of a child in the average number of lifetime births expected by married women 18 to 24 years old. This decline is based on survey data for the 1971-74 period, which were used in report No. 601, and on survey data for the 1974-76 period, which were used in this report.[24] Consistent with this decline in birth expectations and with the decline of about one-tenth of a child in the total fertility rate between 1973 and 1975 (table A-5), the projected total fertility rates in each of the three projection series for the first several years of the projection period are slightly lower in this report than in report No. 601.

---

[23] For a more detailed discussion of the methodology including an illustration of the inflation-deflation variant of the cohort-component method and a discussion of the limitations of population projections adjusted for estimated net census undercount, see report No. 601, pp. 16, 18, 20-21.

In report No. 601, the ultimate completed cohort fertility rates in the three projection series were first attained exactly by the birth cohort of 2001. This situation occurred because the projected fertility rates for other races (i.e., races other than White and Black) were generated on a period basis with the ultimate levels being reached in 2015 at which time the youngest cohort in the childbearing ages (14-49) would be the cohort of 2001. In generating the projected fertility rates in this report for other races, it was assumed also that the ultimate level would be attained first by the 1980 birth cohort. Since the ultimate levels of cohort fertility for White and Black females are assumed to be reached starting with the 1970 birth cohort (tables A-2 and A-3), the ultimate level of cohort fertility for all races combined is first attained by the 1980 cohort.

As in report No. 601, the ultimate mean age of childbearing for each of the three projection series is 26.0, and some adjustments were made in the fertility rates projected on a cohort basis to make certain that the implied trends in projections of annual total fertility rates appeared reasonable. The changes in projected fertility between report No. 601 and this report can be seen in detail by a comparison of tables A-1, A-2, A-3, A-5, A-6, and A-7 in the two reports.

Mortality. One set of mortality projections assuming a slow and steady reduction in future mortality is used in this report. This general assumption parallels that used in report P-25, No. 601; however, there are two important differences in the mortality projections developed for the two reports.

First, the base date mortality in this report (1976) is significantly lower than both the base date mortality (1972) and the projected mortality implied for 1976 in report No. 601 (tables K & L). Second, the decline in future mortality is assumed to continue to 2050 for all races. In report No. 601, the reduction in mortality was assumed to continue only to 2000 for Whites and other races and to 2020 for Blacks (table L).

When report No. 601 was prepared, the latest national mortality data available by age, sex, and race were for 1972. Provisional data on total deaths showed a decrease from 1,975,000 in the year ending June 30, 1973 to 1,950,000 in the following year; however, since the trend in annual deaths in the preceding two decades included several 1-year declines in deaths (report No. 601, table 1), this drop was not interpreted to imply any more than a short-term fluctuation.

In fact, the absolute number of deaths continued to decline through the year ending June 30, 1976 to 1,913,000, the lowest figure since the year ending June 30, 1968 (table 1). The 3 percent decline in 3 years in the number of deaths occurred in the face of a continued increase in total population and a continued aging of the population, as measured by median age and the proportion 65 years and over (table H). As shown in table K, death rates in the middle and older adult ages (35 years and over), which account for about 90 percent of deaths, declined much more rapidly from 1973 to 1975 than from 1960 to 1973. (Final mortality data by age, sex, and cause are published for calendar years rather than for years ending June 30.) By cause, the decline from 1973 to 1975 was due largely to a reduction in mortality from major cardiovascular diseases.[25] It is of course not known if the recent accelerated declines in mortality will continue or if they represent a short-term trend.

The survival rates for 1976 are consistent with an estimated population for 1976 based on the 1970 census population adjusted for estimated net census undercount. Mortality rates by 5-year age group, sex, and race were computed for 1974 using final data on deaths.[26] These rates were then adjusted to be consistent with provisional data on

---

[24] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, Nos. 248, 265, 277, 301, and 308.

[25] National Center for Health Statistics, **Monthly Vital Statistics Report,** Vol. 24, No. 13 (June 1976), tables 8 and 9.

[26] National Center for Health Statistics, **Monthly Vital Statistics Report,** Vol. 24, No. 11, Supplement (February 1976), table 3, and unpublished data on deaths by age and sex for Blacks and for other races.

Table J. Estimates of Total Armed Forces and Armed Forces Overseas: July 1, 1976

(In thousands. Derived from rounded data in source. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age	Both sexes	Male	Female
TOTAL ARMED FORCES			
All ages	2,142	2,033	109
15 to 19 years	360	341	20
20 to 24 years	816	755	60
25 to 29 years	399	379	21
30 to 34 years	235	231	4
35 to 39 years	198	196	2
40 to 44 years	94	92	1
45 to 49 years	33	32	-
50 to 54 years	7	7	-
55 years and over	1	1	-
14 to 17 years	34	33	1
18 to 24 years	1,141	1,063	79
18 to 21 years	737	688	48
22 to 24 years	404	374	31
15 to 44 years	2,101	1,993	108
16 years and over	2,142	2,033	109
18 years and over	2,108	1,999	109
21 years and over	1,564	1,489	75
ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS			
All ages	469	447	22
15 to 19 years	55	53	3
20 to 24 years	190	176	13
25 to 29 years	96	92	5
30 to 34 years	57	56	1
35 to 39 years	44	44	-
40 to 44 years	20	19	-
45 to 49 years	6	6	-
50 to 54 years	1	1	-
55 years and over	-	-	-
14 to 17 years	1	1	-
18 to 24 years	244	228	16
18 to 21 years	149	139	9
22 to 24 years	95	88	7
15 to 44 years	462	439	22
16 years and over	469	446	22
18 years and over	468	445	23
21 years and over	365	348	17

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 643, tables 1-3.

deaths by age and sex for 1975.[27] The resulting rates were then adjusted again to be consistent with an assumed total of 1,925,000 deaths in 1976. This figure reflects provisional data on deaths through June 1976.[28] Finally, mortality rates for age groups from 65 to 69 years to 85 years and over were adjusted to reflect the pattern of mortality rates based on Medicare data because of the distortion in old-age mortality rates derived from registered deaths and census-based estimates of population.[29] Estimated mortality rates for 1976 were then used to generate life tables by single year of age, sex, and race from which 1976 survival rates were calculated (table B-3).

The projections of future mortality used in this report were adapted from mortality projections to 2050 recently prepared by the Office of the Actuary of the Social Security Administration (SSA).[30] These mortality projections were based on an analysis of mortality trends and prospects by age, sex, and cause of death. Because the SSA mortality projections are for the total population (i.e., all races) and because recent mortality projections by race are unavailable, it was necessary to adapt the SSA mortality projections to include race. Given the general similarity between mortality rates for Whites and for other races (i.e., races other than White or Black), and given that mortality rates in each age-sex group of the other races population are subject to possible distortion due to the lack of comparability in the definition of race on death certificates and in the census of population, projected mortality rates for the White population and other races population combined were used for each of these populations.

The proportionate reductions in mortality rates by age and sex between 1974 and 2050 in the SSA mortality projections were assumed for Whites and other races between 1976 and 2050. It was assumed that the resulting ultimate pattern of mortality would also be attained in 2050 by Blacks.

Projected survival rates for years between 1976 and 2050 were obtained by geometric interpolation. More specifically it was assumed that the annual proportionate change in the proportion dying (i.e., the complement of the survival rate) in each age-sex race cell would be constant between 1976 and 2050. Estimated and projected survival rates by age, sex, and race are shown in tables B-1 through B-3.

Estimated and projected values of life expectancy at birth consistent with the survival rates in report No. 601 and in this report are shown in table L. The average increase per year in life expectancy at birth for all races in the interval from the base date to the ultimate date is the same in the two reports; however, the longer interval used in this report yields a greater increase in life expectancy. In 1976, average life expectancy for females exceeded that for males by 7.9 years. The differential by sex in average life expectancy at birth is projected to increase to 9.2 years in this report.

Net immigration. The assumed level of net immigration (immigration minus emigration) in this report is 400,000 per year, the same as in report No. 601, and reflects the recorded level of legal immigration in recent years. This figure does not include any allowance for illegal immigration because of the current lack of reliable estimates of the illegal alien population in the United States or of its rate of change. Also the figure does not allow for all emigrants leaving the United States because of the lack of reliable data on emigration, both for persons born in the United States and for persons born outside the United States who previously had immigrated to the United States.

The distribution of net immigration by age, sex, and race is based largely on data on alien immigration by age, sex, and country of origin. In report No. 601, the distribution reflected data for the year ending June 30, 1973, and in this report, the distribution reflects data for the year ending June 30, 1975.[31] The resulting distributions of the assumed level of 400,000 net immigration in the two reports are similar (table C-1 in each report).

---

[27] National Center for Health Statistics, **Monthly Vital Statistics Report,** Vol. 24, No. 13 (June 1976), table 7.

[28] National Center for Health Statistics, **Monthly Vital Statistics Report,** Vol. 25, No. 6 (August 1976), and earlier issues.

[29] Francisco Bayo, "Mortality of the Aged," **Transactions of the Society of Actuaries,** Vol. XXIV, Part I, Meeting No. 68 (March 1972), pp. 1-24.

[30] Social Security Administration, Office of the Actuary, **United States Population Projections for OASDHI Cost Estimates,** Actuarial Study No. 76, June 1977, and earlier unpublished mortality projections using a 1974 base date.

[31] Immigration and Naturalization Service, **1975 Annual Report,** 1976, table 9.

Table K. Death Rates of the Population 35 Years and Over, by Age: 1960, 1973, and 1975

(Rates per 1,000 population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age	Death rate			Total change in rate		Percent change in rate		Average annual percent change in rate	
	1960	1973	1975	1960 to 1973	1973 to 1975	1960 to 1973	1973 to 1975	1960 to 1973	1973 to 1975
35 to 44 years	3.0	3.0	2.7	-	-0.3	-	-10.0	-	-5.1
45 to 54 years	7.6	7.0	6.5	-0.6	-0.5	-7.9	-7.1	-0.6	-3.6
55 to 64 years	17.4	16.1	15.0	-1.3	-1.1	-7.5	-6.8	-0.6	-3.5
65 to 74 years	38.2	34.4	31.9	-3.8	-2.5	-9.9	-7.3	-0.8	-3.7
75 to 84 years	87.5	79.3	73.6	-8.2	-5.7	-9.4	-7.2	-0.8	-3.7
85 years and over	198.6	174.3	151.9	-24.3	-22.4	-12.2	-12.9	-1.0	-6.6

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 25, No. 11, Supplement (February 1977), table 4.

Table L. Comparison of Estimates and Projections of Average Life Expectancy at Birth, by Sex and Race, in Report P-25, No. 601 and in This Report: Base Date and Ultimate

Subject	All races		White		Black	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Report P-25, No. 601					
Calendar year:						
Base date	1972		1972		1972	
Ultimate date	2020		2000		2020	
Average life expectancy at birth (in years)						
At base date	67.9	75.7	68.9	76.4	62.3	70.9
At ultimate date	69.9	78.0	69.9	78.0	69.9	78.0
Increase from base date to ultimate date	2.0	2.3	1.0	1.6	7.6	7.1
Average increase per year from base date to ultimate date	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.16	0.15
	This report					
Calendar year:						
Base date	1976		1976		1976	
Ultimate date	2050		2050		2050	
Average life expectancy at birth (in years)						
At base date	69.1	77.0	69.8	77.5	64.0	72.7
At ultimate date	71.8	81.0	71.8	81.0	71.8	81.0
Increase from base date to ultimate date	2.7	4.0	2.0	3.5	7.8	8.3
Average increase per year from base date to ultimate date	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.11

SYMBOLS

A dash "–" represents zero or rounds to zero, three dots ". . ." mean not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

ROUNDING

Except where otherwise noted, the figures in this report have been rounded independently from figures computed to the last digit; hence the sum of parts may differ from the totals shown. Derived measures are based on unrounded figures. Median ages are based on data for 5-year age groups.

RELATED REPORTS

These national population projections supersede those published in October 1975 in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 601. The projections in this report are consistent with estimates of total population and the components of change published in July 1976 in P-25, No. 632 and with estimates of population by age, sex, and race for July 1 of each year since 1900 as follows: 1900-1959 in P-25, No. 311 (July 1965); 1960-1969 in P-25, No. 519 (April 1974); 1970-1973 in P-25, No. 614 (November 1975); 1974-1976 in P-25, No. 643 (January 1977).

National projections of households and families consistent with the population projections in P-25, No. 601 were published in August 1975 in P-25, No. 607. Annual projections of first births consistent with the projections of total births in P-25, No. 601 were published in November 1975 in P-25, No. 613. National projections of households and families and population projections for States consistent with the national population projections in this report are planned for publication during 1977.

Table 1. ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION AND THE COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, BY RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Includes Alaska and Hawaii in all years)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change[1]	Natural increase	Births[2]	Deaths[3]	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
TOTAL												
1940-1941	132,594	1.0	1,300	1,206	2,631	1,425	72	9.8	9.0	19.7	10.7	0.5
1941-1942	133,894	1.1	1,467	1,400	2,789	1,389	45	10.9	10.4	20.7	10.3	0.3
1942-1943	135,361	1.4	1,889	1,717	3,168	1,451	129	13.9	12.6	23.2	10.6	0.9
1943-1944	137,250	1.2	1,666	1,469	2,989	1,520	170	12.1	10.6	21.6	11.0	1.2
1944-1945	138,916	1.1	1,552	1,298	2,937	1,639	231	11.1	9.3	21.0	11.7	1.7
1945-1946	140,468	1.0	1,468	1,430	2,873	1,443	88	10.4	10.1	20.3	10.2	0.6
1946-1947	141,936	1.9	2,762	2,518	3,948	1,429	217	19.3	17.6	27.5	10.0	1.5
1947-1948	144,698	1.7	2,510	2,201	3,658	1,457	263	17.2	15.1	25.0	10.0	1.8
1948-1949	147,208	1.7	2,559	2,220	3,660	1,440	313	17.2	14.9	24.6	9.7	2.1
1949-1950	149,767	1.7	2,504	2,174	3,638	1,465	308	16.6	14.4	24.1	9.7	2.0
1950-1951	152,271	1.7	2,606	2,287	3,771	1,485	306	17.0	14.9	24.5	9.7	2.0
1951-1952	154,878	1.7	2,675	2,349	3,859	1,510	323	17.1	15.0	24.7	9.7	2.1
1952-1953	157,553	1.7	2,631	2,421	3,951	1,530	211	16.6	15.2	24.9	9.6	1.3
1953-1954	160,184	1.8	2,842	2,559	4,045	1,487	285	17.6	15.8	25.0	9.2	1.8
1954-1955	163,026	1.8	2,905	2,614	4,119	1,505	294	17.7	15.9	25.0	9.1	1.8
1955-1956	165,931	1.8	2,972	2,597	4,167	1,570	376	17.7	15.5	24.9	9.4	2.2
1956-1957	168,903	1.8	3,081	2,731	4,312	1,581	350	18.1	16.0	25.3	9.3	2.1
1957-1958	171,984	1.7	2,898	2,630	4,313	1,683	269	16.7	15.2	24.9	9.7	1.6
1958-1959	174,882	1.7	2,948	2,651	4,298	1,647	298	16.7	15.0	24.4	9.3	1.7
1959-1960	177,830	1.6	2,841	2,583	4,279	1,697	270	15.8	14.4	23.9	9.5	1.5
1960-1961	180,671	1.7	3,020	2,667	4,350	1,683	385	16.6	14.6	23.9	9.2	2.1
1961-1962	183,691	1.5	2,846	2,516	4,259	1,744	365	15.4	13.6	23.0	9.4	2.0
1962-1963	186,538	1.4	2,704	2,382	4,185	1,804	356	14.4	12.7	22.3	9.6	1.9
1963-1964	189,242	1.4	2,647	2,338	4,119	1,782	341	13.9	12.3	21.6	9.3	1.8
1964-1965	191,889	1.3	2,414	2,119	3,940	1,821	323	12.5	11.0	20.4	9.4	1.7
1965-1966	194,303	1.2	2,257	1,865	3,716	1,851	425	11.5	9.5	19.0	9.5	2.2
1966-1967	196,560	1.1	2,152	1,755	3,608	1,852	429	10.9	8.9	18.2	9.4	2.2
1967-1968	198,712	1.0	1,994	1,609	3,520	1,911	420	10.0	8.1	17.6	9.6	2.1
1968-1969	200,706	1.0	1,971	1,637	3,583	1,946	383	9.8	8.1	17.8	9.6	1.9
1969-1970	202,677	1.1	2,202	1,746	3,676	1,930	505	10.8	8.6	18.0	9.5	2.5
1970-1971	204,878	1.1	2,174	1,785	3,713	1,927	395	10.6	8.7	18.0	9.4	1.9
1971-1972	207,053	0.9	1,793	1,446	3,393	1,947	343	8.6	6.9	16.3	9.4	1.6
1972-1973	208,846	0.7	1,565	1,222	3,195	1,973	339	7.5	5.8	15.2	9.4	1.6
1973-1974	210,410	0.7	1,491	1,161	3,111	1,951	329	7.1	5.5	14.7	9.2	1.6
1974-1975	211,901	0.8	1,639	1,238	3,185	1,947	402	7.7	5.8	15.0	9.2	1.9
1975-1976	213,540	0.7	1,578	1,214	3,126	1,913	364	7.4	5.7	14.6	8.9	1.7
WHITE												
1960-1961	160,023	1.6	2,510	2,177	3,660	1,482	356	15.6	13.5	22.7	9.2	2.2
1961-1962	162,533	1.4	2,352	2,040	3,574	1,534	337	14.4	12.5	21.8	9.4	2.1
1962-1963	164,885	1.3	2,220	1,920	3,503	1,583	325	13.4	11.6	21.1	9.5	2.0
1963-1964	167,104	1.3	2,152	1,874	3,439	1,565	301	12.8	11.1	20.4	9.3	1.8
1964-1965	169,257	1.2	1,946	1,673	3,272	1,599	294	11.4	9.8	19.2	9.4	1.7
1965-1966	171,205	1.0	1,793	1,444	3,068	1,624	373	10.4	8.4	17.8	9.4	2.2
1966-1967	172,998	1.0	1,697	1,361	2,988	1,627	360	9.8	7.8	17.2	9.4	2.1
1967-1968	174,695	0.9	1,551	1,233	2,909	1,676	343	8.8	7.0	16.6	9.5	2.0
1968-1969	176,246	0.9	1,536	1,275	2,978	1,703	297	8.7	7.2	16.8	9.6	1.7
1969-1970	177,782	1.0	1,712	1,357	3,046	1,690	396	9.6	7.6	17.0	9.5	2.2
1970-1971	179,494	0.9	1,642	1,372	3,061	1,689	276	9.1	7.6	17.0	9.4	1.5
1971-1972	181,136	0.7	1,285	1,068	2,775	1,707	213	7.1	5.9	15.3	9.4	1.2
1972-1973	182,421	0.6	1,078	869	2,597	1,729	205	5.9	4.7	14.2	9.4	1.1
1973-1974	183,499	0.5	1,009	820	2,532	1,712	187	5.5	4.5	13.8	9.3	1.0
1974-1975	184,508	0.6	1,047	887	2,594	1,707	161	5.7	4.8	14.0	9.2	0.9
1975-1976	185,554	0.6	1,049	869	2,548	1,679	179	5.6	4.7	13.7	9.0	1.0
BLACK AND OTHER RACES												
1960-1961	20,648	2.5	510	490	690	200	29	24.4	23.4	33.0	9.6	1.4
1961-1962	21,158	2.3	495	476	686	209	27	23.1	22.2	32.0	9.8	1.3
1962-1963	21,653	2.2	484	462	683	221	32	22.1	21.1	31.1	10.1	1.4
1963-1964	22,137	2.2	495	463	680	216	40	22.1	20.7	30.3	9.7	1.8
1964-1965	22,632	2.1	466	446	668	222	29	20.4	19.5	29.2	9.7	1.3
1965-1966	23,098	2.0	464	421	648	227	52	19.9	18.0	27.7	9.7	2.2
1966-1967	23,563	1.9	454	395	620	225	68	19.1	16.6	26.0	9.5	2.9
1967-1968	24,017	1.8	443	376	611	235	76	18.3	15.5	25.2	9.7	3.2
1968-1969	24,460	1.8	435	362	605	243	86	17.6	14.7	24.5	9.8	3.5
1969-1970	24,895	2.0	490	389	630	240	109	19.5	15.5	25.0	9.5	4.3
1970-1971	25,385	2.1	532	413	652	238	119	20.7	16.1	25.4	9.3	4.6
1971-1972	25,917	2.0	508	378	618	240	130	19.4	14.4	23.6	9.2	5.0
1972-1973	26,425	1.8	487	353	598	245	133	18.2	13.2	22.4	9.2	5.0
1973-1974	26,912	1.8	482	340	579	239	142	17.7	12.5	21.3	8.8	5.2
1974-1975	27,394	2.2	592	351	591	240	241	21.4	12.7	21.4	8.7	8.7
1975-1976	27,986	1.9	529	344	578	233	185	18.7	12.2	20.4	8.3	6.5
BLACK												
1960-1961	19,006	2.3	431	442	632	190	17	22.4	23.0	32.9	9.9	0.9
1961-1962	19,437	2.1	415	428	627	199	14	21.1	21.8	31.9	10.1	0.7
1962-1963	19,852	2.0	403	415	624	209	17	20.1	20.7	31.1	10.4	0.8
1963-1964	20,255	2.1	417	419	624	205	26	20.4	20.4	30.5	10.0	1.3
1964-1965	20,672	1.9	392	402	613	211	18	18.8	19.3	29.4	10.1	0.9
1965-1966	21,064	1.8	370	376	591	215	23	17.4	17.7	27.8	10.1	1.1
1966-1967	21,434	1.6	346	351	564	213	23	16.0	16.2	26.1	9.9	1.1
1967-1968	21,780	1.5	337	330	553	223	34	15.3	15.0	25.2	10.1	1.6
1968-1969	22,117	1.4	314	312	542	230	32	14.1	14.0	24.3	10.3	1.4
1969-1970	22,431	1.6	351	336	563	227	39	15.5	14.9	24.9	10.0	1.7
1970-1971	22,782	1.7	398	357	582	225	41	17.3	15.5	25.3	9.8	1.8
1971-1972	23,180	1.5	359	320	546	226	39	15.4	13.7	23.4	9.7	1.7
1972-1973	23,540	1.4	331	295	525	230	36	14.0	12.4	22.1	9.7	1.5
1973-1974	23,871	1.3	319	280	504	225	40	13.3	11.6	21.0	9.3	1.6
1974-1975	24,190	1.4	327	288	514	226	38	13.4	11.8	21.1	9.3	1.6
1975-1976	24,517	1.3	324	282	502	219	42	13.1	11.4	20.3	8.9	1.7

---

[1] Includes estimates of overseas admissions into and discharges from the Armed Forces and the "error of closure" between censuses. For further information, see Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 545, pp. 6, 10 and 11.

[2] Adjusted for underregistration through March 1970.

[3] Deaths occurring in the United States plus estimated deaths occurring to Armed Forces overseas. Infant deaths adjusted for underregistration through March 1960.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 632, tables 1 and 4, and unpublished data for the year ending June 30, 1976.

Table 2. TOTAL POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1976 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES I												
1976-1977	215,118	0.9	1,873	1,473	3,428	1,955	400	8.7	6.8	15.9	9.0	1.9
1977-1978	216,991	1.0	2,133	1,733	3,725	1,991	400	9.8	7.9	17.1	9.1	1.8
1978-1979	219,125	1.1	2,370	1,970	3,995	2,025	400	10.8	8.9	18.1	9.2	1.8
1979-1980	221,495	1.2	2,571	2,171	4,230	2,059	400	11.5	9.7	19.0	9.2	1.8
1980-1981	224,066	1.2	2,746	2,346	4,438	2,091	400	12.2	10.4	19.7	9.3	1.8
1981-1982	226,812	1.3	2,884	2,484	4,606	2,122	400	12.6	10.9	20.2	9.3	1.8
1982-1983	229,696	1.3	2,990	2,590	4,741	2,151	400	12.9	11.2	20.5	9.3	1.7
1983-1984	232,686	1.3	3,067	2,667	4,849	2,182	400	13.1	11.4	20.7	9.3	1.7
1984-1985	235,754	1.3	3,124	2,724	4,937	2,213	400	13.2	11.5	20.8	9.3	1.7
1985-1986	238,878	1.3	3,163	2,763	5,006	2,243	400	13.2	11.5	20.8	9.3	1.7
1986-1987	242,041	1.3	3,185	2,785	5,055	2,270	400	13.1	11.4	20.7	9.3	1.6
1987-1988	245,227	1.3	3,187	2,787	5,086	2,299	400	12.9	11.3	20.6	9.3	1.6
1988-1989	248,413	1.3	3,169	2,769	5,097	2,328	400	12.7	11.1	20.4	9.3	1.6
1989-1990	251,583	1.2	3,132	2,732	5,089	2,356	400	12.4	10.8	20.1	9.3	1.6
1990-1991	254,715	1.2	3,078	2,678	5,063	2,385	400	12.0	10.5	19.8	9.3	1.6
1991-1992	257,793	1.2	3,011	2,611	5,024	2,413	400	11.6	10.1	19.4	9.3	1.5
1992-1993	260,804	1.1	2,936	2,536	4,976	2,441	400	11.2	9.7	19.0	9.3	1.5
1993-1994	263,739	1.1	2,858	2,458	4,927	2,468	400	10.8	9.3	18.6	9.3	1.5
1994-1995	266,598	1.0	2,786	2,386	4,883	2,497	400	10.4	8.9	18.2	9.3	1.5
1995-1996	269,384	1.0	2,728	2,328	4,851	2,523	400	10.1	8.6	17.9	9.3	1.5
1996-1997	272,111	1.0	2,687	2,287	4,836	2,549	400	9.8	8.4	17.7	9.3	1.5
1997-1998	274,798	1.0	2,668	2,268	4,842	2,574	400	9.7	8.2	17.5	9.3	1.4
1998-1999	277,466	1.0	2,672	2,272	4,873	2,602	400	9.6	8.1	17.5	9.3	1.4
1999-2000	280,137	1.0	2,700	2,300	4,929	2,629	400	9.6	8.2	17.5	9.3	1.4
2000-2001	282,837	1.0	2,756	2,356	5,012	2,656	400	9.7	8.3	17.6	9.3	1.4
2001-2002	285,593	1.0	2,842	2,442	5,122	2,680	400	9.9	8.5	17.8	9.3	1.4
2002-2003	288,435	1.0	2,940	2,540	5,249	2,709	400	10.1	8.8	18.1	9.3	1.4
2003-2004	291,376	1.0	3,054	2,654	5,392	2,739	400	10.4	9.1	18.4	9.4	1.4
2004-2005	294,429	1.1	3,170	2,770	5,540	2,770	400	10.7	9.4	18.7	9.4	1.4
2005-2006	297,600	1.1	3,294	2,894	5,693	2,799	400	11.0	9.7	19.0	9.4	1.3
2006-2007	300,894	1.1	3,422	3,022	5,850	2,829	400	11.3	10.0	19.3	9.3	1.3
2007-2008	304,315	1.2	3,542	3,142	5,999	2,857	400	11.6	10.3	19.6	9.3	1.3
2008-2009	307,857	1.2	3,650	3,250	6,135	2,886	400	11.8	10.5	19.8	9.3	1.3
2009-2010	311,507	1.2	3,741	3,341	6,256	2,915	400	11.9	10.7	20.0	9.3	1.3
2010-2011	315,248	1.2	3,816	3,416	6,359	2,943	400	12.0	10.8	20.0	9.3	1.3
2011-2012	319,064	1.2	3,872	3,472	8,443	2,971	400	12.1	10.8	20.1	9.3	1.2
2012-2013	322,936	1.2	3,909	3,509	6,509	3,000	400	12.0	10.8	20.0	9.2	1.2
2013-2014	326,846	1.2	3,930	3,530	6,560	3,030	400	12.0	10.7	19.9	9.2	1.2
2014-2015	330,775	1.2	3,933	3,533	6,595	3,062	400	11.8	10.6	19.8	9.2	1.2
2015-2016	334,708	1.2	3,925	3,525	6,619	3,094	400	11.7	10.5	19.7	9.2	1.2
2016-2017	338,633	1.2	3,908	3,508	6,635	3,127	400	11.5	10.3	19.5	9.2	1.2
2017-2018	342,541	1.1	3,883	3,483	6,646	3,162	400	11.3	10.1	19.3	9.2	1.2
2018-2019	346,425	1.1	3,856	3,456	6,655	3,199	400	11.1	9.9	19.1	9.2	1.1
2019-2020	350,281	1.1	3,827	3,427	6,667	3,239	400	10.9	9.7	18.9	9.2	1.1
2020-2021	354,108	1.1	3,802	3,402	6,684	3,282	400	10.7	9.6	18.8	9.2	1.1
2021-2022	357,910	1.1	3,785	3,385	6,711	3,326	400	10.5	9.4	18.7	9.2	1.1
2022-2023	361,695	1.0	3,777	3,377	6,750	3,373	400	10.4	9.3	18.6	9.3	1.1
2023-2024	365,472	1.0	3,781	3,381	6,803	3,422	400	10.3	9.2	18.5	9.3	1.1
2024-2025	369,253	1.0	3,800	3,400	6,871	3,471	400	10.2	9.2	18.5	9.4	1.1
2025-2026	373,053	1.0	3,832	3,432	6,955	3,523	400	10.2	9.2	18.5	9.4	1.1
2026-2027	376,885	1.0	3,875	3,475	7,053	3,578	400	10.2	9.2	18.6	9.4	1.1
2027-2028	380,760	1.0	3,928	3,528	7,165	3,636	400	10.3	9.2	18.7	9.5	1.0
2028-2029	384,688	1.0	3,999	3,599	7,287	3,689	400	10.3	9.3	18.8	9.5	1.0
2029-2030	388,687	1.0	4,080	3,680	7,418	3,738	400	10.4	9.4	19.0	9.6	1.0
2030-2031	392,768	1.1	4,170	3,770	7,555	3,785	400	10.6	9.5	19.1	9.6	1.0
2031-2032	396,937	1.1	4,246	3,846	7,693	3,847	400	10.6	9.6	19.3	9.6	1.0
2032-2033	401,183	1.1	4,333	3,933	7,831	3,898	400	10.7	9.7	19.4	9.7	1.0
2033-2034	405,516	1.1	4,419	4,019	7,964	3,945	400	10.8	9.9	19.5	9.7	1.0
2034-2035	409,935	1.1	4,504	4,104	8,091	3,988	400	10.9	10.0	19.6	9.7	1.0
2035-2036	414,439	1.1	4,581	4,181	8,210	4,029	400	11.0	10.0	19.7	9.7	1.0
2036-2037	419,020	1.1	4,650	4,250	8,319	4,069	400	11.0	10.1	19.7	9.7	0.9
2037-2038	423,670	1.1	4,712	4,312	8,418	4,106	400	11.1	10.1	19.8	9.6	0.9
2038-2039	428,382	1.1	4,765	4,365	8,506	4,142	400	11.1	10.1	19.7	9.6	0.9
2039-2040	433,146	1.1	4,811	4,411	8,585	4,175	400	11.0	10.1	19.7	9.6	0.9
2040-2041	437,957	1.1	4,851	4,451	8,656	4,205	400	11.0	10.1	19.7	9.5	0.9
2041-2042	442,808	1.1	4,885	4,485	8,720	4,235	400	11.0	10.1	19.6	9.5	0.9
2042-2043	447,693	1.1	4,918	4,518	8,780	4,262	400	10.9	10.0	19.5	9.5	0.9
2043-2044	452,611	1.1	4,952	4,552	8,838	4,286	400	10.9	10.0	19.4	9.4	0.9
2044-2045	457,563	1.1	4,988	4,588	8,896	4,308	400	10.8	10.0	19.3	9.4	0.9
2045-2046	462,550	1.1	5,026	4,626	8,957	4,330	400	10.8	9.9	19.3	9.3	0.9
2046-2047	467,577	1.1	5,073	4,673	9,023	4,350	400	10.8	9.9	19.2	9.3	0.9
2047-2048	472,649	1.1	5,127	4,727	9,095	4,369	400	10.8	9.9	19.1	9.2	0.8
2048-2049	477,776	1.1	5,190	4,790	9,176	4,387	400	10.8	10.0	19.1	9.1	0.8
2049-2050	482,966	1.1	5,264	4,864	9,267	4,403	400	10.8	10.0	19.1	9.1	0.8
2050-2051	488,230	1.1	5,343	4,943	9,367	4,424	400	10.9	10.1	19.1	9.0	0.8

Table 2. TOTAL POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1976 TO 2050—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES II												
1976-1977	215,118	0.8	1,627	1,227	3,178	1,952	400	7.5	5.7	14.7	9.0	1.9
1977-1978	216,745	0.8	1,692	1,292	3,277	1,985	400	7.8	5.9	15.1	9.1	1.8
1978-1979	218,437	0.8	1,795	1,395	3,412	2,016	400	8.2	6.4	15.6	9.2	1.8
1979-1980	220,232	0.9	1,927	1,527	3,575	2,048	400	8.7	6.9	16.2	9.3	1.8
1980-1981	222,159	0.9	2,053	1,653	3,733	2,080	400	9.2	7.4	16.7	9.3	1.8
1981-1982	224,212	0.9	2,129	1,729	3,839	2,109	400	9.5	7.7	17.0	9.4	1.8
1982-1983	226,341	1.0	2,167	1,767	3,904	2,138	400	9.5	7.8	17.2	9.4	1.8
1983-1984	228,508	1.0	2,184	1,784	3,951	2,167	400	9.5	7.8	17.2	9.4	1.7
1984-1985	230,692	0.9	2,188	1,788	3,985	2,197	400	9.4	7.7	17.2	9.5	1.7
1985-1986	232,880	0.9	2,181	1,781	4,007	2,226	400	9.3	7.6	17.1	9.5	1.7
1986-1987	235,061	0.9	2,165	1,765	4,018	2,253	400	9.2	7.5	17.0	9.5	1.7
1987-1988	237,226	0.9	2,138	1,738	4,019	2,281	400	9.0	7.3	16.9	9.6	1.7
1988-1989	239,364	0.9	2,099	1,699	4,009	2,309	400	8.7	7.1	16.7	9.6	1.7
1989-1990	241,463	0.8	2,049	1,649	3,987	2,338	400	8.5	6.8	16.4	9.6	1.6
1990-1991	243,513	0.8	1,990	1,590	3,956	2,366	400	8.1	6.5	16.2	9.7	1.6
1991-1992	245,503	0.8	1,923	1,523	3,916	2,393	400	7.8	6.2	15.9	9.7	1.6
1992-1993	247,426	0.7	1,850	1,450	3,871	2,421	400	7.4	5.8	15.6	9.7	1.6
1993-1994	249,276	0.7	1,775	1,375	3,823	2,448	400	7.1	5.5	15.3	9.8	1.6
1994-1995	251,051	0.7	1,699	1,299	3,775	2,476	400	6.7	5.2	15.0	9.8	1.6
1995-1996	252,750	0.6	1,629	1,229	3,730	2,501	400	6.4	4.8	14.7	9.9	1.6
1996-1997	254,378	0.6	1,566	1,166	3,692	2,526	400	6.1	4.6	14.5	9.9	1.6
1997-1998	255,945	0.6	1,515	1,115	3,664	2,550	400	5.9	4.3	14.3	9.9	1.6
1998-1999	257,459	0.6	1,473	1,073	3,649	2,576	400	5.7	4.2	14.1	10.0	1.5
1999-2000	258,933	0.6	1,445	1,045	3,646	2,601	400	5.6	4.0	14.0	10.0	1.5
2000-2001	260,378	0.5	1,430	1,030	3,656	2,627	400	5.5	3.9	14.0	10.1	1.5
2001-2002	261,807	0.5	1,431	1,031	3,679	2,648	400	5.5	3.9	14.0	10.1	1.5
2002-2003	263,239	0.5	1,438	1,038	3,713	2,675	400	5.4	3.9	14.1	10.1	1.5
2003-2004	264,677	0.5	1,454	1,054	3,756	2,702	400	5.5	4.0	14.2	10.2	1.5
2004-2005	266,130	0.6	1,473	1,073	3,803	2,731	400	5.5	4.0	14.3	10.2	1.5
2005-2006	267,603	0.6	1,498	1,098	3,855	2,757	400	5.6	4.1	14.4	10.3	1.5
2006-2007	269,101	0.6	1,526	1,126	3,910	2,784	400	5.7	4.2	14.5	10.3	1.5
2007-2008	270,627	0.6	1,551	1,151	3,962	2,810	400	5.7	4.2	14.6	10.4	1.5
2008-2009	272,178	0.6	1,572	1,172	4,009	2,837	400	5.8	4.3	14.7	10.4	1.5
2009-2010	273,750	0.6	1,585	1,185	4,048	2,863	400	5.8	4.3	14.7	10.4	1.5
2010-2011	275,335	0.6	1,591	1,191	4,080	2,889	400	5.8	4.3	14.8	10.5	1.4
2011-2012	276,926	0.6	1,588	1,188	4,103	2,915	400	5.7	4.3	14.8	10.5	1.4
2012-2013	278,514	0.6	1,575	1,175	4,117	2,942	400	5.6	4.2	14.7	10.5	1.4
2013-2014	280,089	0.6	1,553	1,153	4,123	2,970	400	5.5	4.1	14.7	10.6	1.4
2014-2015	281,642	0.5	1,522	1,122	4,121	3,000	400	5.4	4.0	14.6	10.6	1.4
2015-2016	283,164	0.5	1,485	1,085	4,114	3,029	400	5.2	3.8	14.5	10.7	1.4
2016-2017	284,649	0.5	1,442	1,042	4,102	3,060	400	5.1	3.7	14.4	10.7	1.4
2017-2018	286,091	0.5	1,394	994	4,086	3,092	400	4.9	3.5	14.2	10.8	1.4
2018-2019	287,485	0.5	1,342	942	4,069	3,126	400	4.7	3.3	14.1	10.8	1.4
2019-2020	288,828	0.4	1,287	887	4,050	3,163	400	4.4	3.1	14.0	10.9	1.4
2020-2021	290,115	0.4	1,231	831	4,033	3,203	400	4.2	2.9	13.9	11.0	1.4
2021-2022	291,345	0.4	1,175	775	4,019	3,243	400	4.0	2.7	13.8	11.1	1.4
2022-2023	292,521	0.4	1,122	722	4,008	3,286	400	3.8	2.5	13.7	11.2	1.4
2023-2024	293,643	0.4	1,072	672	4,002	3,330	400	3.6	2.3	13.6	11.3	1.4
2024-2025	294,715	0.3	1,027	627	4,001	3,374	400	3.5	2.1	13.6	11.4	1.4
2025-2026	295,742	0.3	986	586	4,006	3,420	400	3.3	2.0	13.5	11.5	1.4
2026-2027	296,728	0.3	948	548	4,017	3,469	400	3.2	1.8	13.5	11.7	1.3
2027-2028	297,676	0.3	913	513	4,034	3,521	400	3.1	1.7	13.5	11.8	1.3
2028-2029	298,589	0.3	888	488	4,055	3,567	400	3.0	1.6	13.6	11.9	1.3
2029-2030	299,478	0.3	871	471	4,080	3,609	400	2.9	1.6	13.6	12.0	1.3
2030-2031	300,349	0.3	860	460	4,108	3,648	400	2.9	1.5	13.7	12.1	1.3
2031-2032	301,209	0.3	835	435	4,137	3,702	400	2.8	1.4	13.7	12.3	1.3
2032-2033	302,043	0.3	822	422	4,167	3,745	400	2.7	1.4	13.8	12.4	1.3
2033-2034	302,866	0.3	813	413	4,195	3,782	400	2.7	1.4	13.8	12.5	1.3
2034-2035	303,679	0.3	807	407	4,222	3,815	400	2.7	1.3	13.9	12.5	1.3
2035-2036	304,486	0.3	800	400	4,246	3,846	400	2.6	1.3	13.9	12.6	1.3
2036-2037	305,287	0.3	793	393	4,267	3,874	400	2.6	1.3	14.0	12.7	1.3
2037-2038	306,079	0.3	784	384	4,284	3,900	400	2.6	1.3	14.0	12.7	1.3
2038-2039	306,863	0.3	774	374	4,297	3,923	400	2.5	1.2	14.0	12.8	1.3
2039-2040	307,637	0.2	763	363	4,306	3,943	400	2.5	1.2	14.0	12.8	1.3
2040-2041	308,400	0.2	752	352	4,311	3,959	400	2.4	1.1	14.0	12.8	1.3
2041-2042	309,152	0.2	740	340	4,314	3,974	400	2.4	1.1	13.9	12.8	1.3
2042-2043	309,892	0.2	729	329	4,314	3,985	400	2.3	1.1	13.9	12.8	1.3
2043-2044	310,621	0.2	720	320	4,312	3,992	400	2.3	1.0	13.9	12.8	1.3
2044-2045	311,341	0.2	713	313	4,309	3,995	400	2.3	1.0	13.8	12.8	1.3
2045-2046	312,054	0.2	708	308	4,306	3,998	400	2.3	1.0	13.8	12.8	1.3
2046-2047	312,763	0.2	707	307	4,304	3,997	400	2.3	1.0	13.7	12.8	1.3
2047-2048	313,469	0.2	710	310	4,302	3,993	400	2.3	1.0	13.7	12.7	1.3
2048-2049	314,179	0.2	716	316	4,303	3,987	400	2.3	1.0	13.7	12.7	1.3
2049-2050	314,895	0.2	727	327	4,306	3,979	400	2.3	1.0	13.7	12.6	1.3
2050-2051	315,622	0.2	739	339	4,312	3,972	400	2.3	1.1	13.6	12.6	1.3

Table 2. TOTAL POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1976 TO 2050—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology, assumptions, and meaning of symbols)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES III												
1976-1977	215,118	0.7	1,487	1,087	3,037	1,950	400	6.9	5.0	14.1	9.0	1.9
1977-1978	216,605	0.6	1,381	981	2,961	1,980	400	6.4	4.5	13.6	9.1	1.8
1978-1979	217,986	0.6	1,334	934	2,944	2,009	400	6.1	4.3	13.5	9.2	1.8
1979-1980	219,321	0.6	1,411	1,011	3,052	2,040	400	6.4	4.6	13.9	9.3	1.8
1980-1981	220,732	0.7	1,551	1,151	3,223	2,072	400	7.0	5.2	14.6	9.4	1.8
1981-1982	222,283	0.7	1,650	1,250	3,351	2,101	400	7.4	5.6	15.0	9.4	1.8
1982-1983	223,933	0.7	1,672	1,272	3,402	2,129	400	7.4	5.7	15.1	9.5	1.8
1983-1984	225,605	0.7	1,652	1,252	3,410	2,158	400	7.3	5.5	15.1	9.5	1.8
1984-1985	227,258	0.7	1,621	1,221	3,408	2,187	400	7.1	5.4	14.9	9.6	1.8
1985-1986	228,879	0.7	1,581	1,181	3,397	2,216	400	6.9	5.1	14.8	9.6	1.7
1986-1987	230,460	0.7	1,536	1,136	3,378	2,242	400	6.6	4.9	14.6	9.7	1.7
1987-1988	231,996	0.6	1,483	1,083	3,353	2,270	400	6.4	4.7	14.4	9.8	1.7
1988-1989	233,479	0.6	1,425	1,025	3,322	2,298	400	6.1	4.4	14.2	9.8	1.7
1989-1990	234,904	0.6	1,360	960	3,286	2,326	400	5.8	4.1	13.9	9.9	1.7
1990-1991	236,264	0.5	1,291	891	3,244	2,353	400	5.4	3.8	13.7	9.9	1.7
1991-1992	237,555	0.5	1,218	818	3,199	2,380	400	5.1	3.4	13.4	10.0	1.7
1992-1993	238,773	0.5	1,143	743	3,151	2,408	400	4.8	3.1	13.2	10.1	1.7
1993-1994	239,917	0.4	1,067	667	3,102	2,435	400	4.4	2.8	12.9	10.1	1.7
1994-1995	240,984	0.4	989	589	3,051	2,462	400	4.1	2.4	12.6	10.2	1.7
1995-1996	241,973	0.4	914	514	3,001	2,486	400	3.8	2.1	12.4	10.3	1.6
1996-1997	242,887	0.3	842	442	2,953	2,510	400	3.5	1.8	12.1	10.3	1.6
1997-1998	243,729	0.3	775	375	2,909	2,534	400	3.2	1.5	11.9	10.4	1.6
1998-1999	244,504	0.3	713	313	2,872	2,559	400	2.9	1.3	11.7	10.5	1.6
1999-2000	245,217	0.3	659	259	2,843	2,584	400	2.7	1.1	11.6	10.5	1.6
2000-2001	245,876	0.2	614	214	2,821	2,608	400	2.5	0.9	11.5	10.6	1.6
2001-2002	246,490	0.2	579	179	2,807	2,628	400	2.3	0.7	11.4	10.6	1.6
2002-2003	247,069	0.2	546	146	2,799	2,653	400	2.2	0.6	11.3	10.7	1.6
2003-2004	247,614	0.2	519	119	2,799	2,679	400	2.1	0.5	11.3	10.8	1.6
2004-2005	248,133	0.2	497	97	2,804	2,707	400	2.0	0.4	11.3	10.9	1.6
2005-2006	248,631	0.2	481	81	2,813	2,732	400	1.9	0.3	11.3	11.0	1.6
2006-2007	249,112	0.2	467	67	2,825	2,758	400	1.9	0.3	11.3	11.1	1.6
2007-2008	249,579	0.2	454	54	2,836	2,783	400	1.8	0.2	11.4	11.1	1.6
2008-2009	250,033	0.2	439	39	2,846	2,808	400	1.8	0.2	11.4	11.2	1.6
2009-2010	250,472	0.2	420	20	2,853	2,833	400	1.7	0.1	11.4	11.3	1.6
2010-2011	250,892	0.2	398	-2	2,855	2,857	400	1.6	-	11.4	11.4	1.6
2011-2012	251,289	0.1	371	-29	2,852	2,882	400	1.5	-0.1	11.3	11.5	1.6
2012-2013	251,660	0.1	337	-63	2,845	2,908	400	1.3	-0.2	11.3	11.5	1.6
2013-2014	251,997	0.1	298	-102	2,832	2,934	400	1.2	-0.4	11.2	11.6	1.6
2014-2015	252,295	0.1	253	-147	2,816	2,963	400	1.0	-0.6	11.2	11.7	1.6
2015-2016	252,548	0.1	205	-195	2,796	2,991	400	0.8	-0.8	11.1	11.8	1.6
2016-2017	252,752	0.1	152	-248	2,772	3,020	400	0.6	-1.0	11.0	11.9	1.6
2017-2018	252,905	-	96	-304	2,747	3,051	400	0.4	-1.2	10.9	12.1	1.6
2018-2019	253,000	-	37	-363	2,720	3,084	400	0.1	-1.4	10.8	12.2	1.6
2019-2020	253,037	-	-26	-426	2,693	3,119	400	-0.1	-1.7	10.6	12.3	1.6
2020-2021	253,011	-	-90	-490	2,666	3,156	400	-0.4	-1.9	10.5	12.5	1.6
2021-2022	252,921	-0.1	-155	-555	2,640	3,195	400	-0.6	-2.2	10.4	12.6	1.6
2022-2023	252,766	-0.1	-220	-620	2,615	3,235	400	-0.9	-2.5	10.3	12.8	1.6
2023-2024	252,545	-0.1	-284	-684	2,592	3,276	400	-1.1	-2.7	10.3	13.0	1.6
2024-2025	252,261	-0.1	-346	-746	2,572	3,318	400	-1.4	-3.0	10.2	13.2	1.6
2025-2026	251,915	-0.2	-407	-807	2,554	3,361	400	-1.6	-3.2	10.1	13.4	1.6
2026-2027	251,509	-0.2	-467	-867	2,540	3,406	400	-1.9	-3.4	10.1	13.6	1.6
2027-2028	251,042	-0.2	-527	-927	2,528	3,455	400	-2.1	-3.7	10.1	13.8	1.6
2028-2029	250,515	-0.2	-578	-978	2,519	3,497	400	-2.3	-3.9	10.1	14.0	1.6
2029-2030	249,937	-0.2	-622	-1,022	2,513	3,535	400	-2.5	-4.1	10.1	14.2	1.6
2030-2031	249,315	-0.3	-662	-1,062	2,508	3,570	400	-2.7	-4.3	10.1	14.3	1.6
2031-2032	248,653	-0.3	-715	-1,115	2,505	3,620	400	-2.9	-4.5	10.1	14.6	1.6
2032-2033	247,938	-0.3	-755	-1,155	2,502	3,657	400	-3.1	-4.7	10.1	14.8	1.6
2033-2034	247,183	-0.3	-790	-1,190	2,500	3,689	400	-3.2	-4.8	10.1	14.9	1.6
2034-2035	246,393	-0.3	-820	-1,220	2,497	3,716	400	-3.3	-5.0	10.1	15.1	1.6
2035-2036	245,574	-0.3	-848	-1,248	2,493	3,741	400	-3.5	-5.1	10.2	15.3	1.6
2036-2037	244,726	-0.4	-875	-1,275	2,488	3,763	400	-3.6	-5.2	10.2	15.4	1.6
2037-2038	243,851	-0.4	-900	-1,300	2,482	3,782	400	-3.7	-5.3	10.2	15.5	1.6
2038-2039	242,951	-0.4	-923	-1,323	2,474	3,797	400	-3.8	-5.5	10.2	15.7	1.6
2039-2040	242,028	-0.4	-945	-1,345	2,464	3,809	400	-3.9	-5.6	10.2	15.8	1.7
2040-2041	241,083	-0.4	-964	-1,364	2,453	3,817	400	-4.0	-5.7	10.2	15.9	1.7
2041-2042	240,118	-0.4	-983	-1,383	2,440	3,823	400	-4.1	-5.8	10.2	16.0	1.7
2042-2043	239,135	-0.4	-998	-1,398	2,427	3,825	400	-4.2	-5.9	10.2	16.0	1.7
2043-2044	238,137	-0.4	-1,010	-1,410	2,412	3,821	400	-4.2	-5.9	10.1	16.1	1.7
2044-2045	237,128	-0.4	-1,018	-1,418	2,396	3,814	400	-4.3	-6.0	10.1	16.1	1.7
2045-2046	236,110	-0.4	-1,025	-1,425	2,380	3,805	400	-4.4	-6.0	10.1	16.2	1.7
2046-2047	235,085	-0.4	-1,027	-1,427	2,365	3,792	400	-4.4	-6.1	10.1	16.2	1.7
2047-2048	234,057	-0.4	-1,026	-1,426	2,349	3,775	400	-4.4	-6.1	10.1	16.2	1.7
2048-2049	233,032	-0.4	-1,021	-1,421	2,334	3,756	400	-4.4	-6.1	10.0	16.2	1.7
2049-2050	232,010	-0.4	-1,012	-1,412	2,320	3,733	400	-4.4	-6.1	10.0	16.1	1.7
2050-2051	230,998	-0.4	-1,003	-1,403	2,307	3,711	400	-4.4	-6.1	10.0	16.1	1.7

Table 3. WHITE POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1976 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES I												
1976-1977	186,603	0.7	1,334	1,097	2,806	1,708	237	7.1	5.9	15.0	9.1	1.3
1977-1978	187,937	0.8	1,554	1,318	3,058	1,740	237	8.2	7.0	16.2	9.2	1.3
1978-1979	189,491	0.9	1,758	1,521	3,291	1,770	237	9.2	8.0	17.3	9.3	1.2
1979-1980	191,249	1.0	1,940	1,703	3,502	1,799	237	10.1	8.9	18.2	9.4	1.2
1980-1981	193,189	1.1	2,097	1,860	3,687	1,827	237	10.8	9.6	19.0	9.4	1.2
1981-1982	195,286	1.1	2,221	1,985	3,838	1,853	237	11.3	10.1	19.5	9.4	1.2
1982-1983	197,508	1.2	2,318	2,081	3,960	1,879	237	11.7	10.5	19.9	9.5	1.2
1983-1984	199,826	1.2	2,387	2,150	4,055	1,905	237	11.9	10.7	20.2	9.5	1.2
1984-1985	202,213	1.2	2,437	2,200	4,132	1,931	237	12.0	10.8	20.3	9.5	1.2
1985-1986	204,649	1.2	2,471	2,234	4,191	1,957	237	12.0	10.8	20.4	9.5	1.1
1986-1987	207,120	1.2	2,488	2,251	4,231	1,981	237	11.9	10.8	20.3	9.5	1.1
1987-1988	209,608	1.2	2,486	2,249	4,254	2,005	237	11.8	10.7	20.2	9.5	1.1
1988-1989	212,093	1.2	2,466	2,229	4,260	2,030	237	11.6	10.5	20.0	9.5	1.1
1989-1990	214,559	1.1	2,429	2,192	4,246	2,054	237	11.3	10.2	19.7	9.5	1.1
1990-1991	216,988	1.1	2,375	2,138	4,216	2,078	237	10.9	9.8	19.3	9.5	1.1
1991-1992	219,363	1.1	2,310	2,073	4,174	2,101	237	10.5	9.4	18.9	9.5	1.1
1992-1993	221,673	1.0	2,237	2,000	4,124	2,124	237	10.0	9.0	18.5	9.5	1.1
1993-1994	223,910	1.0	2,162	1,925	4,072	2,147	237	9.6	8.6	18.1	9.5	1.1
1994-1995	226,071	0.9	2,091	1,854	4,024	2,170	237	9.2	8.2	17.7	9.6	1.0
1995-1996	228,162	0.9	2,032	1,795	3,987	2,191	237	8.9	7.8	17.4	9.6	1.0
1996-1997	230,194	0.9	1,989	1,752	3,964	2,212	237	8.6	7.6	17.1	9.6	1.0
1997-1998	232,183	0.8	1,965	1,728	3,960	2,232	237	8.4	7.4	17.0	9.6	1.0
1998-1999	234,148	0.8	1,961	1,725	3,979	2,254	237	8.3	7.3	16.9	9.6	1.0
1999-2000	236,109	0.8	1,979	1,742	4,018	2,276	237	8.3	7.3	16.9	9.6	1.0
2000-2001	238,088	0.8	2,022	1,785	4,083	2,297	237	8.5	7.5	17.1	9.6	1.0
SERIES II												
1976-1977	186,603	0.6	1,132	896	2,601	1,706	237	6.1	4.8	13.9	9.1	1.3
1977-1978	187,735	0.6	1,187	950	2,685	1,735	237	6.3	5.0	14.3	9.2	1.3
1978-1979	188,922	0.7	1,272	1,035	2,798	1,763	237	6.7	5.5	14.8	9.3	1.2
1979-1980	190,194	0.7	1,387	1,150	2,941	1,791	237	7.3	6.0	15.4	9.4	1.2
1980-1981	191,581	0.8	1,497	1,260	3,078	1,818	237	7.8	6.6	16.0	9.5	1.2
1981-1982	193,078	0.8	1,562	1,325	3,168	1,843	237	8.1	6.8	16.3	9.5	1.2
1982-1983	194,640	0.8	1,594	1,357	3,225	1,868	237	8.2	6.9	16.5	9.6	1.2
1983-1984	196,234	0.8	1,610	1,373	3,266	1,893	237	8.2	7.0	16.6	9.6	1.2
1984-1985	197,844	0.8	1,614	1,377	3,296	1,919	237	8.1	6.9	16.6	9.7	1.2
1985-1986	199,458	0.8	1,608	1,371	3,315	1,943	237	8.0	6.8	16.6	9.7	1.2
1986-1987	201,066	0.8	1,594	1,358	3,324	1,966	237	7.9	6.7	16.5	9.7	1.2
1987-1988	202,660	0.8	1,570	1,333	3,324	1,991	237	7.7	6.6	16.3	9.8	1.2
1988-1989	204,230	0.8	1,536	1,299	3,314	2,015	237	7.5	6.3	16.2	9.8	1.2
1989-1990	205,766	0.7	1,491	1,254	3,293	2,039	237	7.2	6.1	15.9	9.9	1.1
1990-1991	207,257	0.7	1,438	1,202	3,264	2,062	237	6.9	5.8	15.7	9.9	1.1
1991-1992	208,695	0.7	1,379	1,142	3,227	2,085	237	6.6	5.5	15.4	10.0	1.1
1992-1993	210,074	0.6	1,313	1,076	3,185	2,108	237	6.2	5.1	15.1	10.0	1.1
1993-1994	211,387	0.6	1,246	1,009	3,140	2,131	237	5.9	4.8	14.8	10.1	1.1
1994-1995	212,633	0.6	1,178	941	3,095	2,154	237	5.5	4.4	14.5	10.1	1.1
1995-1996	213,811	0.5	1,116	879	3,052	2,174	237	5.2	4.1	14.2	10.1	1.1
1996-1997	214,927	0.5	1,059	822	3,016	2,194	237	4.9	3.8	14.0	10.2	1.1
1997-1998	215,985	0.5	1,011	774	2,987	2,213	237	4.7	3.6	13.8	10.2	1.1
1998-1999	216,997	0.4	972	735	2,969	2,234	237	4.5	3.4	13.7	10.3	1.1
1999-2000	217,969	0.4	944	708	2,962	2,254	237	4.3	3.2	13.6	10.3	1.1
2000-2001	218,913	0.4	928	691	2,965	2,274	237	4.2	3.2	13.5	10.4	1.1
SERIES III												
1976-1977	186,603	0.5	1,017	780	2,484	1,704	237	5.4	4.2	13.3	9.1	1.3
1977-1978	187,620	0.5	917	680	2,412	1,731	237	4.9	3.6	12.8	9.2	1.3
1978-1979	188,537	0.5	871	634	2,391	1,757	237	4.6	3.4	12.7	9.3	1.3
1979-1980	189,407	0.5	940	703	2,487	1,784	237	4.9	3.7	13.1	9.4	1.2
1980-1981	190,347	0.6	1,066	829	2,640	1,811	237	5.6	4.3	13.8	9.5	1.2
1981-1982	191,413	0.6	1,154	918	2,754	1,837	237	6.0	4.8	14.3	9.6	1.2
1982-1983	192,567	0.6	1,175	939	2,800	1,861	237	6.1	4.9	14.5	9.6	1.2
1983-1984	193,742	0.6	1,159	922	2,808	1,886	237	6.0	4.7	14.4	9.7	1.2
1984-1985	194,901	0.6	1,132	896	2,806	1,911	237	5.8	4.6	14.4	9.8	1.2
1985-1986	196,034	0.6	1,099	862	2,797	1,935	237	5.6	4.4	14.2	9.8	1.2
1986-1987	197,133	0.5	1,060	823	2,781	1,958	237	5.4	4.2	14.1	9.9	1.2
1987-1988	198,193	0.5	1,014	778	2,759	1,982	237	5.1	3.9	13.9	10.0	1.2
1988-1989	199,207	0.5	964	727	2,733	2,006	237	4.8	3.6	13.7	10.0	1.2
1989-1990	200,171	0.5	908	672	2,701	2,029	237	4.5	3.3	13.5	10.1	1.2
1990-1991	201,079	0.4	849	612	2,664	2,052	237	4.2	3.0	13.2	10.2	1.2
1991-1992	201,928	0.4	786	549	2,625	2,075	237	3.9	2.7	13.0	10.3	1.2
1992-1993	202,714	0.4	722	485	2,583	2,098	237	3.6	2.4	12.7	10.3	1.2
1993-1994	203,435	0.3	656	419	2,540	2,120	237	3.2	2.1	12.5	10.4	1.2
1994-1995	204,091	0.3	589	353	2,495	2,143	237	2.9	1.7	12.2	10.5	1.2
1995-1996	204,681	0.3	525	288	2,451	2,162	237	2.6	1.4	12.0	10.6	1.2
1996-1997	205,206	0.2	462	226	2,407	2,182	237	2.3	1.1	11.7	10.6	1.2
1997-1998	205,668	0.2	404	167	2,367	2,200	237	2.0	0.8	11.5	10.7	1.1
1998-1999	206,072	0.2	349	112	2,332	2,220	237	1.7	0.5	11.3	10.8	1.1
1999-2000	206,421	0.1	301	64	2,304	2,240	237	1.5	0.3	11.2	10.8	1.1
2000-2001	206,722	0.1	260	23	2,282	2,259	237	1.3	0.1	11.0	10.9	1.1

Table 4. BLACK AND OTHER RACES POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1976 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES I												
1976-1977	28,515	1.9	539	376	623	247	163	18.7	13.1	21.6	8.6	5.7
1977-1978	29,054	2.0	579	416	667	251	163	19.7	14.2	22.7	8.6	5.6
1978-1979	29,633	2.1	612	449	705	256	163	20.4	15.0	23.5	8.5	5.5
1979-1980	30,245	2.1	631	468	728	260	163	20.7	15.3	23.8	8.5	5.3
1980-1981	30,877	2.1	649	486	750	264	163	20.8	15.6	24.0	8.5	5.2
1981-1982	31,526	2.1	662	499	768	269	163	20.8	15.7	24.1	8.4	5.1
1982-1983	32,188	2.1	672	509	781	273	163	20.7	15.6	24.0	8.4	5.0
1983-1984	32,860	2.1	681	517	794	277	163	20.5	15.6	23.9	8.3	4.9
1984-1985	33,541	2.0	687	524	805	281	163	20.3	15.5	23.8	8.3	4.8
1985-1986	34,228	2.0	693	530	815	286	163	20.0	15.3	23.6	8.3	4.7
1986-1987	34,921	2.0	698	534	824	289	163	19.8	15.2	23.4	8.2	4.6
1987-1988	35,619	2.0	701	538	831	294	163	19.5	15.0	23.1	8.2	4.5
1988-1989	36,320	1.9	703	540	838	298	163	19.2	14.7	22.8	8.1	4.5
1989-1990	37,023	1.9	704	540	843	302	163	18.8	14.5	22.5	8.1	4.4
1990-1991	37,727	1.9	703	540	846	307	163	18.5	14.2	22.2	8.1	4.3
1991-1992	38,430	1.8	701	538	849	311	163	18.1	13.9	21.9	8.0	4.2
1992-1993	39,131	1.8	699	536	852	316	163	17.7	13.6	21.6	8.0	4.1
1993-1994	39,830	1.7	697	533	855	321	163	17.3	13.3	21.3	8.0	4.1
1994-1995	40,526	1.7	695	532	858	326	163	17.0	13.0	21.0	8.0	4.0
1995-1996	41,221	1.7	696	532	864	332	163	16.7	12.8	20.8	8.0	3.9
1996-1997	41,917	1.7	698	535	872	337	163	16.5	12.7	20.6	8.0	3.9
1997-1998	42,615	1.6	703	539	882	342	163	16.4	12.6	20.5	8.0	3.8
1998-1999	43,318	1.6	710	547	895	348	163	16.3	12.5	20.5	8.0	3.7
1999-2000	44,028	1.6	721	558	911	353	163	16.2	12.6	20.5	8.0	3.7
2000-2001	44,749	1.6	734	571	930	359	163	16.3	12.6	20.6	8.0	3.6
SERIES II												
1976-1977	28,515	1.7	494	331	577	246	163	17.2	11.5	20.1	8.5	5.7
1977-1978	29,009	1.7	505	342	592	250	163	17.3	11.7	20.2	8.5	5.6
1978-1979	29,515	1.8	523	360	614	254	163	17.6	12.1	20.6	8.5	5.5
1979-1980	30,038	1.8	540	377	635	258	163	17.8	12.4	20.9	8.5	5.4
1980-1981	30,578	1.8	555	392	654	262	163	18.0	12.7	21.2	8.5	5.3
1981-1982	31,134	1.8	567	404	670	266	163	18.1	12.9	21.3	8.5	5.2
1982-1983	31,701	1.8	573	410	680	270	163	17.9	12.8	21.2	8.4	5.1
1983-1984	32,274	1.8	574	411	685	274	163	17.6	12.6	21.0	8.4	5.0
1984-1985	32,848	1.7	574	411	689	278	163	17.3	12.4	20.8	8.4	4.9
1985-1986	33,422	1.7	573	410	692	283	163	17.0	12.2	20.5	8.4	4.8
1986-1987	33,995	1.7	571	408	694	286	163	16.7	11.9	20.2	8.4	4.8
1987-1988	34,566	1.6	568	405	695	290	163	16.3	11.6	19.9	8.3	4.7
1988-1989	35,134	1.6	564	400	695	294	163	15.9	11.3	19.6	8.3	4.6
1989-1990	35,698	1.6	558	395	694	299	163	15.5	11.0	19.3	8.3	4.5
1990-1991	36,256	1.5	552	388	692	303	163	15.1	10.6	18.9	8.3	4.5
1991-1992	36,808	1.5	545	381	689	308	163	14.7	10.3	18.6	8.3	4.4
1992-1993	37,352	1.4	537	374	686	312	163	14.3	9.9	18.2	8.3	4.3
1993-1994	37,889	1.4	529	366	683	317	163	13.9	9.6	17.9	8.3	4.3
1994-1995	38,418	1.4	521	357	680	322	163	13.5	9.2	17.6	8.3	4.2
1995-1996	38,938	1.3	513	350	677	327	163	13.1	8.9	17.3	8.3	4.2
1996-1997	39,452	1.3	507	344	676	332	163	12.8	8.7	17.0	8.4	4.1
1997-1998	39,959	1.3	503	340	677	337	163	12.5	8.5	16.8	8.4	4.1
1998-1999	40,463	1.2	501	338	680	342	163	12.3	8.3	16.7	8.4	4.0
1999-2000	40,964	1.2	501	337	685	348	163	12.1	8.2	16.6	8.4	4.0
2000-2001	41,464	1.2	502	338	691	353	163	12.0	8.1	16.6	8.5	3.9
SERIES III												
1976-1977	28,515	1.6	470	307	552	245	163	16.4	10.7	19.2	8.5	5.7
1977-1978	28,985	1.6	464	301	550	249	163	15.9	10.3	18.8	8.5	5.6
1978-1979	29,450	1.6	464	300	553	252	163	15.6	10.1	18.6	8.5	5.5
1979-1980	29,913	1.6	472	309	565	256	163	15.7	10.2	18.7	8.5	5.4
1980-1981	30,385	1.6	486	322	583	260	163	15.9	10.5	19.0	8.5	5.3
1981-1982	30,871	1.6	495	332	596	264	163	15.9	10.7	19.2	8.5	5.2
1982-1983	31,366	1.6	497	334	602	268	163	15.7	10.6	19.0	8.5	5.2
1983-1984	31,863	1.5	494	330	602	272	163	15.4	10.3	18.8	8.5	5.1
1984-1985	32,357	1.5	488	325	601	276	163	15.0	10.0	18.4	8.5	5.0
1985-1986	32,845	1.5	482	319	600	280	163	14.6	9.6	18.1	8.5	4.9
1986-1987	33,327	1.4	476	313	597	284	163	14.2	9.3	17.8	8.5	4.9
1987-1988	33,803	1.4	469	306	594	288	163	13.8	9.0	17.4	8.5	4.8
1988-1989	34,272	1.3	461	298	590	292	163	13.4	8.6	17.1	8.5	4.7
1989-1990	34,733	1.3	452	289	585	296	163	12.9	8.3	16.7	8.5	4.7
1990-1991	35,185	1.3	442	279	580	301	163	12.5	7.9	16.4	8.5	4.6
1991-1992	35,628	1.2	432	269	574	305	163	12.1	7.5	16.0	8.5	4.6
1992-1993	36,060	1.2	422	258	568	310	163	11.6	7.1	15.7	8.5	4.5
1993-1994	36,481	1.1	411	248	562	314	163	11.2	6.7	15.3	8.6	4.5
1994-1995	36,892	1.1	400	236	556	319	163	10.8	6.4	15.0	8.6	4.4
1995-1996	37,292	1.0	389	226	550	324	163	10.4	6.0	14.7	8.6	4.4
1996-1997	37,681	1.0	380	216	545	329	163	10.0	5.7	14.4	8.7	4.3
1997-1998	38,061	1.0	371	208	542	334	163	9.7	5.4	14.2	8.7	4.3
1998-1999	38,432	0.9	364	201	540	339	163	9.4	5.2	14.0	8.8	4.2
1999-2000	38,796	0.9	358	195	539	344	163	9.2	5.0	13.8	8.8	4.2
2000-2001	39,155	0.9	354	191	539	349	163	9.0	4.8	13.7	8.9	4.2

Table 5. BLACK POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1976 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immigration
SERIES I												
1976-1977	24,841	1.4	352	308	534	226	45	14.1	12.3	21.3	9.0	1.8
1977-1978	25,193	1.5	387	342	571	229	45	15.2	13.5	22.5	9.0	1.8
1978-1979	25,580	1.6	415	370	603	233	45	16.1	14.4	23.4	9.0	1.7
1979-1980	25,995	1.7	430	386	622	236	45	16.4	14.7	23.7	9.0	1.7
1980-1981	26,425	1.7	444	400	639	239	45	16.7	15.0	24.0	9.0	1.7
1981-1982	26,870	1.7	454	410	652	243	45	16.8	15.1	24.1	9.0	1.6
1982-1983	27,324	1.7	461	416	661	245	45	16.7	15.1	24.0	8.9	1.6
1983-1984	27,784	1.7	466	422	670	248	45	16.6	15.0	23.9	8.9	1.6
1984-1985	28,251	1.7	470	426	677	252	45	16.5	14.9	23.8	8.8	1.6
1985-1986	28,721	1.6	473	429	684	255	45	16.3	14.8	23.6	8.8	1.5
1986-1987	29,194	1.6	476	431	689	258	45	16.2	14.6	23.4	8.8	1.5
1987-1988	29,670	1.6	477	432	693	261	45	15.9	14.4	23.2	8.7	1.5
1988-1989	30,146	1.6	476	431	695	264	45	15.7	14.2	22.9	8.7	1.5
1989-1990	30,622	1.5	474	429	697	267	45	15.4	13.9	22.6	8.7	1.4
1990-1991	31,096	1.5	471	426	697	271	45	15.0	13.6	22.2	8.6	1.4
1991-1992	31,567	1.5	467	422	696	274	45	14.7	13.3	21.9	8.6	1.4
1992-1993	32,034	1.4	462	417	694	277	45	14.3	12.9	21.5	8.6	1.4
1993-1994	32,495	1.4	457	412	693	281	45	14.0	12.6	21.2	8.6	1.4
1994-1995	32,952	1.4	453	408	693	285	45	13.6	12.3	20.9	8.6	1.3
1995-1996	33,405	1.3	450	405	694	288	45	13.4	12.1	20.6	8.6	1.3
1996-1997	33,855	1.3	449	405	697	292	45	13.2	11.9	20.4	8.6	1.3
1997-1998	34,304	1.3	451	406	702	296	45	13.1	11.8	20.3	8.6	1.3
1998-1999	34,755	1.3	455	410	710	299	45	13.0	11.7	20.3	8.6	1.3
1999-2000	35,210	1.3	462	417	721	303	45	13.0	11.8	20.3	8.6	1.3
2000-2001	35,672	1.3	471	427	734	307	45	13.1	11.9	20.4	8.6	1.2
SERIES II												
1976-1977	24,841	1.3	312	267	492	225	45	12.5	10.7	19.7	9.0	1.8
1977-1978	25,153	1.3	320	275	503	228	45	12.6	10.9	19.9	9.0	1.8
1978-1979	25,473	1.3	335	290	521	231	45	13.1	11.3	20.3	9.0	1.7
1979-1980	25,808	1.4	348	304	538	234	45	13.4	11.7	20.7	9.0	1.7
1980-1981	26,156	1.4	361	316	554	237	45	13.7	12.0	21.0	9.0	1.7
1981-1982	26,517	1.4	370	326	566	240	45	13.9	12.2	21.2	9.0	1.7
1982-1983	26,888	1.4	373	329	572	243	45	13.8	12.1	21.1	9.0	1.6
1983-1984	27,261	1.4	373	328	574	246	45	13.6	12.0	20.9	9.0	1.6
1984-1985	27,634	1.3	371	326	575	249	45	13.3	11.7	20.7	9.0	1.6
1985-1986	28,005	1.3	368	323	576	252	45	13.1	11.5	20.4	9.0	1.6
1986-1987	28,373	1.3	365	320	575	255	45	12.8	11.2	20.1	8.9	1.6
1987-1988	28,737	1.3	360	315	573	258	45	12.4	10.9	19.8	8.9	1.5
1988-1989	29,097	1.2	354	310	570	261	45	12.1	10.6	19.5	8.9	1.5
1989-1990	29,452	1.2	347	303	567	264	45	11.7	10.2	19.1	8.9	1.5
1990-1991	29,799	1.1	340	295	562	267	45	11.3	9.8	18.8	8.9	1.5
1991-1992	30,139	1.1	331	287	557	270	45	10.9	9.5	18.4	8.9	1.5
1992-1993	30,470	1.1	322	278	551	274	45	10.5	9.1	18.0	8.9	1.5
1993-1994	30,793	1.0	313	269	546	277	45	10.1	8.7	17.6	9.0	1.4
1994-1995	31,106	1.0	304	260	540	281	45	9.7	8.3	17.3	9.0	1.4
1995-1996	31,410	0.9	296	251	535	284	45	9.4	8.0	17.0	9.0	1.4
1996-1997	31,706	0.9	289	244	532	288	45	9.1	7.7	16.7	9.0	1.4
1997-1998	31,995	0.9	284	239	530	291	45	8.8	7.4	16.5	9.1	1.4
1998-1999	32,279	0.9	280	236	530	295	45	8.7	7.3	16.4	9.1	1.4
1999-2000	32,559	0.9	279	234	532	298	45	8.5	7.2	16.3	9.1	1.4
2000-2001	32,838	0.8	279	234	536	302	45	8.5	7.1	16.2	9.2	1.4
SERIES III												
1976-1977	24,841	1.2	292	247	472	224	45	11.7	9.9	18.9	9.0	1.8
1977-1978	25,133	1.1	285	241	468	227	45	11.3	9.5	18.5	9.0	1.8
1978-1979	25,418	1.1	284	239	469	230	45	11.1	9.4	18.3	9.0	1.7
1979-1980	25,702	1.1	290	246	478	233	45	11.2	9.5	18.5	9.0	1.7
1980-1981	25,992	1.2	302	257	493	236	45	11.6	9.8	18.9	9.0	1.7
1981-1982	26,294	1.2	310	265	504	239	45	11.7	10.0	19.1	9.0	1.7
1982-1983	26,604	1.2	310	265	507	241	45	11.6	9.9	18.9	9.0	1.7
1983-1984	26,914	1.1	305	260	505	244	45	11.3	9.6	18.6	9.0	1.7
1984-1985	27,219	1.1	299	254	501	247	45	10.9	9.3	18.3	9.0	1.6
1985-1986	27,518	1.1	292	247	497	250	45	10.5	8.9	18.0	9.1	1.6
1986-1987	27,810	1.0	285	240	493	253	45	10.2	8.6	17.6	9.0	1.6
1987-1988	28,094	1.0	277	232	488	256	45	9.8	8.2	17.3	9.1	1.6
1988-1989	28,371	0.9	268	223	482	259	45	9.4	7.8	16.9	9.1	1.6
1989-1990	28,639	0.9	258	214	475	262	45	9.0	7.4	16.5	9.1	1.6
1990-1991	28,897	0.9	248	203	468	265	45	8.5	7.0	16.1	9.1	1.5
1991-1992	29,145	0.8	237	193	461	268	45	8.1	6.6	15.7	9.2	1.5
1992-1993	29,382	0.8	226	182	453	271	45	7.7	6.2	15.4	9.2	1.5
1993-1994	29,609	0.7	215	171	445	275	45	7.3	5.7	15.0	9.2	1.5
1994-1995	29,824	0.7	204	160	438	278	45	6.8	5.3	14.6	9.3	1.5
1995-1996	30,028	0.6	194	149	431	282	45	6.4	5.0	14.3	9.4	1.5
1996-1997	30,222	0.6	185	140	425	285	45	6.1	4.6	14.0	9.4	1.5
1997-1998	30,407	0.6	176	132	420	288	45	5.8	4.3	13.8	9.5	1.5
1998-1999	30,583	0.6	170	125	417	292	45	5.5	4.1	13.6	9.5	1.5
1999-2000	30,753	0.5	164	120	415	295	45	5.3	3.9	13.4	9.6	1.4
2000-2001	30,917	0.5	160	115	414	298	45	5.2	3.7	13.3	9.6	1.4

Table 6. ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: JULY 1, 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1976												
ALL AGES................	215,118	104,919	110,199	186,603	91,269	95,334	28,515	13,649	14,866	24,841	11,861	12,980
UNDER 5 YEARS...............	15,339	7,839	7,500	12,653	6,482	6,171	2,686	1,358	1,328	2,317	1,171	1,146
UNDER 1 YEAR...............	3,026	1,550	1,476	2,519	1,293	1,226	507	258	249	436	221	215
1 YEAR.....................	3,066	1,566	1,500	2,534	1,297	1,237	532	269	263	456	230	226
2 YEARS....................	2,938	1,504	1,434	2,415	1,239	1,176	524	265	259	449	227	222
3 YEARS....................	3,039	1,552	1,488	2,492	1,275	1,217	547	276	271	473	239	234
4 YEARS....................	3,270	1,668	1,602	2,693	1,378	1,315	576	290	286	503	253	249
5 TO 9 YEARS................	17,349	8,848	8,501	14,460	7,397	7,063	2,889	1,451	1,438	2,536	1,273	1,263
5 YEARS....................	3,568	1,826	1,742	2,956	1,517	1,439	612	309	303	532	268	264
6 YEARS....................	3,512	1,787	1,724	2,926	1,494	1,432	585	293	292	512	256	256
7 YEARS....................	3,440	1,752	1,687	2,864	1,465	1,400	575	288	287	506	253	253
8 YEARS....................	3,353	1,710	1,643	2,803	1,434	1,369	550	276	274	485	243	241
9 YEARS....................	3,477	1,772	1,705	2,910	1,487	1,423	567	285	282	501	252	249
10 TO 14 YEARS..............	19,819	10,106	9,713	16,612	8,491	8,121	3,207	1,615	1,592	2,864	1,441	1,423
10 YEARS...................	3,721	1,899	1,822	3,085	1,579	1,506	636	320	316	562	283	279
11 YEARS...................	3,808	1,940	1,868	3,187	1,628	1,560	621	312	309	553	278	275
12 YEARS...................	4,005	2,046	1,959	3,364	1,723	1,641	641	324	318	574	289	285
13 YEARS...................	4,071	2,074	1,997	3,428	1,750	1,678	643	323	320	577	290	287
14 YEARS...................	4,213	2,147	2,066	3,547	1,811	1,736	666	335	330	598	301	297
15 TO 19 YEARS..............	21,220	10,775	10,446	17,980	9,150	8,829	3,240	1,624	1,616	2,877	1,439	1,438
15 YEARS...................	4,286	2,187	2,099	3,618	1,850	1,768	668	337	331	596	300	296
16 YEARS...................	4,184	2,132	2,053	3,534	1,805	1,729	651	327	323	582	292	289
17 YEARS...................	4,213	2,141	2,072	3,557	1,811	1,746	656	330	326	584	294	291
18 YEARS...................	4,253	2,151	2,102	3,621	1,835	1,786	632	316	316	560	279	281
19 YEARS...................	4,283	2,163	2,120	3,650	1,849	1,801	633	314	319	556	275	282
20 TO 24 YEARS..............	19,630	9,881	9,748	16,839	8,529	8,311	2,790	1,353	1,438	2,419	1,169	1,251
20 YEARS...................	4,205	2,132	2,073	3,579	1,820	1,759	626	312	314	551	272	279
21 YEARS...................	4,030	2,046	1,983	3,448	1,759	1,689	582	287	294	509	249	259
22 YEARS...................	3,890	1,955	1,935	3,338	1,689	1,649	552	266	286	480	230	250
23 YEARS...................	3,740	1,869	1,871	3,222	1,622	1,600	519	247	271	445	212	233
24 YEARS...................	3,765	1,879	1,886	3,253	1,639	1,614	512	240	272	435	205	230
25 TO 29 YEARS..............	17,806	8,868	8,939	15,515	7,803	7,712	2,291	1,065	1,226	1,926	900	1,026
25 YEARS...................	3,623	1,812	1,812	3,121	1,575	1,545	502	236	266	431	203	228
26 YEARS...................	3,441	1,714	1,727	2,976	1,498	1,478	465	216	249	391	183	208
27 YEARS...................	3,492	1,732	1,760	3,023	1,516	1,507	469	216	252	394	183	210
28 YEARS...................	3,494	1,737	1,757	3,067	1,539	1,527	427	197	230	355	164	190
29 YEARS...................	3,756	1,874	1,882	3,328	1,675	1,654	428	199	229	356	166	190
30 TO 34 YEARS..............	14,238	7,045	7,193	12,419	6,206	6,213	1,819	838	981	1,506	691	816
30 YEARS...................	2,895	1,442	1,453	2,502	1,259	1,243	393	183	211	325	151	175
31 YEARS...................	2,796	1,386	1,410	2,437	1,220	1,216	359	165	194	295	135	160
32 YEARS...................	2,854	1,409	1,445	2,499	1,246	1,254	355	164	192	294	135	159
33 YEARS...................	2,993	1,479	1,515	2,639	1,316	1,323	354	163	191	294	134	159
34 YEARS...................	2,699	1,329	1,370	2,342	1,165	1,177	357	164	193	299	136	163
35 TO 39 YEARS..............	11,916	5,819	6,097	10,402	5,134	5,268	1,515	685	830	1,302	588	713
35 YEARS...................	2,537	1,246	1,291	2,206	1,095	1,111	331	151	180	282	128	154
36 YEARS...................	2,401	1,174	1,228	2,093	1,034	1,059	308	139	168	263	119	144
37 YEARS...................	2,365	1,152	1,212	2,067	1,018	1,049	297	134	163	256	116	140
38 YEARS...................	2,339	1,139	1,200	2,045	1,007	1,038	293	132	161	254	114	139
39 YEARS...................	2,275	1,108	1,167	1,990	980	1,010	285	128	157	247	111	135
40 TO 44 YEARS..............	11,160	5,451	5,708	9,751	4,811	4,940	1,409	640	769	1,206	549	657
40 YEARS...................	2,260	1,101	1,159	1,978	974	1,004	282	127	155	244	110	134
41 YEARS...................	2,240	1,096	1,144	1,955	967	988	285	129	155	245	111	133
42 YEARS...................	2,201	1,075	1,125	1,918	947	971	283	128	155	241	109	132
43 YEARS...................	2,232	1,089	1,143	1,944	957	986	288	132	157	246	112	133
44 YEARS...................	2,228	1,090	1,137	1,957	966	991	271	124	147	230	106	124
45 TO 49 YEARS..............	11,662	5,678	5,983	10,303	5,047	5,256	1,358	631	727	1,167	545	622
50 TO 54 YEARS..............	11,981	5,759	6,222	10,705	5,166	5,539	1,275	593	683	1,114	517	597
55 TO 59 YEARS..............	10,754	5,132	5,622	9,703	4,643	5,060	1,051	489	562	937	434	503
60 TO 64 YEARS..............	9,310	4,355	4,956	8,431	3,952	4,478	880	402	477	794	358	436
65 TO 69 YEARS..............	8,281	3,662	4,619	7,408	3,279	4,129	873	383	490	806	346	461
70 TO 74 YEARS..............	5,913	2,505	3,408	5,427	2,284	3,143	486	221	265	425	189	236
75 TO 79 YEARS..............	4,051	1,586	2,465	3,720	1,442	2,278	331	144	187	280	119	161
80 TO 84 YEARS..............	2,724	982	1,742	2,497	892	1,605	227	90	137	200	78	122
85 YEARS AND OVER...........	1,966	629	1,337	1,777	561	1,216	189	68	121	165	56	109
1 TO 4 YEARS................	12,313	6,289	6,024	10,134	5,189	4,945	2,179	1,100	1,079	1,881	949	931
5 TO 13 YEARS...............	32,955	16,807	16,148	27,525	14,077	13,448	5,430	2,730	2,700	4,801	2,412	2,389
14 TO 17 YEARS..............	16,897	8,607	8,290	14,256	7,278	6,979	2,641	1,330	1,311	2,360	1,187	1,173
18 TO 24 YEARS..............	28,166	14,196	13,970	24,110	12,213	11,897	4,056	1,982	2,073	3,535	1,722	1,813
18 TO 21 YEARS.............	16,771	8,492	8,278	14,297	7,263	7,034	2,473	1,229	1,244	2,175	1,075	1,100
22 TO 24 YEARS.............	11,395	5,703	5,692	9,813	4,950	4,863	1,583	753	829	1,360	647	713
15 TO 44 YEARS..............	95,970	47,838	48,131	82,906	41,634	41,272	13,064	6,205	6,859	11,236	5,336	5,900
14 YEARS AND OVER...........	166,824	80,272	86,551	146,425	70,711	75,714	20,399	9,561	10,837	17,723	8,278	9,445
16 YEARS AND OVER...........	158,324	75,938	82,386	139,260	67,049	72,210	19,065	8,889	10,176	16,529	7,677	8,852
18 YEARS AND OVER...........	149,927	71,665	78,262	132,169	63,434	68,735	17,758	8,232	9,527	15,363	7,091	8,272
21 YEARS AND OVER...........	137,186	65,219	71,967	121,319	57,930	63,390	15,867	7,290	8,577	13,697	6,266	7,431
62 YEARS AND OVER...........	28,402	11,902	16,500	25,770	10,756	15,014	2,632	1,146	1,486	2,354	1,001	1,353
65 YEARS AND OVER...........	22,934	9,364	13,571	20,829	8,457	12,372	2,105	906	1,199	1,876	787	1,089
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	29.0	27.8	30.2	29.8	28.6	31.2	24.0	22.9	25.1	23.8	22.6	24.9

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1977												
All ages	216,991	105,800	111,191	187,937	91,901	96,036	29,054	13,899	15,155	25,193	12,026	13,167
Under 5 years	15,420	7,886	7,535	12,720	6,520	6,201	2,700	1,366	1,334	2,315	1,171	1,144
Under 1 year	3,334	1,708	1,626	2,780	1,426	1,353	554	282	273	470	239	231
Median age.....years	29.3	28.2	30.6	30.2	29.0	31.6	24.3	23.1	25.4	24.0	22.9	25.2
July 1, 1978												
All ages	219,125	106,817	112,308	189,491	92,648	96,843	29,633	14,169	15,464	25,580	12,209	13,371
Under 5 years	15,982	8,178	7,804	13,208	6,773	6,435	2,774	1,405	1,369	2,369	1,200	1,169
Under 1 year	3,626	1,858	1,768	3,031	1,555	1,475	595	302	292	505	257	248
1 year	3,328	1,702	1,626	2,759	1,414	1,345	569	288	281	482	244	238
1 to 4 years	12,357	6,320	6,037	10,177	5,217	4,960	2,180	1,103	1,077	1,864	943	921
Median age.....years	29.6	28.4	30.9	30.5	29.2	31.8	24.5	23.3	25.7	24.3	23.1	25.5
July 1, 1979												
All ages	221,495	107,956	113,538	191,249	93,501	97,749	30,245	14,455	15,790	25,995	12,407	13,588
Under 5 years	16,879	8,639	8,240	13,980	7,169	6,810	2,899	1,469	1,430	2,470	1,252	1,218
Under 1 year	3,894	1,996	1,898	3,265	1,676	1,589	629	320	309	534	272	263
1 year	3,619	1,851	1,768	3,009	1,542	1,467	610	309	301	517	262	255
2 years	3,274	1,677	1,597	2,702	1,387	1,315	572	290	282	485	246	239
1 to 4 years	12,985	6,643	6,342	10,715	5,494	5,221	2,270	1,149	1,121	1,936	980	956
Median age.....years	29.8	28.6	31.0	30.7	29.4	32.0	24.7	23.5	25.9	24.5	23.4	25.7
July 1, 1980												
All ages	224,066	109,200	114,865	193,189	94,448	98,741	30,877	14,752	16,125	26,425	12,612	13,813
Under 5 years	17,927	9,178	8,749	14,892	7,639	7,253	3,035	1,539	1,496	2,579	1,308	1,271
Under 1 year	4,128	2,116	2,012	3,477	1,785	1,692	651	331	320	551	280	271
1 year	3,885	1,987	1,898	3,240	1,661	1,579	645	326	318	547	277	270
2 years	3,558	1,823	1,736	2,945	1,512	1,434	613	311	302	520	264	256
3 years	3,309	1,694	1,615	2,727	1,399	1,328	582	295	287	493	250	243
1 to 4 years	13,799	7,062	6,737	11,415	5,855	5,560	2,383	1,207	1,176	2,027	1,028	1,000
Median age.....years	29.9	28.8	31.2	30.8	29.6	32.1	24.9	23.7	26.2	24.7	23.6	26.0
July 1, 1981												
All ages	226,812	110,535	116,277	195,286	95,478	99,808	31,526	15,057	16,468	26,870	12,824	14,045
Under 5 years	19,220	9,841	9,379	16,018	8,217	7,800	3,202	1,624	1,578	2,713	1,377	1,336
Under 1 year	4,334	2,222	2,112	3,662	1,880	1,782	671	342	330	567	289	279
1 year	4,115	2,106	2,010	3,449	1,768	1,681	667	338	329	564	286	278
2 years	3,817	1,956	1,862	3,170	1,627	1,543	648	329	319	549	279	271
3 years	3,594	1,840	1,756	2,971	1,524	1,447	623	316	307	528	268	260
4 years	3,360	1,719	1,641	2,766	1,418	1,347	594	300	294	505	256	249
1 to 4 years	14,886	7,620	7,266	12,355	6,337	6,018	2,531	1,282	1,249	2,146	1,089	1,057
Median age.....years	30.1	28.9	31.3	31.0	29.7	32.2	25.2	23.9	26.4	25.0	23.8	26.3
July 1, 1982												
All ages	229,696	111,942	117,754	197,508	96,573	100,935	32,188	15,370	16,819	27,324	13,041	14,282
Under 5 years	20,367	10,430	9,937	17,029	8,737	8,292	3,338	1,694	1,644	2,825	1,435	1,390
Under 1 year	4,501	2,308	2,193	3,814	1,958	1,856	688	350	337	579	295	284
1 year	4,320	2,210	2,109	3,632	1,862	1,770	687	348	339	580	294	286
2 years	4,043	2,071	1,971	3,373	1,732	1,642	670	340	330	567	288	279
3 years	3,855	1,974	1,881	3,197	1,640	1,557	658	334	324	558	284	275
4 years	3,648	1,867	1,782	3,013	1,545	1,468	636	322	314	541	274	267
5 to 9 years	15,666	8,012	7,654	12,798	6,560	6,238	2,868	1,452	1,416	2,414	1,222	1,192
5 years	3,357	1,720	1,637	2,755	1,415	1,340	602	305	297	502	255	247
1 to 4 years	15,866	8,122	7,743	13,216	6,779	6,436	2,650	1,343	1,307	2,246	1,140	1,106
5 to 13 years	29,794	15,227	14,567	24,419	12,511	11,908	5,375	2,716	2,659	4,574	2,312	2,262
Median age.....years	30.2	29.1	31.5	31.1	29.9	32.4	25.4	24.2	26.7	25.3	24.0	26.5
July 1, 1983												
All ages	232,686	113,404	119,282	199,826	97,718	102,108	32,860	15,687	17,174	27,784	13,262	14,522
Under 5 years	21,358	10,940	10,418	17,913	9,191	8,722	3,445	1,749	1,696	2,911	1,479	1,432
Under 1 year	4,636	2,378	2,259	3,936	2,021	1,915	700	357	344	588	300	288
1 year	4,485	2,296	2,190	3,782	1,939	1,843	704	357	347	592	301	292
2 years	4,242	2,174	2,068	3,552	1,824	1,729	690	350	340	583	296	287
3 years	4,082	2,090	1,991	3,402	1,745	1,657	680	345	335	576	293	283
4 years	3,912	2,002	1,910	3,241	1,662	1,579	671	340	331	571	290	281
5 to 9 years	16,228	8,304	7,924	13,282	6,812	6,470	2,946	1,492	1,454	2,469	1,252	1,218
5 years	3,644	1,868	1,777	3,000	1,541	1,459	644	327	317	538	273	265
6 years	3,378	1,726	1,652	2,768	1,418	1,350	610	308	302	508	257	251
1 to 4 years	16,722	8,562	8,160	13,977	7,170	6,807	2,745	1,392	1,353	2,323	1,179	1,143
5 to 13 years	30,029	15,355	14,674	24,574	12,595	11,978	5,455	2,760	2,695	4,614	2,335	2,279
Median age.....years	30.4	29.2	31.6	31.3	30.0	32.5	25.7	24.4	26.9	25.5	24.2	26.8

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1984												
All ages	235,754	114,907	120,846	202,213	98,899	103,314	33,541	16,008	17,533	28,251	13,485	14,765
Under 5 years	22,193	11,369	10,824	18,663	9,576	9,087	3,530	1,793	1,737	2,975	1,513	1,462
Under 1 year	4,744	2,433	2,311	4,032	2,070	1,962	712	363	349	596	304	292
1 year	4,619	2,365	2,255	3,903	2,001	1,902	717	363	353	601	305	296
2 years	4,404	2,257	2,147	3,698	1,898	1,799	707	359	348	596	303	293
3 years	4,283	2,194	2,089	3,582	1,838	1,744	701	356	345	593	301	291
4 years	4,142	2,120	2,022	3,448	1,769	1,679	694	351	342	589	299	290
5 to 9 years	17,127	8,766	8,361	14,053	7,208	6,845	3,075	1,558	1,517	2,573	1,304	1,268
5 years	3,907	2,003	1,905	3,227	1,658	1,570	680	345	335	569	289	280
6 years	3,667	1,874	1,793	3,015	1,544	1,470	652	330	322	544	276	269
7 years	3,390	1,735	1,655	2,777	1,425	1,352	614	310	303	511	259	252
1 to 4 years	17,449	8,936	8,513	14,631	7,506	7,125	2,817	1,429	1,388	2,379	1,209	1,170
5 to 13 years	30,445	15,575	14,870	24,889	12,761	12,127	5,556	2,814	2,742	4,675	2,369	2,306
Median age.....years	30.6	29.4	31.8	31.4	30.2	32.7	25.9	24.5	27.2	25.8	24.5	27.1
July 1, 1985												
All ages	238,878	116,441	122,437	204,649	100,108	104,542	34,228	16,333	17,895	28,721	13,711	15,010
Under 5 years	22,887	11,726	11,161	19,283	9,895	9,388	3,604	1,831	1,773	3,030	1,541	1,489
Under 1 year	4,833	2,479	2,354	4,109	2,110	1,999	723	369	354	604	308	296
1 year	4,727	2,420	2,307	3,997	2,050	1,948	729	370	359	610	310	300
2 years	4,536	2,325	2,211	3,816	1,959	1,857	720	366	354	605	308	297
3 years	4,446	2,278	2,168	3,729	1,913	1,816	717	364	353	605	308	297
4 years	4,346	2,225	2,121	3,631	1,863	1,768	715	362	353	606	308	298
5 to 9 years	18,174	9,305	8,869	14,961	7,676	7,285	3,213	1,629	1,584	2,683	1,362	1,321
5 years	4,136	2,121	2,016	3,434	1,764	1,670	703	357	346	586	298	289
6 years	3,931	2,009	1,922	3,243	1,661	1,582	689	348	340	575	291	284
7 years	3,680	1,883	1,796	3,023	1,551	1,472	656	332	324	547	277	270
8 years	3,349	1,715	1,634	2,747	1,409	1,338	602	305	296	500	254	246
1 to 4 years	18,054	9,247	8,807	15,174	7,785	7,388	2,881	1,462	1,419	2,426	1,233	1,193
5 to 13 years	31,012	15,869	15,144	25,368	13,009	12,359	5,645	2,860	2,785	4,727	2,397	2,330
Median age.....years	30.7	29.5	31.9	31.6	30.3	32.8	26.1	24.7	27.4	26.1	24.7	27.3
July 1, 1986												
All ages	242,041	117,995	124,046	207,120	101,334	105,786	34,921	16,661	18,260	29,196	13,938	15,256
Under 5 years	23,447	12,015	11,433	19,781	10,151	9,629	3,667	1,864	1,803	3,074	1,564	1,510
Under 1 year	4,902	2,515	2,388	4,170	2,141	2,029	733	374	359	610	311	299
1 year	4,814	2,465	2,350	4,074	2,089	1,985	740	376	364	617	314	304
2 years	4,641	2,379	2,262	3,909	2,007	1,902	732	372	360	613	312	301
3 years	4,579	2,346	2,233	3,848	1,975	1,874	730	371	359	614	313	302
4 years	4,511	2,310	2,201	3,779	1,939	1,840	732	371	361	619	315	305
5 to 9 years	19,471	9,970	9,501	16,085	8,253	7,832	3,386	1,717	1,669	2,821	1,432	1,389
5 years	4,340	2,225	2,115	3,615	1,857	1,758	725	368	357	603	307	297
6 years	4,161	2,127	2,034	3,450	1,767	1,682	712	360	352	593	301	293
7 years	3,944	2,019	1,925	3,252	1,669	1,583	692	351	342	578	293	285
8 years	3,634	1,861	1,773	2,991	1,534	1,456	643	327	317	536	272	264
9 years	3,391	1,737	1,654	2,777	1,425	1,352	614	312	302	510	260	250
1 to 4 years	18,545	9,500	9,045	15,611	8,010	7,601	2,934	1,490	1,444	2,464	1,253	1,211
5 to 13 years	32,084	16,424	15,660	26,301	13,491	12,809	5,783	2,933	2,851	4,828	2,450	2,377
Median age.....years	30.8	29.6	32.1	31.7	30.5	32.9	26.4	24.9	27.6	26.3	24.9	27.6
July 1,1987												
All ages	245,227	119,562	125,665	209,608	102,570	107,037	35,619	16,991	18,628	29,670	14,166	15,504
Under 5 years	23,886	12,241	11,645	20,166	10,350	9,817	3,720	1,891	1,829	3,110	1,583	1,527
Under 1 year	4,952	2,540	2,411	4,211	2,162	2,049	741	378	363	615	314	301
1 year	4,882	2,500	2,382	4,133	2,120	2,014	749	380	369	623	317	306
2 years	4,725	2,423	2,302	3,983	2,045	1,938	742	378	365	621	316	305
3 years	4,683	2,400	2,283	3,940	2,022	1,918	742	377	365	623	317	306
4 years	4,644	2,378	2,266	3,899	2,000	1,899	745	378	367	628	319	309
5 to 9 years	20,613	10,557	10,056	17,089	8,769	8,320	3,524	1,788	1,736	2,934	1,490	1,444
5 years	4,503	2,309	2,194	3,762	1,933	1,829	741	377	365	616	313	303
6 years	4,364	2,231	2,133	3,631	1,860	1,771	733	371	362	610	309	301
7 years	4,173	2,137	2,037	3,458	1,775	1,684	715	362	353	596	302	294
8 years	3,894	1,994	1,900	3,216	1,650	1,566	678	344	334	566	288	278
9 years	3,678	1,885	1,794	3,023	1,551	1,471	656	333	323	546	278	268
10 to 14 years	16,130	8,254	7,876	13,066	6,700	6,366	3,064	1,555	1,510	2,557	1,298	1,259
10 years	3,532	1,810	1,722	2,869	1,474	1,396	662	336	326	549	279	270
1 to 4 years	18,934	9,700	9,234	15,955	8,187	7,768	2,979	1,513	1,466	2,495	1,269	1,226
5 to 13 years	33,511	17,161	16,351	27,553	14,138	13,415	5,959	3,023	2,936	4,962	2,520	2,442
Median age.....years	31.0	29.8	32.2	31.8	30.6	33.0	26.6	25.1	27.9	26.6	25.1	27.8

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1988												
All ages	248,413	121,129	127,284	212,093	103,806	108,287	36,320	17,323	18,997	30,146	14,395	15,752
Under 5 years	24,223	12,415	11,808	20,455	10,498	9,957	3,768	1,916	1,852	3,141	1,600	1,541
Under 1 year	4,982	2,556	2,426	4,234	2,174	2,060	748	382	366	619	316	303
1 year	4,931	2,525	2,406	4,174	2,140	2,033	758	385	373	628	320	309
2 years	4,792	2,457	2,335	4,040	2,075	1,965	752	383	369	627	319	308
3 years	4,768	2,443	2,325	4,015	2,061	1,954	753	383	370	630	321	309
4 years	4,749	2,432	2,317	3,992	2,048	1,944	757	384	373	637	324	313
5 to 9 years	21,601	11,065	10,537	17,968	9,220	8,748	3,634	1,844	1,789	3,021	1,535	1,486
5 years	4,636	2,377	2,258	3,881	1,994	1,887	755	384	371	625	318	307
6 years	4,528	2,316	2,212	3,778	1,936	1,842	750	380	370	623	316	307
7 years	4,376	2,241	2,135	3,640	1,868	1,772	737	373	363	613	311	302
8 years	4,120	2,111	2,009	3,420	1,755	1,665	700	356	345	583	297	287
9 years	3,941	2,020	1,921	3,250	1,668	1,581	692	352	340	576	294	283
10 to 14 years	16,699	8,550	8,149	13,556	6,955	6,601	3,143	1,595	1,548	2,613	1,328	1,285
10 years	3,830	1,963	1,867	3,123	1,604	1,519	707	359	348	587	299	289
11 years	3,412	1,748	1,664	2,783	1,429	1,354	629	319	310	519	264	255
1 to 4 years	19,241	9,858	9,382	16,221	8,324	7,897	3,020	1,534	1,485	2,522	1,284	1,239
5 to 13 years	35,142	17,999	17,143	28,979	14,871	14,108	6,163	3,128	3,035	5,123	2,603	2,520
Median age......years	31.2	30.0	32.4	32.0	30.8	33.2	26.8	25.3	28.1	26.8	25.3	28.1
July 1, 1989												
All ages	251,583	122,690	128,893	214,559	105,033	109,526	37,023	17,657	19,367	30,622	14,623	15,999
Under 5 years	24,466	12,540	11,926	20,656	10,602	10,054	3,810	1,938	1,872	3,166	1,613	1,553
Under 1 year	4,994	2,562	2,431	4,240	2,177	2,062	754	385	369	621	317	304
1 year	4,962	2,541	2,421	4,197	2,152	2,044	765	389	376	632	322	311
2 years	4,840	2,482	2,358	4,080	2,095	1,985	760	387	373	632	322	310
3 years	4,835	2,478	2,357	4,073	2,090	1,982	762	388	375	636	324	312
4 years	4,836	2,477	2,359	4,068	2,087	1,981	768	390	378	644	328	317
5 to 9 years	22,432	11,491	10,940	18,712	9,603	9,109	3,720	1,889	1,831	3,086	1,569	1,517
5 years	4,741	2,432	2,309	3,973	2,042	1,932	767	390	377	634	323	311
6 years	4,661	2,384	2,277	3,897	1,997	1,900	764	387	377	632	321	311
7 years	4,541	2,326	2,215	3,787	1,944	1,844	754	382	372	626	318	308
8 years	4,320	2,213	2,107	3,599	1,847	1,752	721	367	355	600	305	295
9 years	4,169	2,137	2,032	3,455	1,774	1,681	714	363	351	594	303	291
10 to 14 years	17,605	9,016	8,589	14,331	7,354	6,978	3,274	1,662	1,612	2,719	1,382	1,337
10 years	4,102	2,103	1,999	3,357	1,724	1,632	746	379	367	620	315	304
11 years	3,699	1,895	1,804	3,028	1,555	1,473	671	341	330	555	282	273
12 years	3,437	1,761	1,676	2,797	1,436	1,361	640	325	315	529	269	260
1 to 4 years	19,472	9,978	9,494	16,416	8,425	7,992	3,056	1,553	1,503	2,545	1,296	1,249
5 to 13 years	36,800	18,852	17,948	30,431	15,619	14,813	6,368	3,233	3,135	5,283	2,686	2,597
Median age......years	31.3	30.1	32.5	32.1	30.9	33.3	27.0	25.5	28.4	27.0	25.5	28.3
July 1, 1990												
All ages	254,715	124,232	130,483	216,988	106,242	110,746	37,727	17,990	19,737	31,096	14,851	16,246
Under 5 years	24,616	12,618	11,998	20,770	10,661	10,109	3,846	1,957	1,889	3,186	1,624	1,562
Under 1 year	4,986	2,558	2,427	4,227	2,171	2,056	759	388	371	623	318	305
1 year	4,974	2,547	2,426	4,202	2,155	2,047	771	392	379	635	323	312
2 years	4,870	2,497	2,372	4,102	2,107	1,995	767	391	377	636	324	312
3 years	4,883	2,503	2,380	4,112	2,111	2,002	771	392	379	641	327	314
4 years	4,904	2,512	2,392	4,126	2,117	2,009	777	395	383	651	331	320
5 to 9 years	23,121	11,846	11,275	19,326	9,918	9,408	3,795	1,928	1,868	3,141	1,597	1,543
5 years	4,827	2,476	2,351	4,049	2,080	1,968	778	396	383	641	326	315
6 years	4,767	2,438	2,328	3,990	2,045	1,946	776	393	383	641	325	316
7 years	4,674	2,394	2,280	3,907	2,005	1,902	767	389	378	635	322	313
8 years	4,482	2,297	2,186	3,744	1,921	1,823	738	375	363	612	312	301
9 years	4,372	2,241	2,131	3,636	1,867	1,769	735	374	361	611	312	299
10 to 14 years	18,660	9,559	9,101	15,245	7,824	7,420	3,415	1,734	1,680	2,831	1,440	1,391
10 years	4,339	2,225	2,114	3,569	1,833	1,736	770	391	379	639	325	314
11 years	3,962	2,031	1,932	3,255	1,671	1,583	707	359	348	586	298	288
12 years	3,726	1,910	1,816	3,043	1,563	1,480	683	347	336	566	288	278
13 years	3,443	1,761	1,682	2,801	1,436	1,365	642	325	317	529	269	261
1 to 4 years	19,630	10,060	9,571	16,543	8,490	8,053	3,087	1,570	1,518	2,563	1,305	1,258
5 to 13 years	38,591	19,772	18,820	31,994	16,421	15,573	6,597	3,351	3,247	5,461	2,777	2,684
Median age......years	31.4	30.2	32.7	32.2	31.0	33.5	27.2	25.6	28.6	27.2	25.7	28.6

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1991												
All ages	257,793	125,749	132,044	219,363	107,425	111,938	38,430	18,323	20,106	31,567	15,077	16,490
Under 5 years	24,671	12,647	12,024	20,795	10,674	10,121	3,876	1,973	1,903	3,200	1,631	1,569
Under 1 year	4,960	2,545	2,415	4,197	2,156	2,042	763	390	373	623	319	305
1 year	4,965	2,543	2,422	4,189	2,149	2,041	776	395	382	637	324	313
2 years	4,881	2,503	2,378	4,107	2,110	1,998	773	394	380	638	325	313
3 years	4,913	2,518	2,395	4,135	2,122	2,013	778	396	382	645	329	316
4 years	4,952	2,537	2,415	4,166	2,138	2,028	786	399	387	656	334	322
5 to 9 years	23,674	12,130	11,544	19,816	10,170	9,646	3,858	1,960	1,898	3,184	1,620	1,564
5 years	4,894	2,511	2,384	4,106	2,110	1,996	788	401	387	647	330	318
6 years	4,853	2,482	2,370	4,065	2,083	1,982	787	399	388	648	329	319
7 years	4,779	2,448	2,331	4,000	2,053	1,947	780	395	384	644	327	317
8 years	4,613	2,364	2,249	3,862	1,982	1,880	751	382	369	621	316	305
9 years	4,535	2,325	2,210	3,783	1,942	1,841	752	383	369	624	318	306
10 to 14 years	19,968	10,230	9,738	16,377	8,406	7,971	3,592	1,824	1,767	2,972	1,512	1,460
10 years	4,548	2,332	2,216	3,755	1,929	1,826	793	403	390	657	334	322
11 years	4,190	2,148	2,042	3,460	1,777	1,683	730	371	359	604	307	297
12 years	3,990	2,045	1,945	3,270	1,679	1,591	720	366	354	597	304	293
13 years	3,732	1,909	1,823	3,047	1,562	1,485	685	347	338	566	287	279
14 years	3,508	1,796	1,712	2,844	1,458	1,386	664	337	327	548	279	269
1 to 4 years	19,711	10,102	9,609	16,598	8,518	8,079	3,113	1,583	1,530	2,577	1,313	1,264
5 to 13 years	40,135	20,565	19,570	33,349	17,118	16,231	6,785	3,447	3,339	5,608	2,853	2,755
14 to 17 years	13,047	6,678	6,370	10,513	5,387	5,126	2,535	1,291	1,244	2,074	1,057	1,017
14 years and over	192,987	92,537	100,450	165,219	79,633	85,585	27,768	12,904	14,865	22,759	10,593	12,166
Median age ... years	31.6	30.4	32.8	32.4	31.2	33.6	27.4	25.7	28.8	27.4	25.9	28.8
July 1, 1992												
All ages	260,804	127,232	133,572	221,673	108,576	113,097	39,131	18,656	20,475	32,034	15,301	16,733
Under 5 years	24,641	12,632	12,009	20,740	10,646	10,094	3,901	1,986	1,915	3,208	1,636	1,572
Under 1 year	4,922	2,526	2,396	4,156	2,135	2,022	766	391	374	623	318	304
1 year	4,940	2,530	2,410	4,160	2,134	2,026	780	397	383	637	324	313
2 years	4,873	2,499	2,376	4,095	2,103	1,992	778	396	382	640	326	314
3 years	4,924	2,524	2,400	4,140	2,125	2,015	784	399	385	648	331	318
4 years	4,982	2,552	2,430	4,189	2,150	2,039	793	403	390	660	336	324
5 to 9 years	24,113	12,356	11,757	20,200	10,368	9,833	3,913	1,988	1,924	3,220	1,639	1,582
5 years	4,943	2,536	2,407	4,146	2,131	2,016	797	405	391	652	332	320
6 years	4,920	2,517	2,403	4,123	2,113	2,010	797	404	393	654	332	322
7 years	4,865	2,493	2,373	4,075	2,092	1,983	791	401	390	651	331	320
8 years	4,717	2,418	2,300	3,954	2,029	1,925	763	388	375	630	321	309
9 years	4,667	2,393	2,274	3,902	2,003	1,898	765	389	376	633	323	310
10 to 14 years	21,126	10,824	10,302	17,391	8,927	8,464	3,735	1,896	1,837	3,090	1,573	1,518
10 years	4,717	2,419	2,298	3,907	2,007	1,900	811	412	398	670	341	329
11 years	4,392	2,252	2,141	3,641	1,870	1,771	752	382	370	621	316	305
12 years	4,219	2,163	2,056	3,476	1,785	1,691	743	378	365	615	313	302
13 years	3,996	2,044	1,952	3,274	1,679	1,596	722	366	356	598	303	294
14 years	3,801	1,946	1,855	3,093	1,586	1,507	708	360	348	586	299	288
15 to 19 years	16,330	8,327	8,004	13,145	6,711	6,435	3,185	1,616	1,569	2,570	1,302	1,268
15 years	3,506	1,797	1,709	2,836	1,455	1,381	670	342	328	543	277	266
1 to 4 years	19,719	10,106	9,613	16,584	8,512	8,072	3,135	1,595	1,541	2,585	1,317	1,268
5 to 13 years	41,438	21,234	20,203	34,499	17,709	16,790	6,939	3,526	3,413	5,724	2,913	2,812
14 to 17 years	13,690	7,007	6,682	11,059	5,667	5,392	2,630	1,340	1,290	2,149	1,095	1,054
15 to 44 years	112,446	55,973	56,473	94,088	47,260	46,827	18,358	8,713	9,645	14,863	7,056	7,807
14 years and over	194,725	93,365	101,359	166,434	80,221	86,213	28,291	13,144	15,146	23,101	10,753	12,349
Median age ... years	31.8	30.5	33.0	32.5	31.3	33.8	27.5	25.8	29.0	27.6	26.0	29.1
July 1, 1993												
All ages	263,739	128,679	135,061	223,910	109,691	114,218	39,830	18,988	20,842	32,495	15,523	16,973
Under 5 years	24,536	12,579	11,957	20,615	10,582	10,032	3,921	1,996	1,924	3,211	1,638	1,574
Under 1 year	4,875	2,502	2,373	4,107	2,109	1,997	768	393	376	622	318	304
1 year	4,903	2,511	2,391	4,120	2,113	2,006	783	398	385	637	324	312
2 years	4,849	2,487	2,361	4,067	2,089	1,978	782	398	384	640	326	316
3 years	4,916	2,520	2,396	4,127	2,119	2,009	789	402	387	650	332	318
4 years	4,993	2,558	2,435	4,194	2,152	2,042	799	406	393	663	338	325
5 to 9 years	24,449	12,529	11,920	20,488	10,516	9,972	3,961	2,013	1,948	3,252	1,655	1,597
5 years	4,973	2,551	2,421	4,169	2,142	2,027	804	409	395	656	334	322
6 years	4,969	2,542	2,427	4,163	2,134	2,030	806	409	397	659	335	325
7 years	4,933	2,527	2,406	4,133	2,121	2,012	800	406	394	657	334	323
8 years	4,802	2,461	2,341	4,028	2,067	1,961	774	394	380	637	324	313
9 years	4,772	2,447	2,325	3,994	2,051	1,943	778	396	382	641	327	314
10 to 14 years	22,127	11,338	10,789	18,278	9,382	8,896	3,848	1,956	1,893	3,180	1,619	1,561
10 years	4,854	2,490	2,364	4,029	2,070	1,959	825	419	405	680	346	334
11 years	4,556	2,336	2,220	3,787	1,945	1,842	769	391	378	634	323	311
12 years	4,422	2,267	2,155	3,658	1,878	1,779	765	389	376	632	322	310
13 years	4,225	2,162	2,063	3,480	1,784	1,696	745	377	367	616	313	303
14 years	4,069	2,084	1,986	3,324	1,704	1,619	746	379	367	618	315	303
15 to 19 years	16,895	8,620	8,275	13,630	6,963	6,668	3,265	1,657	1,607	2,625	1,331	1,294
15 years	3,798	1,947	1,851	3,084	1,583	1,502	714	364	350	581	297	285
16 years	3,474	1,779	1,696	2,808	1,439	1,369	666	339	327	539	275	264
1 to 4 years	19,661	10,077	9,584	16,508	8,473	8,035	3,153	1,604	1,549	2,590	1,320	1,270
5 to 13 years	42,507	21,784	20,723	35,443	18,194	17,249	7,064	3,590	3,474	5,813	2,959	2,855
14 to 17 years	14,517	7,433	7,084	11,766	6,032	5,735	2,750	1,401	1,349	2,244	1,144	1,100
15 to 44 years	112,675	56,090	56,585	94,055	47,248	46,808	18,619	8,842	9,777	15,018	7,132	7,886
14 years and over	196,697	94,316	102,381	167,852	80,915	86,937	28,845	13,401	15,444	23,471	10,927	12,544
16 years and over	188,829	90,286	98,544	161,444	77,628	83,817	27,385	12,658	14,727	22,271	10,315	11,956
Median age ... years	31.9	30.6	33.1	32.7	31.4	33.9	27.6	25.9	29.2	27.8	26.1	29.3

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1994												
All ages	266,598	130,087	136,510	226,071	110,769	115,302	40,526	19,318	21,208	32,952	15,742	17,210
Under 5 years	24,370	12,494	11,876	20,433	10,489	9,944	3,937	2,005	1,932	3,211	1,638	1,573
Under 1 year	4,826	2,477	2,349	4,055	2,083	1,972	771	394	377	621	317	303
1 year	4,856	2,488	2,369	4,071	2,088	1,983	785	399	386	636	324	312
2 years	4,812	2,468	2,343	4,027	2,068	1,958	785	400	385	640	326	313
3 years	4,891	2,508	2,384	4,099	2,104	1,995	792	404	389	650	332	318
4 years	4,985	2,554	2,431	4,181	2,146	2,035	804	408	396	664	338	326
5 to 9 years	24,692	12,654	12,038	20,688	10,619	10,069	4,004	2,035	1,969	3,277	1,668	1,609
5 years	4,985	2,558	2,427	4,174	2,145	2,029	810	412	398	659	336	323
6 years	4,999	2,558	2,441	4,186	2,145	2,041	813	412	401	664	337	327
7 years	4,982	2,553	2,429	4,173	2,142	2,031	809	410	398	662	337	326
8 years	4,869	2,496	2,373	4,086	2,097	1,989	783	399	385	643	328	316
9 years	4,858	2,491	2,367	4,069	2,090	1,980	788	401	387	649	331	318
10 to 14 years	22,967	11,770	11,197	19,029	9,768	9,261	3,937	2,001	1,936	3,248	1,653	1,596
10 years	4,963	2,546	2,417	4,125	2,119	2,006	838	426	412	689	351	338
11 years	4,688	2,404	2,284	3,906	2,006	1,900	782	397	384	643	327	315
12 years	4,586	2,352	2,235	3,805	1,954	1,851	782	398	384	645	329	317
13 years	4,428	2,266	2,162	3,661	1,877	1,784	766	389	378	633	321	312
14 years	4,302	2,203	2,099	3,532	1,811	1,721	770	391	378	637	325	313
15 to 19 years	17,796	9,082	8,715	14,400	7,357	7,042	3,397	1,725	1,672	2,729	1,384	1,345
15 years	4,065	2,084	1,981	3,314	1,701	1,613	752	384	368	613	313	300
16 years	3,763	1,927	1,836	3,053	1,565	1,488	710	362	348	576	294	282
17 years	3,489	1,784	1,705	2,813	1,440	1,373	676	345	331	541	276	265
1 to 4 years	19,544	10,018	9,527	16,378	8,406	7,971	3,166	1,611	1,555	2,590	1,320	1,270
5 to 13 years	43,357	22,221	21,136	36,185	18.576	17,609	7,172	3,645	3,526	5,887	2,997	2,891
14 to 17 years	15,619	7,998	7,622	12,712	6,516	6,195	2,907	1,481	1,426	2,367	1,207	1,160
15 to 44 years	113,169	56,347	56,822	94,277	47,367	46,910	18,892	8,980	9,912	15,185	7,215	7,970
14 years and over	198,871	95,372	103,499	169,453	81,704	87,750	29,417	13,668	15,749	23,854	11,108	12,746
16 years and over	190,503	91,085	99,417	162,607	78,192	84,416	27,896	12,893	15,003	22,604	10,471	12,133
Median age......years	32.0	30.7	33.3	32.8	31.5	34.1	27.8	26.0	29.4	28.0	26.2	29.5
July 1, 1995												
All ages	269,384	131,460	137,924	228,162	111,812	116,351	41,221	19,648	21,573	33,405	15,960	17,445
Under 5 years	24,170	12,392	11,778	20,217	10,379	9,838	3,953	2,013	1,940	3,208	1,637	1,572
Under 1 year	4,782	2,454	2,328	4,007	2,058	1,949	775	396	379	621	317	303
1 year	4,808	2,463	2,345	4,020	2,062	1,958	788	401	387	635	323	311
2 years	4,766	2,445	2,321	3,979	2,044	1,935	787	401	386	639	326	313
3 years	4,854	2,489	2,365	4,059	2,084	1,975	795	405	390	650	332	318
4 years	4,960	2,541	2,419	4,152	2,131	2,021	807	410	397	665	339	326
5 to 9 years	24,840	12,731	12,109	20,799	10,676	10,123	4,041	2,054	1,986	3,297	1,678	1,619
5 years	4,976	2,553	2,423	4,161	2,138	2,023	815	415	400	661	337	324
6 years	5,011	2,564	2,447	4,191	2,148	2,043	819	416	404	666	338	328
7 years	5,012	2,568	2,444	4,195	2,154	2,042	816	414	402	667	339	328
8 years	4,916	2,520	2,396	4,125	2,117	2,008	792	403	389	648	330	318
9 years	4,925	2,526	2,399	4,127	2,119	2,008	798	406	392	655	334	321
10 to 14 years	23,662	12,127	11,535	19,648	10,086	9,562	4,014	2,041	1,974	3,304	1,682	1,622
10 years	5,051	2,591	2,460	4,202	2,159	2,043	850	432	417	697	355	342
11 years	4,793	2,458	2,335	3,998	2,054	1,945	794	404	391	651	332	320
12 years	4,719	2,420	2,299	3,924	2,015	1,908	795	405	391	655	333	321
13 years	4,592	2,350	2,242	3,808	1,953	1,856	783	397	386	646	328	318
14 years	4,508	2,308	2,199	3,716	1,905	1,810	792	403	389	655	334	321
15 to 19 years	18,849	9,622	9,227	15,308	7,824	7,485	3,540	1,798	1,742	2,841	1,441	1,400
15 years	4,297	2,203	2,094	3,521	1,807	1,714	775	396	380	632	322	309
16 years	4,027	2,062	1,965	3,279	1,681	1,598	747	381	367	608	310	298
17 years	3,778	1,932	1,846	3,058	1,565	1,493	720	367	353	578	295	283
18 years	3,515	1,786	1,729	2,844	1,446	1,397	671	339	332	531	268	263
1 to 4 years	19,388	9,938	9,450	16,210	8,320	7,889	3,178	1,617	1,561	2,588	1,319	1,269
5 to 13 years	43,995	22,549	21,445	36,732	18,857	17,874	7,263	3,692	3,571	5,946	3,027	2,919
14 to 17 years	16,609	8,506	8,104	13,574	6,959	6,615	3,035	1,547	1,488	2,473	1,261	1,212
18 to 24 years	23,475	11,858	11,617	18,942	9,605	9,337	4,533	2,253	2,280	3,542	1,746	1,795
18 to 21 years	13,248	6,736	6,512	10,671	5,434	5,237	2,577	1,302	1,274	2,025	1,014	1,011
15 to 44 years	113,909	56,728	57,181	94,735	47,605	47,131	19,174	9,123	10,050	15,359	7,302	8,057
14 years and over	201,219	96,519	104,701	171,214	82,576	88,638	30,006	13,943	16,063	24,250	11,297	12,954
16 years and over	192,415	92,007	100,407	163,977	78,863	85,114	28,438	13,144	15,294	22,964	10,640	12,323
18 years and over	184,610	88,013	96,597	157,639	75,617	82,023	26,971	12,397	14,574	21,778	10,035	11,742
Median age......years	32.1	30.8	33.5	32.9	31.6	34.3	28.0	26.1	29.6	28.2	26.3	29.8

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1996												
All ages	272,111	132,804	139,307	230,194	112,825	117,369	41,917	19,979	21,938	33,855	16,176	17,679
Under 5 years	23,963	12,287	11,677	19,993	10,264	9,729	3,970	2,022	1,948	3,207	1,636	1,571
Under 1 year	4,750	2,438	2,312	3,970	2,039	1,931	780	399	381	622	318	304
1 year	4,764	2,441	2,324	3,972	2,038	1,935	792	403	389	635	323	311
2 years	4,719	2,421	2,298	3,929	2,018	1,911	790	403	387	638	325	313
3 years	4,808	2,465	2,343	4,010	2,059	1,952	798	406	391	649	331	318
4 years	4,922	2,522	2,400	4,112	2,110	2,001	810	412	399	664	338	326
5 to 9 years	24,896	12,760	12,136	20,824	10,690	10,135	4,072	2,071	2,001	3,311	1,686	1,626
5 years	4,951	2,541	2,411	4,132	2,124	2,009	819	417	402	661	337	324
6 years	5,002	2,560	2,443	4,178	2,141	2,037	824	418	406	668	339	329
7 years	5,023	2,574	2,449	4,200	2,156	2,044	823	418	405	670	340	329
8 years	4,946	2,535	2,410	4,147	2,129	2,018	799	407	392	652	332	320
9 years	4,973	2,550	2,423	4,167	2,140	2,027	807	411	396	660	337	323
10 to 14 years	24,222	12,415	11,807	20,142	10,340	9,802	4,080	2,074	2,006	3,350	1,706	1,644
10 years	5,121	2,627	2,494	4,261	2,190	2,072	860	438	422	704	359	345
11 years	4,878	2,502	2,377	4,073	2,092	1,981	805	409	396	659	336	323
12 years	4,824	2,474	2,350	4,016	2,063	1,953	808	411	397	664	338	325
13 years	4,724	2,418	2,306	3,927	2,014	1,914	797	404	393	655	333	323
14 years	4,674	2,394	2,280	3,866	1,982	1,883	810	412	398	668	341	328
15 to 19 years	20,156	10,289	9,867	16,436	8,400	8,036	3,720	1,889	1,831	2,980	1,512	1,468
15 years	4,502	2,308	2,193	3,704	1,901	1,803	798	407	391	649	331	318
16 years	4,256	2,179	2,076	3,485	1,787	1,698	771	393	378	626	320	307
17 years	4,042	2,068	1,975	3,285	1,681	1,603	758	387	371	610	311	299
18 years	3,806	1,934	1,872	3,091	1,572	1,519	715	361	353	567	286	281
19 years	3,550	1,800	1,750	2,872	1,459	1,413	678	341	337	528	264	264
1 to 4 years	19,213	9,848	9,365	16,023	8,225	7,798	3,190	1,623	1,566	2,586	1,318	1,267
5 to 13 years	44,444	22,781	21,663	37,102	19,048	18,054	7,342	3,733	3,609	5,993	3,051	2,942
14 to 17 years	17,474	8,949	8,525	14,337	7,351	6,987	3,137	1,599	1,538	2,554	1,303	1,251
18 to 24 years	23,565	11,908	11,657	18,996	9,634	9,362	4,570	2,274	2,296	3,547	1,751	1,796
18 to 21 years	13,886	7,061	6,825	11,215	5,711	5,504	2,670	1,350	1,321	2,095	1,049	1,046
15 to 44 years	114,718	57,142	57,575	95,267	47,878	47,389	19,451	9,264	10,187	15,525	7,386	8,139
14 years and over	203,705	97,737	105,968	173,099	83,513	89,587	30,605	14,224	16,381	24,654	11,489	13,165
16 years and over	194,529	93,035	101,494	165,531	79,630	85,901	28,998	13,405	15,593	23,337	10,817	12,520
18 years and over	186,231	88,787	97,443	158,762	76,162	82,600	27,469	12,625	14,843	22,100	10,186	11,914
Median age years	32.2	30.8	33.6	33.1	31.7	34.4	28.1	26.2	29.8	28.3	26.5	30.0
July 1, 1997												
All ages	274,798	134,128	140,670	232,183	113,817	118,366	42,615	20,311	22,304	34,304	16,392	17,912
Under 5 years	23,778	12,192	11,586	19,787	10,159	9,628	3,991	2,033	1,958	3,210	1,638	1,572
Under 1 year	4,734	2,430	2,304	3,947	2,028	1,919	787	402	385	625	320	305
1 year	4,732	2,424	2,308	3,935	2,019	1,916	797	406	392	636	324	312
2 years	4,676	2,399	2,277	3,883	1,994	1,888	794	405	389	638	325	312
3 years	4,760	2,441	2,320	3,960	2,033	1,927	800	408	393	648	331	317
4 years	4,875	2,498	2,377	4,062	2,085	1,977	813	413	400	663	338	325
5 to 9 years	24,864	12,744	12,120	20,767	10,661	10,106	4,097	2,084	2,014	3,320	1,690	1,630
5 years	4,914	2,522	2,392	4,091	2,103	1,989	822	419	404	661	337	324
6 years	4,977	2,547	2,430	4,149	2,126	2,022	828	420	408	669	340	329
7 years	5,014	2,570	2,445	4,187	2,149	2,037	828	420	407	671	341	330
8 years	4,957	2,541	2,416	4,152	2,131	2,021	805	410	395	655	334	321
9 years	5,002	2,565	2,437	4,188	2,151	2,037	814	415	399	664	339	325
10 to 14 years	24,663	12,641	12,022	20,527	10,538	9,989	4,136	2,103	2,033	3,388	1,726	1,663
10 years	5,171	2,653	2,518	4,302	2,211	2,091	869	442	427	710	362	348
11 years	4,945	2,536	2,409	4,130	2,122	2,008	815	414	401	665	339	326
12 years	4,910	2,518	2,392	4,091	2,101	1,989	819	417	402	671	342	329
13 years	4,829	2,472	2,357	4,020	2,061	1,958	809	411	399	664	337	327
14 years	4,808	2,463	2,346	3,985	2,044	1,941	823	419	404	678	346	332
15 to 19 years	21,311	10,879	10,432	17,446	8,916	8,530	3,864	1,963	1,902	3,097	1,571	1,526
15 years	4,667	2,393	2,274	3,852	1,977	1,875	816	416	399	662	338	324
16 years	4,458	2,283	2,175	3,665	1,879	1,786	793	404	389	644	329	315
17 years	4,271	2,185	2,086	3,490	1,786	1,703	782	399	383	628	321	308
18 years	4,071	2,069	2,002	3,319	1,688	1,631	752	380	372	598	302	296
19 years	3,843	1,948	1,894	3,121	1,586	1,536	721	363	359	564	282	282
20 to 24 years	16,310	8,232	8,078	13,112	6,647	6,465	3,198	1,585	1,614	2,453	1,202	1,251
20 years	3,612	1,841	1,771	2,916	1,487	1,429	696	354	342	544	272	271
1 to 4 years	19,044	9,762	9,282	15,840	8,131	7,709	3,204	1,631	1,573	2,585	1,318	1,267
5 to 13 years	44,719	22,923	21,796	37,309	19,155	18,154	7,410	3,768	3,642	6,030	3,070	2,960
14 to 17 years	18,205	9,324	8,881	14,991	7,686	7,305	3,214	1,638	1,576	2,613	1,333	1,280
18 to 24 years	24,224	12,249	11,975	19,552	9,921	9,631	4,672	2,328	2,344	3,615	1,786	1,829
18 to 21 years	14,719	7,486	7,232	11,928	6,075	5,852	2,791	1,411	1,380	2,188	1,096	1,092
15 to 44 years	115,610	57,598	58,012	95,869	48,186	47,684	19,740	9,412	10,328	15,702	7,476	8,226
14 years and over	206,301	99,013	107,288	175,087	84,503	90,584	31,214	14,510	16,704	25,066	11,686	13,380
16 years and over	196,826	94,157	102,669	167,251	80,482	86,768	29,575	13,674	15,900	23,726	11,001	12,723
18 years and over	188,096	89,688	98,408	160,097	76,817	83,279	27,999	12,871	15,128	22,451	10,351	12,100
Median age years	32.3	30.9	33.8	33.2	31.7	34.6	28.2	26.3	29.9	28.4	26.6	30.1

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1998												
All ages	277,466	135,443	142,023	234,148	114,798	119,351	43,318	20,645	22,672	34,755	16,609	18,145
Under 5 years	23,645	12,124	11,521	19,626	10,076	9,550	4,019	2,048	1,971	3,218	1,642	1,576
Under 1 year	4,739	2,433	2,307	3,943	2,026	1,917	796	407	389	630	322	308
1 year	4,717	2,417	2,300	3,912	2,007	1,905	805	409	395	639	326	313
2 years	4,645	2,383	2,262	3,846	1,976	1,870	799	407	392	639	326	313
3 years	4,717	2,419	2,299	3,913	2,009	1,904	804	410	394	648	331	317
4 years	4,826	2,473	2,353	4,011	2,059	1,952	815	414	401	662	338	325
5 to 9 years	24,758	12,690	12,068	20,640	10,595	10,044	4,118	2,095	2,024	3,324	1,692	1,631
5 years	4,868	2,498	2,370	4,043	2,078	1,965	825	420	405	660	336	324
6 years	4,939	2,527	2,412	4,108	2,105	2,002	831	422	409	668	339	329
7 years	4,989	2,557	2,432	4,158	2,134	2,023	832	422	409	672	341	330
8 years	4,948	2,537	2,411	4,138	2,124	2,014	810	412	397	657	335	322
9 years	5,013	2,571	2,442	4,193	2,153	2,040	820	418	402	667	341	326
10 to 14 years	25,001	12,815	12,186	20,814	10,686	10,128	4,187	2,129	2,058	3,421	1,743	1,679
10 years	5,201	2,669	2,533	4,324	2,222	2,102	877	446	431	714	364	350
11 years	4,993	2,561	2,432	4,169	2,142	2,028	824	419	405	671	342	329
12 years	4,977	2,553	2,424	4,148	2,131	2,017	829	422	407	678	345	332
13 years	4,915	2,516	2,399	4,094	2,099	1,995	821	416	404	672	341	331
14 years	4,915	2,517	2,397	4,078	2,092	1,987	836	426	411	687	350	337
15 to 19 years	22,309	11,389	10,920	18,330	9,368	8,962	3,979	2,021	1,958	3,186	1,616	1,569
15 years	4,801	2,462	2,339	3,971	2,039	1,933	830	424	406	672	343	329
16 years	4,622	2,367	2,254	3,811	1,954	1,857	811	413	398	657	335	322
17 years	4,474	2,289	2,185	3,670	1,878	1,791	804	410	394	646	330	316
18 years	4,302	2,186	2,115	3,526	1,794	1,732	776	392	383	616	311	305
19 years	4,110	2,084	2,026	3,352	1,703	1,649	759	382	377	595	297	297
20 to 24 years	16,876	8,525	8,352	13,598	6,899	6,699	3,278	1,626	1,652	2,506	1,230	1,277
20 years	3,908	1,992	1,916	3,168	1,616	1,552	740	376	364	581	291	290
21 years	3,505	1,787	1,717	2,833	1,448	1,385	672	339	332	516	257	259
1 to 4 years	18,906	9,691	9,215	15,683	8,051	7,632	3,223	1,640	1,582	2,588	1,320	1,268
5 to 13 years	44,844	22,988	21,856	37,376	19,190	18,186	7,468	3,798	3,670	6,057	3,085	2,973
14 to 17 years	18,812	9,636	9,176	15,530	7,963	7,567	3,282	1,673	1,609	2,662	1,358	1,304
18 to 24 years	25,288	12,795	12,493	20,475	10,395	10,080	4,813	2,400	2,413	3,717	1,838	1,879
18 to 21 years	15,825	8,050	7,775	12,878	6,560	6,318	2,947	1,490	1,457	2,308	1,156	1,151
15 to 44 years	116,547	58,081	58,466	96,521	48,523	47,998	20,025	9,558	10,468	15,874	7,563	8,311
14 years and over	208,977	100,331	108,645	177,147	85,532	91,615	31,830	14,800	17,031	25,479	11,883	13,597
16 years and over	199,261	95,352	103,909	169,097	81,402	87,695	30,164	13,950	16,214	24,120	11,189	12,931
18 years and over	190,165	90,696	99,469	161,617	77,569	84,047	28,549	13,127	15,422	22,817	10,524	12,293
21 years and over	177,845	84,433	93,412	151,571	72,457	79,114	26,274	11,976	14,298	21,025	9,625	11,400
Median age years	32.4	30.9	33.9	33.2	31.7	34.7	28.3	26.3	30.0	28.5	26.6	30.2
July 1, 1999												
All ages	280,137	136,760	143,378	236,109	115,776	120,333	44,028	20,984	23,044	35,210	16,828	18,381
Under 5 years	23,592	12,097	11,495	19,535	10,030	9,505	4,057	2,067	1,990	3,235	1,651	1,584
Under 1 year	4,770	2,448	2,321	3,961	2,035	1,926	809	413	395	637	326	311
1 year	4,723	2,420	2,303	3,909	2,005	1,903	814	414	400	644	328	316
2 years	4,630	2,376	2,255	3,824	1,965	1,860	806	411	395	642	328	315
3 years	4,686	2,403	2,283	3,877	1,990	1,886	809	412	397	649	332	318
4 years	4,783	2,451	2,332	3,964	2,035	1,930	819	416	403	662	338	325
5 to 9 years	24,593	12,606	11,987	20,457	10,502	9,955	4,136	2,104	2,032	3,324	1,693	1,631
5 years	4,820	2,473	2,346	3,992	2,052	1,940	828	422	406	659	336	323
6 years	4,893	2,504	2,389	4,059	2,080	1,979	834	423	411	667	339	328
7 years	4,951	2,537	2,414	4,117	2,114	2,003	835	424	411	671	341	330
8 years	4,923	2,524	2,399	4,110	2,110	2,000	814	414	399	657	335	322
9 years	5,005	2,567	2,438	4,180	2,147	2,033	825	420	405	669	341	327
10 to 14 years	25,246	12,941	12,305	21,015	10,789	10,226	4,231	2,152	2,079	3,448	1,757	1,692
10 years	5,213	2,675	2,539	4,330	2,225	2,105	884	450	434	717	366	352
11 years	5,023	2,576	2,447	4,192	2,153	2,038	831	423	409	675	344	331
12 years	5,025	2,578	2,448	4,188	2,151	2,037	838	427	411	683	348	335
13 years	4,982	2,550	2,432	4,152	2,129	2,023	831	421	409	678	345	334
14 years	5,002	2,562	2,440	4,154	2,131	2,023	848	432	416	695	354	341
15 to 19 years	23,149	11,818	11,331	19,078	9,750	9,328	4,070	2,068	2,003	3,253	1,651	1,602
15 years	4,908	2,517	2,391	4,065	2,086	1,978	843	420	413	681	348	333
16 years	4,754	2,435	2,319	3,929	2,015	1,915	825	420	404	667	340	326
17 years	4,638	2,373	2,265	3,816	1,953	1,863	823	420	403	659	336	323
18 years	4,506	2,290	2,216	3,708	1,886	1,822	798	404	394	633	320	314
19 years	4,343	2,203	2,140	3,560	1,809	1,751	782	394	389	613	307	306
20 to 24 years	17,772	8,981	8,791	14,364	7,289	7,075	3,408	1,691	1,716	2,606	1,279	1,327
20 years	4,180	2,131	2,049	3,401	1,735	1,666	778	396	383	613	307	306
21 years	3,792	1,934	1,858	3,078	1,573	1,504	715	361	353	551	275	277
22 years	3,450	1,741	1,709	2,784	1,412	1,372	666	329	337	506	247	259
1 to 4 years	18,822	9,649	9,174	15,574	7,995	7,579	3,248	1,654	1,595	2,598	1,325	1,273
5 to 13 years	44,837	22,985	21,852	37,318	19,160	18,158	7,519	3,824	3,695	6,077	3,095	2,982
14 to 17 years	19,302	9,887	9,415	15,964	8,185	7,779	3,338	1,702	1,636	2,702	1,379	1,323
18 to 24 years	26,620	13,473	13,147	21,632	10,985	10,648	4,988	2,489	2,499	3,852	1,905	1,947
18 to 21 years	16,821	8,558	8,263	13,747	7,003	6,744	3,073	1,554	1,519	2,410	1,208	1,202
22 to 24 years	9,800	4,916	4,884	7,885	3,981	3,904	1,915	934	980	1,442	697	745
15 to 44 years	117,496	58,576	58,922	97,199	48,876	48,323	20,297	9,698	10,599	16,032	7,645	8,387
14 years and over	211,708	101,678	110,030	179,256	86,586	92,670	32,452	15,092	17,360	25,898	12,082	13,815
16 years and over	201,799	96,599	105,199	171,037	82,369	88,669	30,761	14,230	16,531	24,521	11,380	13,141
18 years and over	192,406	91,791	100,615	163,292	78,401	84,891	29,114	13,390	15,724	23,196	10,704	12,492
21 years and over	179,378	85,168	94,210	152,622	72,970	79,652	26,755	12,197	14,558	21,337	9,770	11,566
Median age years	32.4	30.8	34.0	33.3	31.8	34.9	28.3	26.4	30.1	28.6	26.7	30.3

Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1,2000												
All ages	282,837	138,091	144,746	238,088	116,763	121,325	44,749	21,328	23,421	35,672	17,051	18,621
Under 5 years	23,638	12,121	11,517	19,532	10,028	9,504	4,106	2,093	2,014	3,263	1,666	1,598
Under 1 year	4,824	2,476	2,348	4,000	2,055	1,945	823	421	402	647	331	316
1 year	4,754	2,435	2,318	3,927	2,015	1,912	826	421	406	652	332	320
2 years	4,637	2,379	2,258	3,821	1,963	1,858	816	416	400	647	330	317
3 years	4,672	2,395	2,277	3,855	1,979	1,876	817	416	401	652	333	319
4 years	4,752	2,435	2,317	3,928	2,016	1,912	824	419	405	664	338	326
5 to 9 years	24,397	12,506	11,891	20,244	10,393	9,852	4,153	2,113	2,040	3,322	1,692	1,630
5 years	4,778	2,452	2,326	3,946	2,028	1,918	832	424	408	659	336	323
6 years	4,846	2,480	2,366	4,009	2,055	1,954	837	425	412	666	339	328
7 years	4,906	2,514	2,392	4,069	2,089	1,980	837	425	412	670	341	330
8 years	4,887	2,505	2,381	4,070	2,089	1,981	817	416	401	657	335	322
9 years	4,981	2,554	2,426	4,152	2,132	2,019	829	422	407	669	342	328
10 to 14 years	25,399	13,020	12,379	21,129	10,848	10,281	4,270	2,172	2,098	3,470	1,768	1,702
10 years	5,206	2,671	2,535	4,317	2,218	2,098	889	453	436	719	367	353
11 years	5,035	2,582	2,453	4,197	2,156	2,041	838	426	412	678	346	332
12 years	5,056	2,593	2,462	4,211	2,163	2,048	845	431	415	687	350	337
13 years	5,031	2,576	2,456	4,192	2,150	2,042	839	426	413	684	347	336
14 years	5,071	2,598	2,473	4,213	2,161	2,052	858	437	421	702	358	344
15 to 19 years	23,848	12,175	11,673	19,698	10,067	9,631	4,150	2,108	2,042	3,310	1,680	1,630
15 years	4,995	2,562	2,433	4,141	2,125	2,015	855	437	418	689	352	337
16 years	4,860	2,490	2,370	4,022	2,062	1,960	838	427	411	676	345	331
17 years	4,771	2,441	2,330	3,935	2,014	1,921	836	427	410	669	341	327
18 years	4,672	2,373	2,297	3,856	1,962	1,894	816	413	403	646	326	320
19 years	4,549	2,307	2,242	3,744	1,902	1,842	805	405	400	630	315	315
20 to 24 years	18,808	9,509	9,299	15,261	7,747	7,514	3,547	1,761	1,786	2,712	1,332	1,380
20 years	4,416	2,251	2,165	3,613	1,843	1,770	803	408	396	631	317	315
21 years	4,056	2,069	1,987	3,305	1,689	1,615	751	380	371	581	290	292
22 years	3,732	1,884	1,848	3,025	1,535	1,490	708	349	358	541	264	277
23 years	3,404	1,706	1,698	2,744	1,384	1,360	660	322	338	492	238	254
1 to 4 years	18,814	9,645	9,170	15,532	7,973	7,558	3,283	1,671	1,611	2,616	1,334	1,282
5 to 13 years	44,725	22,928	21,797	37,160	19,080	18,081	7,564	3,848	3,716	6,091	3,102	2,988
14 to 17 years	19,698	10,090	9,607	16,311	8,363	7,947	3,387	1,727	1,660	2,736	1,396	1,339
18 to 24 years	28,029	14,191	13,838	22,861	11,611	11,249	5,168	2,579	2,589	3,988	1,973	2,015
18 to 21 years	17,692	9,002	8,690	14,518	7,397	7,121	3,174	1,606	1,569	2,489	1,247	1,241
22 to 24 years	10,336	5,188	5,148	8,343	4,215	4,128	1,993	974	1,020	1,499	726	773
15 to 44 years	118,450	59,069	59,381	97,892	49,236	48,656	20,558	9,833	10,725	16,178	7,720	8,458
14 years and over	214,474	103,042	111,432	181,396	87,655	93,741	33,079	15,387	17,691	26,318	12,283	14,035
16 years and over	204,408	97,882	106,525	173,042	83,369	89,674	31,366	14,514	16,852	24,927	11,573	13,354
18 years and over	194,776	92,952	101,825	165,085	79,292	85,793	29,691	13,660	16,031	23,582	10,887	12,695
21 years and over	181,139	86,018	95,121	153,872	73,584	80,287	27,268	12,434	14,834	21,675	9,929	11,746
Median age ....years	32.5	30.8	34.1	33.3	31.8	34.9	28.4	26.4	30.2	28.7	26.7	30.4

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1977												
ALL AGES..................	216,745	105,674	111,071	187,735	91,798	95,938	29,009	13,876	15,133	25,153	12,006	13,147
UNDER 5 YEARS................	15,174	7,760	7,414	12,519	6,416	6,103	2,655	1,344	1,311	2,275	1,151	1,124
UNDER 1 YEAR..............	3,088	1,582	1,506	2,578	1,323	1,255	509	259	250	430	218	211
1 YEAR....................	3,019	1,544	1,475	2,499	1,281	1,218	520	263	257	446	225	221
2 YEARS...................	3,014	1,541	1,472	2,479	1,271	1,208	535	271	264	459	232	227
3 YEARS...................	2,968	1,518	1,450	2,436	1,249	1,187	532	269	263	456	231	225
4 YEARS...................	3,085	1,574	1,511	2,526	1,292	1,234	559	282	277	484	244	240
5 TO 9 YEARS.................	17,167	8,759	8,408	14,250	7,292	6,958	2,917	1,467	1,451	2,543	1,278	1,264
5 YEARS...................	3,264	1,668	1,597	2,681	1,374	1,308	583	294	289	500	252	248
6 YEARS...................	3,589	1,831	1,757	2,969	1,519	1,449	620	312	308	538	271	267
7 YEARS...................	3,523	1,796	1,727	2,934	1,501	1,433	589	295	294	515	258	257
8 YEARS...................	3,397	1,731	1,665	2,832	1,448	1,384	564	283	281	496	249	247
9 YEARS...................	3,394	1,732	1,662	2,833	1,450	1,383	561	282	279	494	248	245
10 TO 14 YEARS...............	19,204	9,791	9,413	16,046	8,201	7,845	3,157	1,590	1,568	2,806	1,412	1,394
10 YEARS..................	3,617	1,844	1,773	3,006	1,537	1,469	612	307	304	539	270	268
11 YEARS..................	3,595	1,834	1,760	2,992	1,531	1,461	603	304	300	532	268	264
12 YEARS..................	3,835	1,954	1,881	3,202	1,635	1,567	633	319	314	563	283	280
13 YEARS..................	4,011	2,045	1,966	3,368	1,722	1,646	643	324	320	575	289	286
14 YEARS..................	4,145	2,113	2,032	3,479	1,777	1,702	666	336	330	597	301	296
15 TO 19 YEARS...............	21,181	10,753	10,428	17,906	9,111	8,796	3,275	1,643	1,632	2,898	1,450	1,447
15 YEARS..................	4,204	2,145	2,059	3,536	1,807	1,729	667	337	330	593	299	294
16 YEARS..................	4,245	2,164	2,081	3,580	1,829	1,751	665	335	330	591	298	293
17 YEARS..................	4,197	2,136	2,062	3,539	1,804	1,735	658	331	327	584	293	290
18 YEARS..................	4,244	2,143	2,101	3,595	1,819	1,776	649	324	325	573	285	288
19 YEARS..................	4,291	2,166	2,125	3,656	1,851	1,805	636	315	320	557	275	281
20 TO 24 YEARS...............	20,089	10,111	9,978	17,182	8,699	8,483	2,907	1,412	1,495	2,513	1,216	1,297
20 YEARS..................	4,357	2,210	2,146	3,704	1,884	1,819	653	326	327	573	284	290
21 YEARS..................	4,078	2,070	2,008	3,476	1,772	1,704	602	298	304	523	257	266
22 YEARS..................	3,964	1,994	1,970	3,388	1,716	1,672	576	278	298	499	240	259
23 YEARS..................	3,833	1,913	1,919	3,288	1,654	1,634	544	259	285	466	222	244
24 YEARS..................	3,858	1,924	1,934	3,326	1,673	1,653	532	251	281	451	214	238
25 TO 29 YEARS...............	17,745	8,837	8,909	15,372	7,734	7,638	2,374	1,103	1,271	1,990	929	1,060
25 YEARS..................	3,713	1,858	1,854	3,206	1,621	1,585	506	238	269	432	203	229
26 YEARS..................	3,569	1,782	1,787	3,079	1,553	1,526	490	229	261	415	195	220
27 YEARS..................	3,482	1,729	1,754	2,998	1,505	1,493	484	223	261	405	189	217
28 YEARS..................	3,498	1,734	1,764	3,045	1,526	1,519	453	209	245	374	173	201
29 YEARS..................	3,484	1,734	1,750	3,044	1,529	1,515	440	205	236	363	170	193
30 TO 34 YEARS...............	15,416	7,640	7,776	13,489	6,753	6,737	1,927	887	1,040	1,588	729	859
30 YEARS..................	3,968	1,981	1,988	3,489	1,758	1,731	479	223	256	397	185	213
31 YEARS..................	2,742	1,364	1,377	2,391	1,203	1,188	351	162	189	287	132	155
32 YEARS..................	2,811	1,390	1,422	2,448	1,223	1,224	364	167	197	298	136	162
33 YEARS..................	2,831	1,395	1,436	2,475	1,232	1,243	356	163	193	292	133	158
34 YEARS..................	3,064	1,510	1,554	2,687	1,337	1,350	377	173	204	313	143	170
35 TO 39 YEARS...............	12,339	6,030	6,309	10,767	5,318	5,448	1,573	712	861	1,345	609	736
35 YEARS..................	2,691	1,323	1,369	2,347	1,165	1,182	344	157	187	291	133	158
36 YEARS..................	2,535	1,241	1,293	2,206	1,092	1,114	329	149	180	281	127	153
37 YEARS..................	2,401	1,171	1,230	2,095	1,033	1,062	307	138	168	263	119	144
38 YEARS..................	2,368	1,153	1,215	2,070	1,019	1,051	298	134	164	256	116	141
39 YEARS..................	2,344	1,142	1,202	2,048	1,009	1,040	296	133	163	254	115	140
40 TO 44 YEARS...............	11,200	5,465	5,735	9,774	4,818	4,956	1,426	647	779	1,220	555	665
40 YEARS..................	2,279	1,110	1,169	1,992	981	1,011	287	129	158	247	111	135
41 YEARS..................	2,264	1,103	1,161	1,980	975	1,005	284	128	156	244	110	134
42 YEARS..................	2,240	1,096	1,144	1,954	966	988	286	130	156	244	111	133
43 YEARS..................	2,195	1,072	1,123	1,912	944	968	282	128	154	240	109	131
44 YEARS..................	2,222	1,084	1,139	1,935	952	983	287	132	156	244	112	132
45 TO 49 YEARS...............	11,511	5,613	5,898	10,142	4,976	5,165	1,369	637	733	1,168	546	622
50 TO 54 YEARS...............	11,881	5,714	6,167	10,593	5,117	5,476	1,288	597	691	1,118	519	599
55 TO 59 YEARS...............	11,044	5,277	5,766	9,951	4,768	5,183	1,093	509	584	969	450	519
60 TO 64 YEARS...............	9,362	4,380	4,983	8,481	3,978	4,503	881	401	480	793	357	437
65 TO 69 YEARS...............	8,440	3,732	4,708	7,538	3,337	4,200	903	395	508	834	357	477
70 TO 74 YEARS...............	6,137	2,594	3,543	5,620	2,361	3,259	517	233	284	455	201	254
75 TO 79 YEARS...............	4,064	1,588	2,476	3,740	1,448	2,293	323	140	183	269	113	155
80 TO 84 YEARS...............	2,749	985	1,764	2,520	894	1,626	229	91	138	200	77	123
85 YEARS AND OVER............	2,040	646	1,394	1,845	576	1,269	195	70	126	171	58	113
1 TO 4 YEARS.................	12,086	6,178	5,909	9,941	5,093	4,848	2,146	1,085	1,061	1,845	933	913
5 TO 13 YEARS................	32,226	16,437	15,789	26,817	13,716	13,101	5,409	2,720	2,688	4,752	2,389	2,363
14 TO 17 YEARS...............	16,791	8,558	8,233	14,135	7,218	6,917	2,656	1,340	1,317	2,365	1,191	1,174
18 TO 24 YEARS...............	28,624	14,419	14,205	24,433	12,369	12,064	4,192	2,051	2,141	3,643	1,776	1,867
18 TO 21 YEARS............	16,970	8,589	8,381	14,431	7,326	7,105	2,539	1,262	1,276	2,226	1,101	1,125
22 TO 24 YEARS............	11,655	5,831	5,824	10,002	5,042	4,960	1,653	789	864	1,417	675	742
15 TO 44 YEARS...............	97,971	48,835	49,136	84,490	42,432	42,058	13,481	6,403	7,078	11,552	5,488	6,065
14 YEARS AND OVER............	169,345	81,478	87,867	148,399	71,665	76,734	20,946	9,812	11,133	18,126	8,466	9,660
16 YEARS AND OVER............	160,996	77,220	83,776	141,384	68,081	73,303	19,612	9,139	10,473	16,937	7,866	9,070
18 YEARS AND OVER............	152,554	72,920	79,634	134,264	64,447	69,817	18,290	8,473	9,817	15,762	7,275	8,486
21 YEARS AND OVER............	139,662	66,401	73,261	123,310	58,893	64,417	16,352	7,508	8,844	14,059	6,431	7,627
62 YEARS AND OVER............	28,976	12,122	16,854	26,274	10,950	15,324	2,702	1,172	1,530	2,413	1,023	1,390
65 YEARS AND OVER............	23,431	9,545	13,885	21,264	8,616	12,647	2,167	929	1,238	1,928	806	1,122
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	29.4	28.2	30.6	30.2	29.0	31.6	24.3	23.2	25.4	24.1	22.9	25.2

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1978												
ALL AGES	218,437	106,464	111,973	188,922	92,356	96,566	29,515	14,109	15,406	25,473	12,155	13,318
UNDER 5 YEARS	15,295	7,825	7,469	12,638	6,480	6,158	2,656	1,345	1,311	2,262	1,146	1,116
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,185	1,632	1,553	2,662	1,366	1,296	523	266	257	440	224	216
1 YEAR	3,082	1,576	1,506	2,559	1,311	1,248	522	264	258	440	223	217
2 YEARS	2,969	1,520	1,449	2,446	1,255	1,191	523	265	258	449	227	222
3 YEARS	3,045	1,557	1,489	2,502	1,282	1,220	544	275	269	466	236	231
4 YEARS	3,014	1,541	1,473	2,470	1,266	1,204	544	275	269	467	237	231
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,889	8,619	8,270	13,954	7,141	6,813	2,935	1,478	1,457	2,539	1,278	1,261
5 YEARS	3,082	1,575	1,507	2,516	1,289	1,227	566	286	280	482	243	239
6 YEARS	3,285	1,674	1,612	2,695	1,377	1,318	591	297	294	506	255	252
7 YEARS	3,601	1,841	1,761	2,978	1,526	1,451	624	314	309	541	273	269
8 YEARS	3,480	1,775	1,705	2,902	1,484	1,418	578	291	287	504	253	251
9 YEARS	3,439	1,754	1,685	2,863	1,465	1,399	576	290	286	506	254	251
10 TO 14 YEARS	18,581	9,474	9,106	15,477	7,912	7,565	3,104	1,562	1,542	2,744	1,380	1,364
10 YEARS	3,533	1,804	1,729	2,928	1,500	1,428	606	305	301	532	267	265
11 YEARS	3,496	1,782	1,714	2,916	1,490	1,425	581	292	289	510	256	254
12 YEARS	3,622	1,849	1,774	3,007	1,539	1,469	615	310	305	542	273	269
13 YEARS	3,843	1,954	1,889	3,207	1,635	1,572	635	319	316	565	283	281
14 YEARS	4,086	2,085	2,001	3,419	1,748	1,671	667	337	330	596	301	295
15 TO 19 YEARS	21,075	10,701	10,375	17,766	9,039	8,727	3,309	1,661	1,648	2,918	1,462	1,456
15 YEARS	4,138	2,112	2,026	3,470	1,774	1,696	668	338	330	592	299	293
16 YEARS	4,165	2,123	2,042	3,501	1,787	1,713	664	335	329	589	297	292
17 YEARS	4,260	2,169	2,091	3,587	1,830	1,757	673	339	333	594	299	295
18 YEARS	4,229	2,138	2,091	3,578	1,813	1,765	651	325	327	573	285	288
19 YEARS	4,284	2,159	2,125	3,631	1,835	1,796	653	323	329	570	281	289
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,467	10,299	10,168	17,461	8,838	8,624	3,005	1,461	1,544	2,590	1,254	1,336
20 YEARS	4,366	2,214	2,153	3,711	1,886	1,825	655	328	326	574	284	290
21 YEARS	4,226	2,146	2,080	3,599	1,835	1,763	627	311	316	544	268	277
22 YEARS	4,013	2,017	1,996	3,417	1,729	1,688	596	288	308	513	247	266
23 YEARS	3,907	1,952	1,955	3,339	1,681	1,656	568	271	297	485	231	254
24 YEARS	3,954	1,970	1,985	3,396	1,706	1,689	559	263	295	473	223	250
25 TO 29 YEARS	18,055	8,993	9,062	15,589	7,846	7,743	2,466	1,147	1,319	2,064	965	1,099
25 YEARS	3,806	1,903	1,902	3,279	1,655	1,624	527	249	278	449	212	237
26 YEARS	3,658	1,829	1,829	3,164	1,598	1,566	494	230	264	416	195	221
27 YEARS	3,613	1,798	1,815	3,103	1,561	1,541	510	236	273	430	200	229
28 YEARS	3,489	1,731	1,758	3,020	1,516	1,505	468	215	253	385	178	207
29 YEARS	3,490	1,733	1,757	3,023	1,516	1,507	467	217	250	384	179	205
30 TO 34 YEARS	15,894	7,881	8,012	13,874	6,953	6,921	2,020	929	1,091	1,655	760	895
30 YEARS	3,686	1,835	1,851	3,192	1,606	1,587	494	229	264	406	189	217
31 YEARS	3,761	1,876	1,885	3,333	1,678	1,655	427	197	230	351	162	189
32 YEARS	2,758	1,369	1,389	2,402	1,206	1,196	356	163	193	291	133	158
33 YEARS	2,789	1,376	1,413	2,425	1,210	1,215	365	166	199	296	135	162
34 YEARS	2,900	1,425	1,474	2,521	1,253	1,269	378	173	205	311	142	169
35 TO 39 YEARS	13,061	6,389	6,672	11,422	5,647	5,774	1,640	742	897	1,395	632	762
35 YEARS	3,056	1,503	1,553	2,693	1,338	1,355	363	166	197	305	139	166
36 YEARS	2,690	1,318	1,371	2,348	1,163	1,185	341	155	186	290	132	158
37 YEARS	2,536	1,239	1,296	2,208	1,092	1,117	327	148	180	280	127	153
38 YEARS	2,406	1,173	1,233	2,098	1,034	1,064	308	138	169	263	119	144
39 YEARS	2,374	1,156	1,218	2,074	1,021	1,053	300	135	165	257	116	141
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,319	5,520	5,799	9,880	4,869	5,011	1,438	651	787	1,228	557	671
40 YEARS	2,349	1,144	1,205	2,052	1,010	1,041	297	134	164	254	115	140
41 YEARS	2,284	1,112	1,172	1,995	963	1,013	289	130	159	247	111	136
42 YEARS	2,265	1,103	1,162	1,980	973	1,005	285	129	156	244	110	134
43 YEARS	2,235	1,093	1,142	1,949	963	986	286	130	155	243	111	132
44 YEARS	2,186	1,067	1,119	1,904	939	966	282	129	153	234	104	130
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,360	5,541	5,820	9,969	4,894	5,075	1,391	646	745	1,180	552	628
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,824	5,698	6,126	10,525	5,096	5,430	1,298	602	696	1,119	521	598
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,249	5,377	5,872	10,112	4,848	5,264	1,137	529	608	1,003	465	538
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,429	4,413	5,016	8,545	4,010	4,535	883	402	481	792	357	435
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,559	3,786	4,773	7,636	3,384	4,252	923	402	521	862	364	498
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,356	2,680	3,676	5,805	2,434	3,371	551	246	305	490	214	276
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,158	1,627	2,531	3,830	1,484	2,346	329	144	185	271	115	156
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,734	971	1,763	2,508	882	1,626	226	89	137	194	74	120
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,134	671	1,463	1,930	598	1,332	204	72	131	178	60	118
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,110	6,194	5,916	9,977	5,115	4,862	2,133	1,079	1,054	1,822	922	900
5 TO 13 YEARS	31,384	16,008	15,376	26,012	13,305	12,707	5,372	2,703	2,669	4,688	2,358	2,330
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,648	8,489	8,159	13,976	7,139	6,837	2,672	1,350	1,322	2,370	1,196	1,174
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,980	14,595	14,384	24,670	12,486	12,184	4,309	2,109	2,200	3,733	1,820	1,913
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,106	8,657	8,449	14,519	7,370	7,149	2,587	1,286	1,300	2,262	1,118	1,143
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,874	5,939	5,935	10,151	5,116	5,035	1,723	823	900	1,472	702	770
15 TO 44 YEARS	99,870	49,784	50,087	85,992	43,192	42,800	13,878	6,592	7,286	11,849	5,630	6,219
14 YEARS AND OVER	171,759	82,631	89,128	150,272	72,570	77,701	21,487	10,060	11,426	18,523	9,052	9,472
16 YEARS AND OVER	163,535	78,434	85,101	143,383	69,049	74,335	20,152	9,385	10,767	17,335	8,052	9,284
18 YEARS AND OVER	155,110	74,142	80,969	136,296	65,431	70,864	18,815	8,710	10,105	16,153	7,455	8,697
21 YEARS AND OVER	142,231	67,632	74,599	125,375	59,897	65,479	16,856	7,735	9,121	14,435	6,605	7,831
62 YEARS AND OVER	29,506	12,322	17,184	26,745	11,130	15,615	2,761	1,192	1,569	2,460	1,039	1,421
65 YEARS AND OVER	23,941	9,735	14,207	21,709	8,782	12,927	2,232	952	1,280	1,984	826	1,158
MEDIAN AGE..........YEARS	29.7	28.5	31.0	30.6	29.3	31.9	24.6	23.4	25.8	24.4	23.2	25.6

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1979												
ALL AGES..................	220,232	107,309	112,923	190,194	92,959	97,235	30,038	14,350	15,688	25,808	12,312	13,496
UNDER 5 YEARS...............	15,617	7,992	7,625	12,925	6,628	6,297	2,692	1,364	1,328	2,283	1,157	1,126
UNDER 1 YEAR..............	3,317	1,700	1,617	2,774	1,424	1,351	543	276	267	456	232	224
1 YEAR....................	3,178	1,625	1,553	2,642	1,354	1,288	536	271	265	450	228	222
2 YEARS...................	3,030	1,551	1,478	2,504	1,285	1,219	525	266	259	443	225	218
3 YEARS...................	3,000	1,535	1,464	2,468	1,266	1,202	532	270	262	456	231	225
4 YEARS...................	3,092	1,580	1,512	2,536	1,299	1,237	556	281	275	478	241	236
5 TO 9 YEARS................	16,493	8,423	8,070	13,570	6,949	6,621	2,922	1,474	1,448	2,507	1,265	1,242
5 YEARS...................	3,012	1,542	1,469	2,460	1,263	1,197	552	279	272	465	236	229
6 YEARS...................	3,103	1,581	1,522	2,529	1,292	1,237	574	289	285	488	246	242
7 YEARS...................	3,297	1,682	1,615	2,703	1,383	1,320	595	299	296	509	256	253
8 YEARS...................	3,557	1,819	1,738	2,945	1,510	1,435	612	309	303	530	268	262
9 YEARS...................	3,524	1,798	1,725	2,934	1,501	1,432	590	297	293	514	259	255
10 TO 14 YEARS..............	18,063	9,208	8,855	14,997	7,666	7,331	3,066	1,542	1,524	2,696	1,355	1,341
10 YEARS..................	3,581	1,827	1,753	2,959	1,514	1,444	622	313	309	544	274	271
11 YEARS..................	3,415	1,743	1,672	2,840	1,454	1,386	575	289	286	503	253	250
12 YEARS..................	3,523	1,796	1,727	2,931	1,498	1,432	593	298	294	520	261	259
13 YEARS..................	3,629	1,849	1,780	3,012	1,538	1,473	618	311	307	544	273	271
14 YEARS..................	3,915	1,992	1,922	3,256	1,660	1,596	658	332	327	585	295	290
15 TO 19 YEARS..............	20,919	10,627	10,291	17,591	8,954	8,637	3,328	1,673	1,655	2,924	1,467	1,457
15 YEARS..................	4,079	2,084	1,995	3,410	1,745	1,665	669	339	330	591	299	292
16 YEARS..................	4,100	2,091	2,009	3,435	1,754	1,680	665	337	329	588	297	291
17 YEARS..................	4,179	2,128	2,052	3,507	1,788	1,719	672	340	332	591	299	293
18 YEARS..................	4,292	2,171	2,121	3,626	1,838	1,788	666	333	333	583	290	292
19 YEARS..................	4,269	2,154	2,115	3,614	1,829	1,785	655	324	331	570	281	289
20 TO 24 YEARS..............	20,738	10,432	10,306	17,643	8,926	8,717	3,095	1,506	1,589	2,659	1,288	1,371
20 YEARS..................	4,359	2,206	2,152	3,686	1,871	1,815	673	336	337	588	291	297
21 YEARS..................	4,236	2,150	2,086	3,606	1,837	1,769	630	313	317	545	268	277
22 YEARS..................	4,158	2,092	2,067	3,537	1,791	1,746	621	301	320	535	258	277
23 YEARS..................	3,955	1,975	1,980	3,367	1,694	1,673	588	281	307	498	238	260
24 YEARS..................	4,030	2,009	2,021	3,447	1,734	1,714	583	275	307	493	233	260
25 TO 29 YEARS..............	18,451	9,195	9,256	15,895	8,004	7,891	2,556	1,191	1,365	2,138	1,000	1,138
25 YEARS..................	3,900	1,948	1,952	3,347	1,688	1,660	553	261	292	470	222	249
26 YEARS..................	3,749	1,872	1,877	3,235	1,632	1,604	513	241	273	432	203	229
27 YEARS..................	3,702	1,845	1,858	3,188	1,607	1,581	514	238	276	432	201	231
28 YEARS..................	3,618	1,800	1,818	3,125	1,572	1,554	493	228	265	409	189	219
29 YEARS..................	3,481	1,730	1,752	2,999	1,506	1,493	482	224	259	395	184	211
30 TO 34 YEARS..............	16,558	8,214	8,344	14,418	7,231	7,187	2,140	983	1,157	1,748	803	945
30 YEARS..................	3,694	1,835	1,859	3,170	1,592	1,578	523	242	281	429	199	229
31 YEARS..................	3,490	1,737	1,753	3,050	1,533	1,517	440	203	237	358	166	193
32 YEARS..................	3,780	1,881	1,900	3,348	1,682	1,666	433	199	234	355	163	192
33 YEARS..................	2,737	1,356	1,381	2,380	1,193	1,187	357	163	194	289	131	157
34 YEARS..................	2,857	1,406	1,451	2,470	1,230	1,240	387	176	212	316	144	173
35 TO 39 YEARS..............	13,587	6,649	6,938	11,884	5,878	6,006	1,703	770	932	1,440	654	786
35 YEARS..................	2,891	1,419	1,472	2,527	1,253	1,274	364	166	199	303	138	165
36 YEARS..................	3,054	1,493	1,556	2,694	1,335	1,359	360	163	197	304	138	165
37 YEARS..................	2,690	1,316	1,374	2,350	1,162	1,188	340	154	186	289	132	158
38 YEARS..................	2,540	1,241	1,299	2,212	1,093	1,119	328	148	180	281	127	154
39 YEARS..................	2,412	1,176	1,236	2,102	1,036	1,066	310	139	171	264	119	145
40 TO 44 YEARS..............	11,503	5,606	5,897	10,042	4,945	5,097	1,461	661	801	1,244	564	680
40 YEARS..................	2,380	1,158	1,221	2,077	1,022	1,055	302	136	166	257	116	141
41 YEARS..................	2,354	1,146	1,207	2,055	1,012	1,043	299	135	165	255	115	140
42 YEARS..................	2,285	1,113	1,172	1,995	962	1,013	290	131	159	247	112	135
43 YEARS..................	2,260	1,100	1,159	1,975	971	1,003	285	129	156	243	111	133
44 YEARS..................	2,226	1,088	1,138	1,941	957	983	285	131	154	242	111	131
45 TO 49 YEARS..............	11,206	5,467	5,738	9,602	4,616	4,986	1,403	651	752	1,185	553	631
50 TO 54 YEARS..............	11,724	5,661	6,064	10,407	5,050	5,357	1,317	610	706	1,128	526	602
55 TO 59 YEARS..............	11,374	5,442	5,932	10,217	4,905	5,311	1,157	537	621	1,014	469	544
60 TO 64 YEARS..............	9,569	4,474	5,095	8,660	4,060	4,600	909	414	495	813	367	446
65 TO 69 YEARS..............	8,656	3,836	4,820	7,722	3,430	4,292	935	406	526	861	368	493
70 TO 74 YEARS..............	6,560	2,758	3,803	5,978	2,500	3,478	582	257	324	519	225	295
75 TO 79 YEARS..............	4,249	1,667	2,583	3,913	1,519	2,394	336	147	189	276	118	158
80 TO 84 YEARS..............	2,756	971	1,785	2,530	882	1,647	226	89	138	191	72	119
85 YEARS AND OVER...........	2,211	689	1,522	2,001	616	1,386	210	74	136	183	61	122
1 TO 4 YEARS................	12,300	6,292	6,008	10,150	5,204	4,946	2,149	1,088	1,061	1,827	925	902
5 TO 13 YEARS...............	30,641	15,639	15,002	25,311	12,954	12,357	5,330	2,685	2,645	4,618	2,326	2,292
14 TO 17 YEARS..............	16,272	8,295	7,977	13,607	6,947	6,660	2,665	1,347	1,317	2,356	1,189	1,166
18 TO 24 YEARS..............	29,299	14,757	14,542	24,882	12,593	12,289	4,416	2,163	2,253	3,812	1,860	1,952
18 TO 21 YEARS............	17,156	8,681	8,474	14,531	7,375	7,156	2,624	1,306	1,318	2,286	1,131	1,155
22 TO 24 YEARS............	12,143	6,076	6,067	10,351	5,218	5,133	1,792	858	934	1,526	729	797
15 TO 44 YEARS..............	101,755	50,722	51,033	87,472	43,938	43,534	14,282	6,784	7,499	12,152	5,776	6,377
14 YEARS AND OVER...........	173,975	83,679	90,296	151,959	73,377	78,581	22,016	10,302	11,715	18,907	8,829	10,078
16 YEARS AND OVER...........	165,982	79,603	86,379	145,293	69,972	75,321	20,689	9,631	11,058	17,731	8,236	9,495
18 YEARS AND OVER...........	157,703	75,384	82,319	138,351	66,430	71,921	19,351	8,954	10,397	16,551	7,640	8,912
21 YEARS AND OVER...........	144,783	68,853	75,930	127,426	60,892	66,534	17,357	7,961	9,396	14,810	6,777	8,033
62 YEARS AND OVER...........	30,004	12,509	17,495	27,188	11,298	15,890	2,816	1,211	1,605	2,504	1,054	1,450
65 YEARS AND OVER...........	24,433	9,921	14,512	22,144	8,947	13,197	2,288	973	1,315	2,031	843	1,187
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	30.0	28.8	31.2	30.9	29.6	32.2	24.9	23.7	26.1	24.7	23.5	25.9

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1980												
ALL AGES................	222,159	108,223	113,936	191,581	93,622	97,959	30,578	14,600	15,978	26,156	12,476	13,681
UNDER 5 YEARS..............	16,020	8,201	7,819	13,284	6,814	6,470	2,736	1,387	1,349	2,310	1,172	1,138
UNDER 1 YEAR.............	3,478	1,783	1,696	2,916	1,497	1,420	562	286	276	472	240	232
1 YEAR..................	3,310	1,693	1,617	2,753	1,411	1,342	557	282	275	467	237	230
2 YEARS.................	3,124	1,600	1,524	2,585	1,327	1,258	539	274	266	453	230	223
3 YEARS.................	3,061	1,567	1,494	2,527	1,296	1,231	534	271	263	450	229	222
4 YEARS.................	3,047	1,559	1,488	2,503	1,283	1,219	544	275	269	467	237	231
5 TO 9 YEARS...............	16,096	8,225	7,871	13,187	6,755	6,432	2,909	1,470	1,439	2,477	1,252	1,225
5 YEARS.................	3,090	1,581	1,509	2,526	1,296	1,231	563	285	278	476	240	235
6 YEARS.................	3,032	1,548	1,484	2,472	1,266	1,207	559	282	277	471	238	233
7 YEARS.................	3,115	1,590	1,525	2,537	1,298	1,239	578	291	286	491	247	244
8 YEARS.................	3,257	1,663	1,594	2,674	1,368	1,306	584	295	289	499	252	247
9 YEARS.................	3,602	1,843	1,759	2,977	1,527	1,450	625	316	309	541	274	267
10 TO 14 YEARS.............	17,800	9,078	8,722	14,750	7,543	7,206	3,050	1,535	1,516	2,667	1,341	1,326
10 YEARS................	3,669	1,873	1,796	3,031	1,552	1,479	637	321	317	554	279	275
11 YEARS................	3,461	1,766	1,695	2,870	1,469	1,401	591	297	294	515	259	256
12 YEARS................	3,442	1,757	1,684	2,855	1,462	1,393	587	295	292	513	258	255
13 YEARS................	3,531	1,797	1,734	2,935	1,498	1,437	595	299	297	521	261	260
14 YEARS................	3,698	1,886	1,813	3,058	1,562	1,496	640	323	317	563	284	279
15 TO 19 YEARS.............	20,609	10,468	10,141	17,272	8,789	8,483	3,337	1,679	1,657	2,919	1,466	1,454
15 YEARS................	3,909	1,992	1,917	3,248	1,658	1,590	661	334	327	581	293	288
16 YEARS................	4,042	2,063	1,978	3,376	1,726	1,650	666	337	329	587	297	290
17 YEARS................	4,115	2,096	2,019	3,441	1,755	1,686	673	341	332	591	299	292
18 YEARS................	4,211	2,130	2,081	3,545	1,796	1,749	666	334	332	581	290	291
19 YEARS................	4,333	2,188	2,145	3,663	1,855	1,808	670	333	337	580	287	293
20 TO 24 YEARS.............	20,918	10,520	10,398	17,756	8,980	8,775	3,162	1,539	1,623	2,708	1,312	1,396
20 YEARS................	4,344	2,201	2,143	3,669	1,864	1,804	676	337	339	588	291	297
21 YEARS................	4,229	2,143	2,086	3,581	1,822	1,759	647	320	327	559	275	284
22 YEARS................	4,168	2,095	2,073	3,544	1,792	1,752	624	303	321	536	259	277
23 YEARS................	4,098	2,048	2,050	3,485	1,754	1,731	613	294	319	519	248	271
24 YEARS................	4,080	2,033	2,047	3,477	1,747	1,730	603	285	318	506	240	266
25 TO 29 YEARS.............	18,930	9,438	9,492	16,276	8,198	8,078	2,654	1,240	1,415	2,220	1,039	1,181
25 YEARS................	3,975	1,987	1,987	3,398	1,715	1,684	576	272	304	490	231	258
26 YEARS................	3,842	1,917	1,925	3,303	1,664	1,639	539	252	286	453	213	240
27 YEARS................	3,795	1,889	1,906	3,260	1,640	1,620	535	249	286	448	210	239
28 YEARS................	3,709	1,847	1,862	3,211	1,617	1,594	497	230	268	410	190	221
29 YEARS................	3,611	1,798	1,812	3,103	1,562	1,541	508	237	271	419	196	223
30 TO 34 YEARS.............	17,242	8,555	8,687	14,978	7,516	7,462	2,265	1,039	1,225	1,845	846	996
30 YEARS................	3,685	1,832	1,853	3,145	1,582	1,564	540	250	290	442	205	236
31 YEARS................	3,496	1,735	1,760	3,029	1,521	1,509	466	215	252	378	175	204
32 YEARS................	3,509	1,741	1,768	3,064	1,537	1,527	446	205	241	363	167	196
33 YEARS................	3,748	1,861	1,887	3,315	1,663	1,652	433	198	235	353	161	192
34 YEARS................	2,804	1,385	1,419	2,424	1,213	1,211	380	172	207	308	140	168
35 TO 39 YEARS.............	14,033	6,869	7,164	12,268	6,072	6,196	1,765	797	968	1,484	674	810
35 YEARS................	2,849	1,399	1,449	2,476	1,231	1,245	373	169	204	308	140	168
36 YEARS................	2,889	1,414	1,475	2,528	1,250	1,277	361	164	198	302	137	164
37 YEARS................	3,054	1,495	1,559	2,696	1,333	1,362	358	162	197	303	138	165
38 YEARS................	2,695	1,317	1,378	2,354	1,163	1,191	341	154	187	290	132	158
39 YEARS................	2,547	1,244	1,303	2,216	1,095	1,121	331	149	182	281	127	154
40 TO 44 YEARS.............	11,688	5,691	5,996	10,196	5,018	5,178	1,492	673	818	1,264	573	691
40 YEARS................	2,417	1,178	1,239	2,105	1,038	1,067	312	140	172	264	119	145
41 YEARS................	2,385	1,161	1,224	2,080	1,024	1,056	304	137	167	257	116	141
42 YEARS................	2,355	1,147	1,208	2,054	1,011	1,043	301	135	165	255	115	140
43 YEARS................	2,280	1,110	1,170	1,990	979	1,011	290	131	159	246	112	134
44 YEARS................	2,251	1,096	1,155	1,966	966	1,000	284	129	155	242	111	131
45 TO 49 YEARS.............	11,030	5,383	5,646	9,634	4,737	4,898	1,395	647	749	1,173	547	626
50 TO 54 YEARS.............	11,668	5,645	6,023	10,321	5,021	5,300	1,347	624	723	1,147	536	611
55 TO 59 YEARS.............	11,401	5,458	5,944	10,239	4,919	5,320	1,162	538	624	1,009	467	542
60 TO 64 YEARS.............	9,797	4,583	5,214	8,839	4,146	4,693	958	437	521	854	387	468
65 TO 69 YEARS.............	8,700	3,859	4,841	7,771	3,457	4,314	928	402	526	853	364	489
70 TO 74 YEARS.............	6,793	2,853	3,940	6,174	2,581	3,593	620	273	347	556	240	316
75 TO 79 YEARS.............	4,324	1,698	2,626	3,981	1,548	2,433	343	150	192	282	121	161
80 TO 84 YEARS.............	2,816	989	1,827	2,580	895	1,684	236	93	143	197	74	123
85 YEARS AND OVER..........	2,294	709	1,585	2,074	632	1,442	219	77	142	190	63	127
1 TO 4 YEARS...............	12,542	6,418	6,124	10,368	5,317	5,051	2,174	1,101	1,073	1,836	932	906
5 TO 13 YEARS..............	30,197	15,418	14,780	24,878	12,736	12,142	5,319	2,681	2,638	4,581	2,309	2,272
14 TO 17 YEARS.............	15,763	8,036	7,727	13,122	6,701	6,422	2,641	1,336	1,305	2,322	1,173	1,149
18 TO 24 YEARS.............	29,462	14,837	14,625	24,964	12,632	12,332	4,499	2,206	2,293	3,869	1,889	1,980
18 TO 21 YEARS...........	17,117	8,662	8,455	14,458	7,338	7,120	2,659	1,324	1,335	2,308	1,142	1,166
22 TO 24 YEARS...........	12,346	6,176	6,170	10,506	5,294	5,212	1,840	882	958	1,561	747	814
15 TO 44 YEARS.............	103,421	51,542	51,879	88,746	44,574	44,172	14,674	6,968	7,706	12,440	5,912	6,528
14 YEARS AND OVER..........	175,942	84,605	91,337	153,419	74,073	79,346	22,523	10,532	11,991	19,266	8,995	10,271
16 YEARS AND OVER..........	168,335	80,727	87,607	147,113	70,853	76,260	21,222	9,874	11,347	18,121	8,417	9,704
18 YEARS AND OVER..........	160,179	76,568	83,610	140,296	67,372	72,924	19,882	9,196	10,686	16,944	7,822	9,122
21 YEARS AND OVER..........	147,290	70,049	77,241	129,420	61,857	67,563	17,871	8,193	9,678	15,195	6,954	8,241
62 YEARS AND OVER..........	30,522	12,707	17,815	27,647	11,475	16,173	2,875	1,233	1,642	2,551	1,072	1,479
65 YEARS AND OVER..........	24,927	10,108	14,819	22,580	9,113	13,467	2,346	995	1,351	2,078	861	1,217
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	30.2	29.0	31.5	31.1	29.8	32.4	25.2	24.0	26.4	25.0	23.8	26.3

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1981												
ALL AGES	224,212	109,203	115,009	193,078	94,344	98,734	31,134	14,859	16,275	26,517	12,646	13,872
UNDER 5 YEARS	16,620	8,509	8,111	13,810	7,083	6,726	2,810	1,425	1,385	2,361	1,199	1,162
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,633	1,862	1,771	3,053	1,567	1,486	580	295	285	486	248	239
1 YEAR	3,469	1,775	1,695	2,893	1,483	1,410	576	292	284	483	245	238
2 YEARS	3,253	1,666	1,587	2,694	1,362	1,311	560	284	276	470	239	231
3 YEARS	3,156	1,615	1,540	2,608	1,337	1,270	548	278	270	461	234	227
4 YEARS	3,108	1,590	1,518	2,562	1,314	1,248	546	276	270	461	234	227
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,572	7,959	7,613	12,724	6,519	6,205	2,849	1,440	1,408	2,411	1,219	1,192
5 YEARS	3,044	1,560	1,484	2,493	1,280	1,213	551	279	272	466	236	230
6 YEARS	3,110	1,587	1,523	2,539	1,299	1,240	571	288	283	482	243	239
7 YEARS	3,043	1,556	1,487	2,480	1,272	1,208	563	284	279	474	240	234
8 YEARS	3,077	1,571	1,505	2,510	1,284	1,225	567	287	280	481	243	238
9 YEARS	3,299	1,685	1,614	2,703	1,384	1,319	596	301	295	509	258	251
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,828	9,098	8,730	14,740	7,543	7,197	3,088	1,555	1,533	2,686	1,353	1,334
10 YEARS	3,750	1,920	1,831	3,076	1,579	1,497	674	341	333	582	295	287
11 YEARS	3,545	1,810	1,736	2,940	1,505	1,435	605	304	301	524	264	260
12 YEARS	3,487	1,779	1,708	2,885	1,476	1,408	602	303	299	526	264	261
13 YEARS	3,449	1,758	1,691	2,859	1,462	1,397	590	296	294	515	258	257
14 YEARS	3,597	1,832	1,765	2,980	1,521	1,459	617	311	306	540	272	268
15 TO 19 YEARS	20,019	10,169	9,850	16,706	8,500	8,205	3,313	1,668	1,644	2,883	1,449	1,435
15 YEARS	3,693	1,885	1,808	3,050	1,560	1,490	643	326	318	559	283	276
16 YEARS	3,873	1,972	1,901	3,215	1,639	1,576	658	333	326	577	291	286
17 YEARS	4,056	2,068	1,988	3,382	1,726	1,655	674	342	332	590	298	291
18 YEARS	4,145	2,098	2,048	3,478	1,763	1,715	667	335	332	580	290	290
19 YEARS	4,251	2,146	2,105	3,581	1,812	1,769	670	333	337	578	286	292
20 TO 24 YEARS	21,116	10,620	10,496	17,891	9,048	8,843	3,225	1,571	1,654	2,753	1,335	1,418
20 YEARS	4,408	2,236	2,172	3,717	1,890	1,827	691	346	345	598	297	302
21 YEARS	4,214	2,138	2,076	3,564	1,816	1,748	650	322	328	559	274	284
22 YEARS	4,160	2,088	2,073	3,520	1,778	1,742	641	310	330	549	264	284
23 YEARS	4,107	2,051	2,056	3,492	1,756	1,736	616	295	320	520	249	271
24 YEARS	4,227	2,107	2,119	3,598	1,809	1,789	628	298	330	527	250	277
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,324	9,633	9,691	16,578	8,348	8,230	2,746	1,285	1,461	2,291	1,074	1,218
25 YEARS	4,022	2,010	2,012	3,427	1,728	1,699	596	282	313	503	238	265
26 YEARS	3,914	1,954	1,960	3,353	1,691	1,662	561	264	298	472	222	250
27 YEARS	3,888	1,933	1,955	3,327	1,672	1,655	560	261	300	470	219	251
28 YEARS	3,800	1,891	1,909	3,283	1,651	1,633	517	240	277	426	198	228
29 YEARS	3,700	1,845	1,855	3,188	1,607	1,581	512	238	274	421	196	225
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,138	8,999	9,139	15,711	7,884	7,827	2,427	1,115	1,312	1,979	911	1,068
30 YEARS	3,822	1,905	1,918	3,254	1,640	1,614	568	265	304	468	218	250
31 YEARS	3,486	1,732	1,754	3,005	1,510	1,495	481	221	260	390	180	210
32 YEARS	3,514	1,740	1,775	3,043	1,524	1,519	472	216	256	383	176	207
33 YEARS	3,480	1,723	1,756	3,034	1,520	1,514	446	204	243	361	165	195
34 YEARS	3,836	1,900	1,936	3,376	1,690	1,685	460	209	251	376	172	205
35 TO 39 YEARS	14,290	7,000	7,290	12,492	6,190	6,302	1,798	810	987	1,502	682	820
35 YEARS	2,795	1,379	1,416	2,430	1,213	1,216	365	165	200	300	136	164
36 YEARS	2,846	1,394	1,452	2,476	1,228	1,248	370	166	204	307	139	168
37 YEARS	2,889	1,411	1,478	2,529	1,249	1,280	360	162	198	301	137	164
38 YEARS	3,058	1,496	1,562	2,699	1,334	1,365	359	162	197	304	138	166
39 YEARS	2,701	1,320	1,381	2,358	1,165	1,192	344	155	189	290	132	159
40 TO 44 YEARS	11,979	5,837	6,143	10,436	5,140	5,296	1,543	696	847	1,302	590	712
40 YEARS	2,552	1,246	1,306	2,219	1,096	1,123	333	150	183	282	127	154
41 YEARS	2,422	1,180	1,242	2,108	1,039	1,069	314	141	173	264	119	145
42 YEARS	2,385	1,161	1,224	2,080	1,024	1,056	306	138	168	257	116	141
43 YEARS	2,349	1,144	1,206	2,049	1,008	1,041	301	136	165	254	115	139
44 YEARS	2,271	1,105	1,166	1,981	973	1,008	290	132	158	245	112	133
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,000	5,362	5,638	9,593	4,712	4,882	1,407	650	756	1,181	550	631
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,545	5,596	5,945	10,188	4,969	5,219	1,357	629	728	1,147	538	609
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,412	5,465	5,947	10,225	4,917	5,309	1,187	549	638	1,025	474	551
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,001	4,682	5,319	9,008	4,229	4,779	992	453	539	882	401	482
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,767	3,892	4,876	7,852	3,498	4,355	915	394	521	838	356	482
70 TO 74 YEARS	6,942	2,912	4,030	6,288	2,626	3,662	654	286	368	589	253	336
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,437	1,744	2,692	4,086	1,591	2,495	350	153	197	289	123	166
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,856	999	1,857	2,611	902	1,709	245	98	148	202	76	126
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,365	724	1,641	2,138	645	1,493	227	79	148	196	64	131
1 TO 4 YEARS	12,986	6,646	6,340	10,757	5,516	5,240	2,230	1,130	1,100	1,875	951	923
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,804	15,225	14,578	24,484	12,540	11,943	5,320	2,685	2,635	4,557	2,300	2,257
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,219	7,757	7,462	12,627	6,447	6,180	2,593	1,311	1,282	2,266	1,144	1,122
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,512	14,863	14,649	24,951	12,624	12,327	4,562	2,239	2,323	3,911	1,911	2,000
18 TO 21 YEARS	17,018	8,617	8,401	14,341	7,281	7,060	2,677	1,336	1,342	2,315	1,147	1,167
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,494	6,246	6,248	10,609	5,342	5,267	1,885	904	981	1,596	764	832
15 TO 44 YEARS	104,866	52,257	52,609	89,814	45,112	44,703	15,052	7,146	7,906	12,710	6,040	6,671
14 YEARS AND OVER	177,788	85,469	92,320	154,785	74,720	80,064	23,004	10,748	12,255	19,599	9,147	10,453
16 YEARS AND OVER	170,498	81,751	88,747	148,755	71,639	77,115	21,744	10,112	11,632	18,500	8,592	9,908
18 YEARS AND OVER	162,569	77,711	84,858	142,158	68,274	73,884	20,411	9,437	10,974	17,334	8,002	9,331
21 YEARS AND OVER	149,764	71,232	78,532	131,381	62,808	68,573	18,383	8,424	9,960	15,577	7,130	8,448
62 YEARS AND OVER	31,092	12,928	18,163	28,144	11,667	16,477	2,948	1,261	1,686	2,610	1,096	1,515
65 YEARS AND OVER	25,368	10,272	15,096	22,976	9,262	13,714	2,392	1,010	1,382	2,114	873	1,241
MEDIAN AGE ....YEARS..	30.4	29.3	31.6	31.3	30.1	32.5	25.5	24.3	26.8	25.4	24.1	26.6

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1982												
ALL AGES	226,341	110,222	116,118	194,640	95,100	99,540	31,701	15,122	16,578	26,888	12,820	14,067
UNDER 5 YEARS	17,263	8,839	8,424	14,364	7,368	6,996	2,898	1,471	1,426	2,432	1,236	1,196
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,738	1,916	1,822	3,143	1,613	1,530	595	303	292	498	254	244
1 YEAR	3,624	1,854	1,770	3,029	1,553	1,476	595	301	293	498	253	245
2 YEARS	3,410	1,747	1,663	2,631	1,453	1,378	579	294	285	486	247	239
3 YEARS	3,286	1,682	1,604	2,717	1,394	1,324	569	289	280	478	243	235
4 YEARS	3,204	1,639	1,565	2,644	1,356	1,288	560	284	277	472	240	233
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,415	7,883	7,532	12,595	6,456	6,139	2,820	1,428	1,393	2,371	1,200	1,170
5 YEARS	3,106	1,591	1,515	2,552	1,310	1,242	554	281	273	459	233	226
6 YEARS	3,064	1,566	1,499	2,505	1,283	1,222	559	283	277	471	238	233
7 YEARS	3,122	1,595	1,526	2,547	1,305	1,242	575	290	285	485	245	240
8 YEARS	3,007	1,539	1,468	2,454	1,258	1,196	553	280	273	465	236	229
9 YEARS	3,116	1,592	1,524	2,537	1,299	1,238	579	293	286	491	249	242
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,642	9,007	8,635	14,525	7,436	7,089	3,117	1,572	1,546	2,694	1,358	1,335
10 YEARS	3,437	1,756	1,681	2,793	1,431	1,362	644	325	318	548	277	271
11 YEARS	3,624	1,855	1,769	2,984	1,531	1,453	640	324	316	551	279	272
12 YEARS	3,573	1,824	1,749	2,955	1,513	1,442	617	311	306	534	269	265
13 YEARS	3,495	1,780	1,715	2,889	1,476	1,413	605	304	301	527	264	263
14 YEARS	3,514	1,793	1,722	2,903	1,485	1,419	611	308	303	533	269	265
15 TO 19 YEARS	19,414	9,860	9,553	16,146	8,215	7,931	3,267	1,645	1,622	2,827	1,420	1,407
15 YEARS	3,593	1,832	1,761	2,973	1,519	1,454	620	313	307	536	271	266
16 YEARS	3,661	1,867	1,794	3,020	1,543	1,477	641	324	317	555	281	275
17 YEARS	3,888	1,977	1,911	3,221	1,640	1,581	667	337	329	579	293	287
18 YEARS	4,087	2,070	2,017	3,419	1,734	1,684	668	336	332	579	290	289
19 YEARS	4,185	2,113	2,072	3,514	1,779	1,735	671	335	337	577	287	291
20 TO 24 YEARS	21,086	10,603	10,482	17,824	9,012	8,811	3,262	1,591	1,671	2,775	1,346	1,429
20 YEARS	4,326	2,193	2,132	3,635	1,847	1,788	691	346	344	596	296	300
21 YEARS	4,277	2,171	2,105	3,612	1,841	1,771	664	330	334	568	280	288
22 YEARS	4,146	2,083	2,063	3,503	1,772	1,732	643	312	332	549	264	284
23 YEARS	4,100	2,044	2,056	3,468	1,741	1,727	632	303	329	533	255	278
24 YEARS	4,237	2,111	2,126	3,605	1,811	1,794	631	300	331	528	251	277
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,775	9,856	9,919	16,916	8,515	8,401	2,856	1,340	1,516	2,382	1,118	1,264
25 YEARS	4,167	2,084	2,084	3,547	1,789	1,757	621	295	326	524	248	276
26 YEARS	3,961	1,977	1,985	3,381	1,704	1,678	580	273	307	485	229	256
27 YEARS	3,962	1,971	1,990	3,378	1,699	1,679	584	272	312	489	229	260
28 YEARS	3,893	1,935	1,958	3,351	1,683	1,668	542	251	290	447	207	240
29 YEARS	3,791	1,889	1,902	3,259	1,640	1,619	532	249	283	437	205	232
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,086	8,973	9,113	15,574	7,819	7,754	2,512	1,154	1,359	2,045	941	1,104
30 YEARS	3,916	1,954	1,962	3,343	1,687	1,656	573	267	307	470	219	252
31 YEARS	3,615	1,800	1,815	3,109	1,566	1,543	506	234	272	414	191	222
32 YEARS	3,506	1,737	1,769	3,019	1,514	1,505	487	223	264	395	181	214
33 YEARS	3,486	1,722	1,764	3,013	1,507	1,506	472	215	258	381	174	207
34 YEARS	3,563	1,760	1,803	3,090	1,545	1,545	474	215	258	385	175	209
35 TO 39 YEARS	15,423	7,568	7,855	13,527	6,715	6,812	1,896	854	1,042	1,578	717	861
35 YEARS	3,925	1,891	1,934	3,382	1,690	1,692	443	201	242	356	167	189
36 YEARS	2,793	1,374	1,419	2,431	1,211	1,220	362	163	199	299	136	164
37 YEARS	2,846	1,392	1,455	2,478	1,227	1,251	368	165	203	307	139	168
38 YEARS	2,894	1,412	1,482	2,533	1,250	1,283	361	162	199	302	137	165
39 YEARS	3,066	1,500	1,566	2,703	1,337	1,367	362	163	199	304	138	166
40 TO 44 YEARS	12,408	6,050	6,358	10,805	5,326	5,479	1,603	724	879	1,346	611	735
40 YEARS	2,707	1,323	1,384	2,361	1,167	1,194	346	156	190	291	132	159
41 YEARS	2,557	1,249	1,308	2,222	1,098	1,124	335	151	184	262	128	134
42 YEARS	2,423	1,181	1,242	2,108	1,039	1,069	316	142	173	264	120	145
43 YEARS	2,380	1,158	1,222	2,074	1,020	1,054	306	138	168	256	116	140
44 YEARS	2,340	1,139	1,201	2,040	1,002	1,038	300	136	164	252	115	137
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,045	5,378	5,667	9,619	4,720	4,899	1,426	698	728	1,196	556	640
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,402	5,537	5,865	10,032	4,901	5,130	1,370	635	734	1,150	540	610
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,323	5,425	5,897	10,122	4,872	5,251	1,200	554	647	1,030	477	553
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,276	4,818	5,458	9,242	4,345	4,897	1,034	473	561	915	416	498
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,820	3,916	4,905	7,904	3,523	4,381	917	393	524	837	355	483
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,073	2,966	4,106	6,400	2,674	3,726	673	294	379	606	260	346
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,607	1,807	2,800	4,235	1,646	2,589	372	161	211	311	132	179
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,870	1,002	1,868	2,628	906	1,722	241	96	146	196	73	122
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,414	733	1,682	2,162	652	1,530	232	80	151	198	64	134
1 TO 4 YEARS	13,524	6,923	6,602	11,221	5,755	5,466	2,303	1,168	1,136	1,934	982	952
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,543	15,098	14,445	24,216	12,407	11,810	5,326	2,691	2,635	4,531	2,290	2,241
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,656	7,469	7,187	12,117	6,186	5,931	2,539	1,283	1,256	2,205	1,113	1,092
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,357	14,787	14,571	24,756	12,525	12,231	4,601	2,261	2,340	3,931	1,923	2,008
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,874	8,548	8,326	14,180	7,202	6,978	2,695	1,347	1,348	2,321	1,152	1,168
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,483	6,238	6,245	10,576	5,324	5,253	1,907	914	993	1,610	770	840
15 TO 44 YEARS	106,190	52,910	53,281	90,792	45,602	45,190	15,399	7,308	8,091	12,953	6,153	6,800
14 YEARS AND OVER	179,535	86,285	93,250	156,059	75,325	80,734	23,476	10,960	12,516	19,925	9,295	10,630
16 YEARS AND OVER	172,428	82,660	89,767	150,183	72,321	77,862	22,245	10,339	11,905	18,855	8,755	10,099
18 YEARS AND OVER	164,879	78,816	86,063	143,942	69,138	74,804	20,937	9,678	11,259	17,720	8,182	9,538
21 YEARS AND OVER	152,281	72,439	79,842	133,375	63,778	69,596	18,907	8,661	10,246	15,967	7,309	8,658
62 YEARS AND OVER	31,754	13,198	18,556	28,707	11,896	16,812	3,047	1,302	1,744	2,693	1,131	1,562
65 YEARS AND OVER	25,785	10,425	15,360	23,349	9,400	13,949	2,436	1,025	1,411	2,140	884	1,256
MEDIAN AGE............YEARS	30.7	29.5	31.9	31.6	30.4	32.0	25.8	24.5	27.1	25.7	24.4	27.0

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1983												
ALL AGES	228,508	111,262	117,245	196,234	95,873	100,361	32,274	15,389	16,884	27,261	12,997	14,264
UNDER 5 YEARS	17,874	9,154	8,720	14,892	7,640	7,252	2,982	1,514	1,468	2,498	1,270	1,228
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,805	1,951	1,854	3,200	1,643	1,558	604	308	296	504	257	247
1 YEAR	3,728	1,908	1,820	3,118	1,599	1,520	610	309	301	510	259	251
2 YEARS	3,561	1,825	1,736	2,963	1,521	1,442	598	304	294	501	255	246
3 YEARS	3,444	1,764	1,681	2,855	1,465	1,391	589	299	290	494	251	243
4 YEARS	3,336	1,707	1,629	2,755	1,413	1,342	581	294	287	489	248	241
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,534	7,948	7,586	12,712	6,519	6,193	2,823	1,430	1,393	2,358	1,196	1,163
5 YEARS	3,202	1,641	1,561	2,633	1,352	1,281	569	289	280	470	239	232
6 YEARS	3,126	1,597	1,529	2,564	1,313	1,251	562	284	278	465	235	230
7 YEARS	3,076	1,574	1,502	2,513	1,289	1,224	563	285	278	474	240	234
8 YEARS	3,084	1,577	1,507	2,520	1,291	1,229	564	286	278	475	240	235
9 YEARS	3,046	1,559	1,486	2,481	1,273	1,208	564	286	278	474	241	233
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,361	8,866	8,496	14,225	7,283	6,943	3,136	1,583	1,553	2,691	1,359	1,332
10 YEARS	3,248	1,660	1,588	2,622	1,344	1,279	625	317	309	528	268	261
11 YEARS	3,321	1,697	1,624	2,710	1,388	1,322	611	309	302	519	262	256
12 YEARS	3,652	1,869	1,782	2,999	1,539	1,460	653	331	322	562	285	277
13 YEARS	3,580	1,824	1,756	2,960	1,513	1,447	620	311	308	536	269	266
14 YEARS	3,561	1,815	1,746	2,934	1,499	1,435	627	316	311	546	275	271
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,791	9,545	9,246	15,576	7,927	7,650	3,215	1,618	1,597	2,765	1,389	1,376
15 YEARS	3,511	1,793	1,718	2,896	1,482	1,414	615	311	304	530	267	262
16 YEARS	3,561	1,815	1,747	2,944	1,503	1,441	618	312	306	533	269	264
17 YEARS	3,675	1,873	1,803	3,026	1,544	1,483	649	329	320	558	282	276
18 YEARS	3,917	1,979	1,938	3,257	1,648	1,609	661	331	329	569	284	285
19 YEARS	4,126	2,086	2,040	3,453	1,750	1,703	672	336	337	576	286	290
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,979	10,550	10,429	17,682	8,940	8,742	3,297	1,610	1,687	2,794	1,357	1,438
20 YEARS	4,259	2,161	2,098	3,567	1,813	1,754	692	348	344	595	296	299
21 YEARS	4,197	2,130	2,066	3,532	1,799	1,733	664	331	333	566	279	287
22 YEARS	4,208	2,116	2,092	3,550	1,796	1,754	658	320	338	558	270	289
23 YEARS	4,086	2,040	2,047	3,452	1,736	1,716	635	304	331	533	255	278
24 YEARS	4,229	2,103	2,126	3,581	1,796	1,785	648	307	341	541	257	285
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,140	10,036	10,104	17,188	8,650	8,538	2,952	1,386	1,566	2,455	1,153	1,302
25 YEARS	4,177	2,087	2,090	3,554	1,791	1,763	623	296	327	525	249	276
26 YEARS	4,103	2,049	2,054	3,499	1,764	1,735	604	285	319	505	238	266
27 YEARS	4,010	1,994	2,016	3,406	1,712	1,694	603	282	321	503	235	267
28 YEARS	3,966	1,973	1,993	3,402	1,710	1,692	564	262	302	465	216	249
29 YEARS	3,884	1,933	1,951	3,327	1,672	1,654	557	261	297	458	214	244
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,400	9,131	9,269	15,793	7,932	7,861	2,607	1,199	1,408	2,121	977	1,144
30 YEARS	4,013	2,000	2,013	3,418	1,722	1,696	595	278	317	488	228	260
31 YEARS	3,704	1,847	1,857	3,194	1,611	1,583	511	236	275	415	191	224
32 YEARS	3,635	1,805	1,830	3,123	1,570	1,553	512	236	277	419	192	226
33 YEARS	3,477	1,719	1,758	2,969	1,497	1,492	488	222	266	392	179	213
34 YEARS	3,570	1,759	1,811	3,069	1,532	1,537	501	227	274	406	186	221
35 TO 39 YEARS	15,917	7,815	8,102	13,930	6,921	7,008	1,987	893	1,093	1,648	749	899
35 YEARS	3,551	1,751	1,800	3,096	1,545	1,551	455	206	249	374	171	203
36 YEARS	3,821	1,884	1,937	3,382	1,686	1,696	438	198	241	365	166	199
37 YEARS	2,793	1,371	1,422	2,432	1,210	1,223	360	161	199	299	135	163
38 YEARS	2,851	1,393	1,458	2,482	1,228	1,254	369	165	204	307	139	168
39 YEARS	2,901	1,416	1,485	2,537	1,252	1,285	364	163	200	302	137	165
40 TO 44 YEARS	13,131	6,408	6,722	11,460	5,654	5,806	1,671	754	916	1,397	635	762
40 YEARS	3,072	1,503	1,569	2,707	1,338	1,369	365	164	200	305	138	166
41 YEARS	2,712	1,326	1,387	2,364	1,169	1,196	348	157	191	291	132	159
42 YEARS	2,558	1,249	1,309	2,221	1,097	1,124	337	152	185	282	128	154
43 YEARS	2,418	1,178	1,240	2,102	1,035	1,067	316	143	173	264	120	144
44 YEARS	2,371	1,153	1,218	2,066	1,015	1,051	305	139	167	255	117	139
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,163	5,433	5,730	9,724	4,770	4,954	1,439	663	776	1,205	559	645
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,254	5,466	5,788	9,862	4,821	5,041	1,392	645	747	1,161	545	616
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,269	5,410	5,858	10,058	4,852	5,206	1,211	558	652	1,032	479	553
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,471	4,910	5,561	9,393	4,418	4,975	1,077	492	586	949	431	516
65 TO 69 YEARS	8,885	3,947	4,938	7,965	3,552	4,413	920	395	525	837	355	441
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,173	3,011	4,162	6,485	2,712	3,773	688	299	389	619	265	354
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,774	1,868	2,906	4,378	1,698	2,680	396	170	227	334	140	194
80 TO 84 YEARS	2,940	1,028	1,912	2,694	929	1,765	246	98	148	198	75	123
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,452	737	1,716	2,218	656	1,562	235	81	154	199	64	135
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,069	7,203	6,867	11,692	5,997	5,695	2,378	1,206	1,172	1,994	1,013	981
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,334	14,999	14,335	24,003	12,302	11,701	5,331	2,697	2,634	4,503	2,279	2,224
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,309	7,295	7,013	11,800	6,028	5,772	2,509	1,268	1,241	2,166	1,093	1,073
18 TO 24 YEARS	29,022	14,615	14,408	24,392	12,338	12,054	4,630	2,276	2,354	3,939	1,927	2,012
18 TO 21 YEARS	16,499	8,356	8,143	13,810	7,010	6,799	2,689	1,345	1,344	2,307	1,146	1,160
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,524	6,259	6,265	10,583	5,328	5,255	1,941	931	1,010	1,633	781	852
15 TO 44 YEARS	107,357	53,485	53,872	91,629	46,024	45,605	15,728	7,461	8,268	13,180	6,259	6,921
14 YEARS AND OVER	181,299	87,110	94,189	157,339	75,931	81,407	23,960	11,178	12,782	20,260	9,447	10,812
16 YEARS AND OVER	174,227	83,501	90,726	151,509	72,950	78,559	22,718	10,552	12,167	19,184	8,905	10,279
18 YEARS AND OVER	166,990	79,814	87,176	145,539	69,904	75,635	21,451	9,911	11,540	18,093	8,354	9,739
21 YEARS AND OVER	154,688	73,589	81,099	135,262	64,692	70,569	19,426	8,896	10,530	16,353	7,487	8,866
62 YEARS AND OVER	32,353	13,440	18,913	29,229	12,107	17,122	3,124	1,333	1,791	2,754	1,155	1,599
65 YEARS AND OVER	26,225	10,590	15,635	23,739	9,547	14,192	2,485	1,043	1,442	2,186	899	1,288
MEDIAN AGE....YEARS	31.0	29.8	32.2	31.8	30.6	33.1	26.2	24.8	27.4	26.1	24.7	27.3

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1984												
ALL AGES	230,692	112,312	118,379	197,844	96,656	101,188	32,848	15,657	17,191	27,634	13,173	14,461
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,401	9,425	8,976	15,350	7,875	7,475	3,051	1,549	1,501	2,551	1,297	1,253
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,852	1,975	1,877	3,242	1,664	1,578	610	311	299	507	258	248
1 YEAR	3,794	1,942	1,852	3,175	1,627	1,547	619	314	305	516	262	254
2 YEARS	3,663	1,877	1,786	3,050	1,566	1,484	613	311	301	513	261	252
3 YEARS	3,596	1,842	1,754	2,989	1,533	1,455	607	308	299	509	259	250
4 YEARS	3,496	1,789	1,707	2,895	1,485	1,410	601	305	297	506	257	249
5 TO 9 YEARS	15,857	8,115	7,742	12,996	6,665	6,331	2,861	1,450	1,411	2,380	1,207	1,173
5 YEARS	3,334	1,708	1,625	2,744	1,409	1,335	590	299	291	487	248	240
6 YEARS	3,223	1,647	1,576	2,646	1,355	1,291	577	292	285	476	241	235
7 YEARS	3,138	1,606	1,532	2,572	1,320	1,253	565	286	279	468	237	231
8 YEARS	3,039	1,556	1,483	2,486	1,275	1,211	552	280	272	465	236	229
9 YEARS	3,124	1,598	1,526	2,548	1,306	1,242	576	292	284	484	246	238
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,966	8,670	8,296	13,842	7,090	6,752	3,124	1,580	1,544	2,657	1,345	1,312
10 YEARS	3,174	1,626	1,548	2,564	1,317	1,248	610	309	300	510	259	251
11 YEARS	3,138	1,604	1,534	2,544	1,303	1,241	594	301	293	500	253	247
12 YEARS	3,347	1,710	1,637	2,724	1,395	1,329	623	315	308	529	268	261
13 YEARS	3,659	1,870	1,789	3,004	1,539	1,465	655	331	324	563	285	279
14 YEARS	3,648	1,860	1,787	3,006	1,537	1,469	642	324	318	555	280	275
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,272	9,280	8,992	15,094	7,681	7,413	3,178	1,599	1,579	2,717	1,364	1,353
15 YEARS	3,557	1,816	1,742	2,927	1,497	1,430	631	319	312	542	274	268
16 YEARS	3,480	1,776	1,704	2,868	1,466	1,401	612	309	303	526	266	260
17 YEARS	3,576	1,820	1,756	2,950	1,503	1,446	626	317	310	535	270	265
18 YEARS	3,703	1,874	1,829	3,060	1,551	1,509	644	323	321	548	274	274
19 YEARS	3,955	1,994	1,961	3,290	1,663	1,627	665	331	334	566	281	285
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,821	10,477	10,345	17,505	8,855	8,650	3,316	1,622	1,694	2,799	1,361	1,438
20 YEARS	4,199	2,132	2,066	3,506	1,784	1,722	693	349	344	594	296	298
21 YEARS	4,131	2,098	2,033	3,466	1,766	1,700	665	332	333	565	279	286
22 YEARS	4,129	2,076	2,054	3,472	1,755	1,716	658	320	337	556	269	287
23 YEARS	4,147	2,072	2,075	3,498	1,760	1,738	649	312	337	542	260	282
24 YEARS	4,215	2,099	2,116	3,564	1,790	1,774	651	309	342	541	257	285
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,405	10,165	10,240	17,368	8,737	8,631	3,037	1,428	1,609	2,521	1,185	1,336
25 YEARS	4,169	2,080	2,089	3,530	1,776	1,753	640	303	336	538	255	283
26 YEARS	4,113	2,052	2,060	3,506	1,766	1,740	607	287	320	506	239	266
27 YEARS	4,153	2,067	2,086	3,525	1,773	1,752	628	294	334	523	245	278
28 YEARS	4,013	1,995	2,018	3,430	1,723	1,707	583	272	311	478	222	255
29 YEARS	3,957	1,971	1,986	3,377	1,699	1,678	580	272	308	476	223	253
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,798	9,333	9,466	16,099	8,089	8,010	2,699	1,243	1,456	2,197	1,012	1,185
30 YEARS	4,112	2,047	2,064	3,489	1,756	1,733	623	291	332	512	239	273
31 YEARS	3,795	1,890	1,905	3,265	1,644	1,621	530	246	284	431	200	231
32 YEARS	3,724	1,852	1,873	3,208	1,615	1,593	517	237	279	421	193	228
33 YEARS	3,605	1,787	1,818	3,093	1,552	1,540	512	234	278	416	190	225
34 YEARS	3,562	1,756	1,805	3,045	1,522	1,523	517	234	283	418	191	227
35 TO 39 YEARS	16,579	8,143	8,436	14,477	7,199	7,278	2,102	944	1,158	1,740	791	949
35 YEARS	3,557	1,750	1,807	3,075	1,532	1,543	482	218	264	395	180	215
36 YEARS	3,547	1,745	1,802	3,096	1,541	1,555	451	203	248	373	170	203
37 YEARS	3,820	1,880	1,940	3,383	1,684	1,699	436	196	240	365	166	199
38 YEARS	2,798	1,372	1,425	2,436	1,211	1,225	361	161	200	299	135	164
39 YEARS	2,858	1,396	1,462	2,486	1,230	1,256	372	166	206	308	139	169
40 TO 44 YEARS	13,657	6,668	6,989	11,923	5,885	6,038	1,734	783	952	1,442	656	786
40 YEARS	2,907	1,418	1,488	2,541	1,254	1,287	366	164	202	303	138	165
41 YEARS	3,077	1,505	1,572	2,710	1,340	1,370	367	165	202	305	139	167
42 YEARS	2,713	1,326	1,387	2,363	1,168	1,195	350	158	192	291	132	159
43 YEARS	2,552	1,246	1,306	2,215	1,094	1,122	337	152	184	281	128	153
44 YEARS	2,408	1,173	1,236	2,093	1,030	1,064	315	143	172	262	120	142
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,346	5,518	5,828	9,883	4,845	5,038	1,462	673	789	1,221	566	654
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,102	5,395	5,708	9,697	4,744	4,953	1,405	651	754	1,166	547	619
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,175	5,375	5,799	9,946	4,809	5,137	1,228	567	662	1,041	484	556
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,591	4,971	5,619	9,492	4,471	5,021	1,098	500	598	961	436	525
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,021	4,004	5,017	8,075	3,598	4,477	947	407	540	860	366	494
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,257	3,053	4,204	6,560	2,750	3,810	697	302	395	625	268	357
75 TO 79 YEARS	4,930	1,923	3,008	4,512	1,745	2,767	418	177	241	355	[illegible]	208
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,008	1,054	1,954	2,756	953	1,803	252	101	151	202	77	125
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,506	746	1,760	2,267	664	1,603	239	82	157	199	63	136
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,549	7,450	7,099	12,108	6,211	5,897	2,441	1,238	1,202	2,044	1,039	1,005
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,175	14,925	14,250	23,833	12,219	11,614	5,342	2,706	2,637	4,482	2,272	2,210
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,261	7,272	6,989	11,750	6,003	5,747	2,511	1,268	1,243	2,158	1,089	1,069
18 TO 24 YEARS	28,480	14,345	14,135	23,855	12,069	11,786	4,625	2,276	2,349	3,913	1,916	1,997
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,989	8,099	7,890	13,322	6,764	6,558	2,667	1,335	1,332	2,273	1,130	1,143
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,491	6,246	6,245	10,534	5,305	5,228	1,958	941	1,017	1,639	785	854
15 TO 44 YEARS	108,533	54,064	54,468	92,466	46,446	46,020	16,067	7,619	8,448	13,416	6,369	7,047
14 YEARS AND OVER	183,116	87,963	95,153	158,661	76,561	82,100	24,455	11,402	13,053	20,601	9,604	10,997
16 YEARS AND OVER	175,911	84,287	91,624	152,728	73,528	79,201	23,183	10,759	12,423	19,504	9,050	10,454
18 YEARS AND OVER	168,855	80,691	88,164	146,911	70,558	76,353	21,944	10,134	11,810	18,443	8,514	9,928
21 YEARS AND OVER	156,997	74,691	82,307	137,055	65,560	71,495	19,942	9,131	10,812	16,735	7,664	9,071
62 YEARS AND OVER	32,993	13,704	19,289	29,787	12,339	17,448	3,206	1,365	1,840	2,819	1,181	1,638
65 YEARS AND OVER	26,722	10,779	15,943	24,170	9,710	14,460	2,552	1,069	1,483	2,241	921	1,321
MEDIAN AGE..........YEARS	31.2	30.0	32.4	32.1	30.9	33.3	26.5	25.1	27.7	26.4	25.1	27.6

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1985												
ALL AGES	232,880	113,366	119,514	199,458	97,441	102,016	33,422	15,924	17,498	28,005	13,348	14,657
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,803	9,632	9,171	15,699	8,055	7,644	3,104	1,577	1,527	2,589	1,317	1,271
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,887	1,993	1,893	3,272	1,680	1,592	614	313	301	509	259	249
1 YEAR	3,841	1,966	1,875	3,216	1,649	1,567	625	317	308	519	264	255
2 YEARS	3,727	1,910	1,817	3,105	1,594	1,511	622	316	306	519	264	255
3 YEARS	3,699	1,895	1,804	3,076	1,578	1,498	622	316	306	521	265	256
4 YEARS	3,650	1,868	1,782	3,030	1,554	1,476	620	314	306	521	265	256
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,259	8,324	7,936	13,353	6,850	6,503	2,907	1,474	1,433	2,408	1,223	1,185
5 YEARS	3,493	1,790	1,702	2,883	1,480	1,402	610	310	300	504	256	248
6 YEARS	3,355	1,715	1,640	2,757	1,412	1,345	598	302	295	493	250	243
7 YEARS	3,234	1,655	1,579	2,654	1,362	1,293	580	294	287	479	243	236
8 YEARS	3,100	1,587	1,513	2,545	1,305	1,240	555	282	273	458	233	225
9 YEARS	3,078	1,577	1,501	2,514	1,290	1,224	564	287	278	474	241	233
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,567	8,471	8,096	13,457	6,896	6,561	3,110	1,575	1,535	2,627	1,332	1,296
10 YEARS	3,255	1,666	1,589	2,633	1,351	1,282	622	315	307	521	264	257
11 YEARS	3,067	1,570	1,496	2,488	1,277	1,211	579	293	285	483	245	237
12 YEARS	3,163	1,617	1,546	2,558	1,310	1,248	605	307	298	510	258	252
13 YEARS	3,354	1,711	1,643	2,729	1,395	1,333	625	315	310	530	268	262
14 YEARS	3,728	1,907	1,822	3,050	1,563	1,487	678	344	335	583	296	287
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,007	9,150	8,857	14,843	7,558	7,285	3,164	1,592	1,571	2,687	1,350	1,338
15 YEARS	3,644	1,861	1,783	2,998	1,534	1,464	646	327	319	551	279	272
16 YEARS	3,526	1,798	1,728	2,898	1,481	1,417	628	317	311	538	272	266
17 YEARS	3,494	1,781	1,713	2,874	1,467	1,407	621	314	307	528	267	261
18 YEARS	3,604	1,822	1,782	2,983	1,511	1,472	621	311	310	525	262	263
19 YEARS	3,740	1,889	1,851	3,091	1,565	1,526	649	324	325	545	271	274
20 TO 24 YEARS	20,510	10,317	10,192	17,185	8,690	8,495	3,325	1,628	1,697	2,793	1,359	1,434
20 YEARS	4,025	2,039	1,986	3,340	1,695	1,645	685	344	341	584	290	294
21 YEARS	4,073	2,071	2,002	3,407	1,738	1,669	666	333	333	564	279	285
22 YEARS	4,065	2,044	2,021	3,406	1,723	1,684	659	322	337	555	269	286
23 YEARS	4,069	2,032	2,037	3,421	1,720	1,701	649	313	336	540	259	281
24 YEARS	4,277	2,131	2,145	3,612	1,815	1,797	665	317	349	550	262	289
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,581	10,250	10,331	17,481	8,791	8,690	3,100	1,459	1,641	2,566	1,207	1,359
25 YEARS	4,155	2,075	2,080	3,513	1,770	1,743	642	305	337	538	255	283
26 YEARS	4,105	2,045	2,060	3,482	1,751	1,731	622	293	329	518	244	274
27 YEARS	4,162	2,070	2,092	3,531	1,774	1,757	630	296	335	524	246	278
28 YEARS	4,155	2,067	2,088	3,549	1,784	1,766	606	283	323	497	232	265
29 YEARS	4,004	1,993	2,011	3,405	1,712	1,693	599	282	317	490	230	260
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,278	9,575	9,703	16,479	8,283	8,196	2,800	1,292	1,507	2,281	1,052	1,229
30 YEARS	4,190	2,088	2,102	3,541	1,784	1,757	649	304	345	532	249	284
31 YEARS	3,887	1,934	1,953	3,332	1,677	1,656	555	258	297	452	209	243
32 YEARS	3,815	1,895	1,920	3,279	1,648	1,632	536	248	289	436	201	235
33 YEARS	3,693	1,832	1,861	3,177	1,597	1,580	517	236	281	417	[illegible]	227
34 YEARS	3,693	1,825	1,867	3,149	1,578	1,572	544	248	296	444	203	241
35 TO 39 YEARS	17,274	8,486	8,788	15,051	7,488	7,563	2,223	998	1,225	1,838	836	1,002
35 YEARS	3,547	1,746	1,801	3,050	1,522	1,529	497	224	272	407	186	221
36 YEARS	3,552	1,743	1,809	3,075	1,528	1,547	477	214	263	394	179	214
37 YEARS	3,546	1,741	1,805	3,098	1,539	1,558	448	201	247	373	170	203
38 YEARS	3,824	1,881	1,944	3,387	1,685	1,702	437	196	241	365	166	199
39 YEARS	2,804	1,376	1,429	2,440	1,213	1,227	364	163	202	300	136	164
40 TO 44 YEARS	14,102	6,888	7,214	12,305	6,078	6,227	1,797	809	987	1,486	676	809
40 YEARS	2,864	1,399	1,465	2,489	1,232	1,257	374	167	207	308	139	169
41 YEARS	2,912	1,421	1,491	2,544	1,256	1,288	368	165	203	303	138	166
42 YEARS	3,077	1,505	1,572	2,709	1,339	1,370	368	166	202	305	139	166
43 YEARS	2,707	1,322	1,384	2,357	1,164	1,193	350	158	191	290	133	158
44 YEARS	2,542	1,240	1,302	2,206	1,088	1,118	336	153	183	280	128	[illegible]
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,526	5,602	5,924	10,034	4,916	5,118	1,492	686	807	1,240	575	666
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,931	5,313	5,618	9,533	4,667	4,866	1,398	647	752	1,155	541	[illegible]
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,122	5,361	5,761	9,865	4,781	5,084	1,257	580	677	1,059	494	565
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,615	4,985	5,629	9,514	4,485	5,030	1,101	501	600	956	434	522
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,244	4,107	5,138	8,246	3,677	4,569	999	430	569	906	387	519
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,301	3,074	4,227	6,607	2,774	3,833	694	300	395	620	265	355
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,108	1,991	3,117	4,663	1,803	2,860	445	188	257	381	158	223
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,064	1,075	1,989	2,808	972	1,835	256	103	153	205	78	127
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,588	766	1,822	2,337	679	1,658	251	87	165	208	65	142
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,916	7,639	7,277	12,427	6,375	6,052	2,489	1,264	1,226	2,080	1,058	1,022
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,098	14,888	14,210	23,760	12,183	11,577	5,338	2,705	2,633	4,452	2,258	2,194
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,392	7,346	7,046	11,819	6,044	5,775	2,573	1,302	1,271	2,200	1,113	1,087
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,853	14,028	13,825	23,259	11,766	11,493	4,594	2,262	2,332	3,863	1,892	1,971
18 TO 21 YEARS	15,442	7,820	7,621	12,821	6,509	6,312	2,621	1,312	1,309	2,218	1,102	1,116
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,411	6,208	6,204	10,438	5,257	5,181	1,973	951	1,022	1,645	790	855
15 TO 44 YEARS	109,751	54,666	55,085	93,344	46,888	46,456	16,408	7,779	8,629	13,651	6,480	7,171
14 YEARS AND OVER	184,979	88,846	96,133	159,999	77,204	82,795	24,980	11,642	13,338	20,964	9,772	11,192
16 YEARS AND OVER	177,607	85,079	92,528	153,951	74,107	79,844	23,656	10,971	12,684	19,830	9,198	10,632
18 YEARS AND OVER	170,587	81,500	89,087	148,180	71,159	77,020	22,407	10,340	12,066	18,764	8,660	10,104
21 YEARS AND OVER	159,218	75,750	83,468	138,766	66,368	72,377	20,452	9,362	11,091	17,110	7,837	9,273
62 YEARS AND OVER	33,971	13,936	19,636	30,278	12,536	17,742	3,293	1,400	1,894	2,888	1,208	1,679
65 YEARS AND OVER	27,305	11,012	16,293	24,660	9,905	14,755	2,645	1,107	1,538	2,320	953	1,367
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	31.5	30.3	32.7	32.3	31.1	33.6	26.6	25.4	28.0	26.8	25.4	28.0

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1986												
ALL AGES	235,061	114,417	120,644	201,066	98,225	102,840	33,995	16,191	17,803	28,373	13,522	14,851
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,076	9,773	9,303	15,934	8,176	7,758	3,142	1,597	1,545	2,612	1,330	1,282
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,910	2,006	1,905	3,292	1,690	1,602	618	315	303	509	260	249
1 YEAR	3,875	1,964	1,891	3,246	1,664	1,582	629	319	310	520	265	256
2 YEARS	3,773	1,934	1,839	3,145	1,615	1,530	628	319	308	522	266	256
3 YEARS	3,763	1,928	1,835	3,132	1,607	1,525	632	321	311	528	269	259
4 YEARS	3,754	1,922	1,832	3,118	1,600	1,519	635	322	313	533	271	262
5 TO 9 YEARS	16,862	8,633	8,229	13,877	7,119	6,758	2,984	1,514	1,470	2,461	1,251	1,211
5 YEARS	3,646	1,869	1,777	3,017	1,550	1,467	629	320	310	519	264	255
6 YEARS	3,515	1,797	1,718	2,896	1,484	1,413	618	313	305	510	258	251
7 YEARS	3,367	1,723	1,643	2,765	1,419	1,347	601	305	297	496	252	244
8 YEARS	3,195	1,636	1,559	2,626	1,347	1,279	569	289	280	469	238	231
9 YEARS	3,139	1,608	1,531	2,573	1,320	1,253	566	288	279	467	238	229
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,032	8,199	7,833	12,987	6,656	6,331	3,045	1,543	1,502	2,556	1,296	1,260
10 YEARS	3,207	1,644	1,563	2,598	1,334	1,264	609	309	300	510	259	251
11 YEARS	3,145	1,609	1,536	2,554	1,310	1,244	591	299	291	493	250	243
12 YEARS	3,091	1,584	1,508	2,501	1,284	1,217	590	300	290	492	250	242
13 YEARS	3,170	1,616	1,553	2,563	1,310	1,252	608	307	300	511	258	253
14 YEARS	3,418	1,745	1,673	2,771	1,417	1,354	648	328	320	549	278	271
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,037	9,172	8,865	14,833	7,558	7,276	3,204	1,614	1,589	2,707	1,362	1,345
15 YEARS	3,725	1,907	1,817	3,042	1,560	1,482	683	347	335	579	294	284
16 YEARS	3,611	1,842	1,769	2,968	1,517	1,451	643	325	318	547	277	270
17 YEARS	3,540	1,803	1,737	2,904	1,482	1,422	637	322	315	540	273	267
18 YEARS	3,521	1,783	1,738	2,906	1,474	1,431	616	308	307	519	259	259
19 YEARS	3,639	1,836	1,803	3,014	1,525	1,489	626	312	314	523	259	264
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,924	10,022	9,902	16,621	8,403	8,218	3,302	1,618	1,684	2,757	1,342	1,415
20 YEARS	3,806	1,932	1,875	3,139	1,596	1,543	668	336	332	562	280	282
21 YEARS	3,905	1,960	1,925	3,246	1,651	1,595	659	329	330	554	274	280
22 YEARS	4,008	2,018	1,990	3,348	1,695	1,653	660	322	337	554	269	285
23 YEARS	4,007	2,002	2,005	3,357	1,688	1,669	650	314	336	539	259	280
24 YEARS	4,197	2,091	2,106	3,532	1,774	1,758	665	317	348	548	261	287
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,771	10,345	10,426	17,612	8,857	8,755	3,159	1,488	1,671	2,608	1,227	1,381
25 YEARS	4,215	2,107	2,108	3,560	1,795	1,765	656	312	344	547	260	287
26 YEARS	4,091	2,040	2,051	3,466	1,745	1,721	625	295	330	518	244	274
27 YEARS	4,154	2,063	2,092	3,508	1,760	1,748	647	303	344	537	252	285
28 YEARS	4,165	2,070	2,094	3,556	1,785	1,771	609	285	324	498	232	265
29 YEARS	4,146	2,065	2,081	3,523	1,772	1,751	623	293	330	510	240	270
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,674	9,770	9,904	16,782	8,433	8,349	2,892	1,337	1,554	2,352	1,086	1,266
30 YEARS	4,240	2,112	2,128	3,570	1,797	1,773	669	314	355	547	256	291
31 YEARS	3,960	1,972	1,988	3,383	1,703	1,679	577	269	309	470	218	252
32 YEARS	3,908	1,939	1,969	3,347	1,680	1,667	561	259	302	457	210	247
33 YEARS	3,783	1,875	1,908	3,247	1,629	1,618	536	246	290	433	199	234
34 YEARS	3,783	1,872	1,911	3,235	1,623	1,612	548	249	299	445	203	242
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,154	8,919	9,235	15,777	7,851	7,926	2,377	1,068	1,309	1,968	896	1,072
35 YEARS	3,678	1,815	1,863	3,155	1,578	1,578	522	237	285	431	197	234
36 YEARS	3,543	1,739	1,803	3,051	1,518	1,532	492	221	271	406	185	221
37 YEARS	3,551	1,739	1,812	3,077	1,527	1,550	474	212	262	393	179	214
38 YEARS	3,551	1,742	1,809	3,101	1,540	1,561	449	201	248	373	170	203
39 YEARS	3,832	1,885	1,948	3,392	1,688	1,705	440	197	243	365	166	199
40 TO 44 YEARS	14,358	7,018	7,339	12,527	6,195	6,332	1,831	823	1,007	1,504	685	819
40 YEARS	2,810	1,378	1,432	2,443	1,215	1,229	367	164	203	300	136	164
41 YEARS	2,869	1,402	1,468	2,493	1,234	1,259	377	168	209	308	139	169
42 YEARS	2,913	1,421	1,492	2,543	1,255	1,288	370	166	204	303	138	165
43 YEARS	3,070	1,501	1,569	2,701	1,334	1,367	368	167	202	304	139	[illegible]
44 YEARS	2,696	1,316	1,379	2,347	1,157	1,189	349	159	190	289	133	156
45 TO 49 YEARS	11,815	5,745	6,069	10,271	5,036	5,235	1,544	709	835	1,277	592	685
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,904	5,293	5,611	9,494	4,643	4,851	1,410	650	759	1,163	544	620
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,005	5,317	5,688	9,738	4,732	5,006	1,267	585	682	1,059	495	563
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,628	4,994	5,634	9,503	4,483	5,020	1,125	511	614	972	441	531
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,445	4,199	5,246	8,408	3,752	4,656	1,037	447	590	938	401	537
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,362	3,102	4,261	6,677	2,807	3,869	685	294	391	609	260	350
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,220	2,032	3,188	4,750	1,835	2,915	469	197	272	404	166	237
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,146	1,105	2,041	2,885	1,000	1,885	261	105	157	210	80	130
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,650	779	1,871	2,389	688	1,700	262	91	171	214	67	147
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,166	7,767	7,398	12,641	6,485	6,156	2,524	1,282	1,242	2,103	1,070	1,033
5 TO 13 YEARS	29,475	15,087	14,388	24,094	12,358	11,736	5,382	2,729	2,653	4,468	2,269	2,200
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,295	7,298	6,997	11,685	5,976	5,709	2,610	1,322	1,288	2,215	1,122	[illegible]
18 TO 24 YEARS	27,084	13,641	13,443	22,541	11,403	11,138	4,544	2,238	2,305	3,798	1,860	1,938
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,873	7,531	7,342	12,304	6,246	6,058	2,569	1,285	1,284	2,157	1,071	1,086
22 TO 24 YEARS	12,212	6,110	6,102	10,237	5,157	5,080	1,975	953	1,022	1,641	789	852
15 TO 44 YEARS	110,917	55,246	55,671	94,153	47,297	46,855	16,764	7,949	8,815	13,897	6,598	7,299
14 YEARS AND OVER	186,510	89,557	96,953	161,039	77,692	83,347	25,471	11,865	13,606	21,292	9,923	11,369
16 YEARS AND OVER	179,367	85,905	93,462	155,226	74,715	80,511	24,141	11,190	12,951	20,165	9,351	10,814
18 YEARS AND OVER	172,215	82,259	89,956	149,354	71,716	77,638	22,861	10,543	12,318	19,077	8,601	10,276
21 YEARS AND OVER	161,248	76,708	84,540	140,296	67,121	73,175	20,952	9,587	11,365	17,474	8,003	9,470
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,135	14,161	19,974	30,759	12,729	18,030	3,375	1,431	1,944	2,950	1,233	1,718
65 YEARS AND OVER	27,823	11,216	16,607	25,108	10,083	15,026	2,715	1,134	1,581	2,375	975	1,400
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	31.7	30.5	32.9	32.6	31.4	33.8	27.1	25.7	28.3	27.1	25.7	28.3

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1987												
ALL AGES	237,226	115,460	121,766	202,660	99,003	103,657	34,566	16,458	18,108	28,737	13,694	15,044
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,255	9,866	9,389	16,088	8,256	7,832	3,167	1,611	1,556	2,624	1,337	1,287
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,922	2,012	1,910	3,302	1,696	1,607	620	317	304	509	260	249
1 YEAR	3,898	1,996	1,902	3,265	1,674	1,591	633	321	311	521	265	256
2 YEARS	3,807	1,952	1,855	3,175	1,630	1,545	632	322	310	523	267	257
3 YEARS	3,809	1,952	1,858	3,172	1,628	1,544	637	324	313	530	270	260
4 YEARS	3,819	1,955	1,864	3,174	1,628	1,546	645	327	318	540	275	265
5 TO 9 YEARS	17,505	8,964	8,541	14,430	7,403	7,027	3,074	1,560	1,514	2,533	1,288	1,245
5 YEARS	3,750	1,923	1,827	3,105	1,595	1,510	645	328	317	531	270	261
6 YEARS	3,668	1,875	1,793	3,031	1,553	1,478	637	323	315	525	266	259
7 YEARS	3,526	1,805	1,721	2,905	1,490	1,414	622	315	307	513	260	252
8 YEARS	3,325	1,703	1,622	2,735	1,403	1,332	590	300	290	486	247	239
9 YEARS	3,235	1,658	1,578	2,654	1,362	1,292	581	295	286	478	244	234
10 TO 14 YEARS	15,869	8,120	7,748	12,855	6,592	6,264	3,013	1,529	1,485	2,512	1,275	1,236
10 YEARS	3,270	1,676	1,594	2,659	1,365	1,293	611	310	301	503	256	247
11 YEARS	3,099	1,588	1,511	2,520	1,294	1,226	578	294	285	483	245	237
12 YEARS	3,170	1,623	1,547	2,568	1,317	1,251	602	306	296	503	255	248
13 YEARS	3,098	1,584	1,514	2,506	1,284	1,222	592	300	292	493	250	243
14 YEARS	3,231	1,650	1,581	2,602	1,331	1,271	629	319	310	529	269	261
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,857	9,084	8,772	14,621	7,452	7,169	3,235	1,632	1,603	2,715	1,367	1,347
15 YEARS	3,416	1,746	1,670	2,764	1,415	1,349	652	331	321	545	277	268
16 YEARS	3,691	1,888	1,803	3,012	1,543	1,469	679	345	334	574	292	282
17 YEARS	3,626	1,848	1,778	2,974	1,518	1,456	652	330	322	549	278	271
18 YEARS	3,567	1,805	1,762	2,936	1,489	1,447	631	316	315	530	265	265
19 YEARS	3,556	1,797	1,759	2,936	1,488	1,448	621	309	311	516	256	260
20 TO 24 YEARS	19,323	9,717	9,605	16,065	8,121	7,944	3,258	1,597	1,661	2,701	1,315	1,387
20 YEARS	3,704	1,878	1,826	3,060	1,554	1,505	645	324	321	539	268	272
21 YEARS	3,693	1,876	1,817	3,050	1,554	1,496	643	322	322	533	264	270
22 YEARS	3,843	1,929	1,914	3,190	1,611	1,580	653	318	334	544	263	281
23 YEARS	3,950	1,975	1,975	3,299	1,661	1,638	651	315	336	538	259	279
24 YEARS	4,132	2,059	2,073	3,466	1,741	1,725	666	318	348	547	261	286
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,737	10,326	10,410	17,545	8,821	8,724	3,192	1,505	1,687	2,627	1,237	1,390
25 YEARS	4,137	2,067	2,070	3,481	1,754	1,727	656	313	343	545	259	286
26 YEARS	4,150	2,071	2,078	3,512	1,769	1,742	638	302	336	526	249	277
27 YEARS	4,140	2,058	2,082	3,491	1,754	1,737	649	304	345	536	251	285
28 YEARS	4,156	2,062	2,094	3,532	1,771	1,761	624	292	332	510	238	272
29 YEARS	4,155	2,068	2,086	3,529	1,773	1,756	625	295	330	510	240	270
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,126	9,992	10,133	17,121	8,600	8,521	3,004	1,393	1,612	2,443	1,129	1,313
30 YEARS	4,390	2,188	2,202	3,694	1,860	1,833	696	328	368	569	267	302
31 YEARS	4,006	1,994	2,012	3,410	1,716	1,695	596	278	318	483	224	259
32 YEARS	3,980	1,976	2,004	3,397	1,707	1,690	583	270	314	475	219	256
33 YEARS	3,875	1,919	1,956	3,314	1,661	1,653	561	257	304	454	208	246
34 YEARS	3,875	1,916	1,959	3,307	1,656	1,651	568	260	308	462	212	250
35 TO 39 YEARS	18,093	8,888	9,205	15,634	7,783	7,851	2,459	1,105	1,354	2,034	926	1,108
35 YEARS	3,767	1,861	1,906	3,241	1,623	1,618	526	239	288	433	198	235
36 YEARS	3,672	1,807	1,865	3,155	1,574	1,581	517	233	284	430	196	234
37 YEARS	3,541	1,735	1,806	3,052	1,516	1,536	489	218	270	405	184	221
38 YEARS	3,555	1,739	1,816	3,080	1,527	1,553	475	212	263	393	179	215
39 YEARS	3,558	1,745	1,813	3,106	1,543	1,563	452	202	250	373	170	203
40 TO 44 YEARS	15,486	7,581	7,905	13,559	6,716	6,843	1,927	865	1,062	1,579	719	860
40 YEARS	3,838	1,887	1,951	3,396	1,689	1,706	443	198	245	366	166	200
41 YEARS	2,816	1,381	1,435	2,447	1,216	1,230	369	165	205	301	136	165
42 YEARS	2,870	1,402	1,468	2,492	1,233	1,259	378	169	209	308	139	169
43 YEARS	2,905	1,417	1,488	2,536	1,250	1,285	370	167	203	302	138	164
44 YEARS	3,057	1,494	[illegible]563	2,689	1,327	1,362	368	167	201	302	139	163
45 TO 49 YEARS	12,234	5,954	6,281	10,632	5,217	5,414	1,603	736	867	1,320	613	708
50 TO 54 YEARS	10,948	5,309	5,639	9,520	4,651	4,869	1,428	658	770	1,178	550	628
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,866	5,257	5,609	9,588	4,667	4,921	1,278	590	688	1,061	497	564
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,546	4,958	5,588	9,408	4,442	4,966	1,138	516	622	977	443	534
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,705	4,322	5,384	8,627	3,856	4,771	1,078	466	613	972	417	555
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,408	3,121	4,286	6,720	2,828	3,893	687	293	394	609	259	350
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,319	2,070	3,249	4,835	1,868	2,967	484	202	282	416	171	245
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,271	1,145	2,125	2,993	1,035	1,958	278	110	168	226	85	141
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,679	783	1,896	2,418	693	1,725	261	90	171	211	66	145
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,333	7,854	7,479	12,786	6,560	6,226	2,547	1,294	1,253	2,115	1,077	1,038
5 TO 13 YEARS	30,142	15,434	14,708	24,683	12,664	12,019	5,459	2,770	2,689	4,515	2,294	2,221
14 TO 17 YEARS	13,965	7,133	6,832	11,352	5,807	5,545	2,613	1,326	1,287	2,198	1,115	1,082
18 TO 24 YEARS	26,446	13,320	13,127	21,937	11,097	10,839	4,510	2,222	2,288	3,748	1,836	1,912
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,521	7,356	7,165	11,982	6,085	5,896	2,539	1,271	1,269	2,119	1,052	1,067
22 TO 24 YEARS	11,925	5,964	5,962	9,955	5,012	4,943	1,970	951	1,019	1,629	783	845
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,621	55,590	56,031	94,546	47,494	47,052	17,076	8,096	8,979	14,099	6,694	7,405
14 YEARS AND OVER	187,829	90,160	97,669	161,889	78,083	83,806	25,940	12,077	13,863	21,598	10,063	11,536
16 YEARS AND OVER	181,182	86,764	94,418	156,523	75,337	81,186	24,659	11,427	13,232	20,524	9,517	11,007
18 YEARS AND OVER	173,865	83,027	90,837	150,537	72,276	78,261	23,328	10,751	12,576	19,401	8,947	10,453
21 YEARS AND OVER	163,037	77,548	85,489	141,606	67,745	73,860	21,431	9,802	11,629	17,815	8,159	9,656
62 YEARS AND OVER	34,691	14,383	20,308	31,225	12,916	18,309	3,466	1,467	1,999	3,021	1,261	1,759
65 YEARS AND OVER	28,382	11,441	16,940	25,594	10,280	15,314	2,788	1,161	1,627	2,433	997	1,436
MEDIAN AGE ... YEARS	32.0	30.8	33.2	32.8	31.7	34.0	27.4	26.0	28.7	27.4	26.1	28.7

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1988												
ALL AGES................	239,364	116,491	122,874	204,230	99,768	104,462	35,134	16,722	18,412	29,097	13,864	15,234
UNDER 5 YEARS..............	19,371	9,927	9,444	16,187	8,307	7,880	3,184	1,620	1,564	2,628	1,340	1,289
UNDER 1 YEAR..............	3,924	2,013	1,911	3,303	1,696	1,607	622	317	304	508	260	249
1 YEAR..................	3,910	2,002	1,908	3,275	1,680	1,596	635	323	312	521	265	256
2 YEARS..................	3,829	1,963	1,866	3,193	1,640	1,554	635	323	312	524	267	257
3 YEARS..................	3,843	1,969	1,874	3,201	1,643	1,558	642	326	315	532	271	261
4 YEARS..................	3,865	1,979	1,886	3,215	1,649	1,565	650	330	320	543	276	267
5 TO 9 YEARS..............	18,115	9,278	8,837	14,956	7,674	7,282	3,160	1,604	1,555	2,600	1,322	1,278
5 YEARS..................	3,814	1,956	1,858	3,160	1,623	1,537	654	333	322	537	274	264
6 YEARS..................	3,772	1,929	1,843	3,119	1,598	1,521	653	331	322	537	273	265
7 YEARS..................	3,680	1,884	1,796	3,039	1,559	1,480	641	325	316	528	268	260
8 YEARS..................	3,482	1,784	1,699	2,873	1,474	1,399	609	310	300	502	255	246
9 YEARS..................	3,367	1,725	1,642	2,765	1,419	1,346	602	306	296	495	253	243
10 TO 14 YEARS..............	15,987	8,185	7,802	12,972	6,655	6,317	3,015	1,531	1,484	2,498	1,270	1,228
10 YEARS..................	3,370	1,727	1,643	2,743	1,409	1,334	627	319	308	515	262	253
11 YEARS..................	3,160	1,619	1,541	2,579	1,324	1,255	581	295	286	476	242	234
12 YEARS..................	3,123	1,601	1,522	2,534	1,301	1,233	589	300	290	492	250	242
13 YEARS..................	3,176	1,623	1,554	2,572	1,317	1,255	604	306	298	504	255	249
14 YEARS..................	3,158	1,616	1,542	2,545	1,304	1,240	613	312	302	511	260	251
15 TO 19 YEARS..............	17,578	8,943	8,634	14,323	7,299	7,023	3,255	1,644	1,611	2,709	1,367	1,343
15 YEARS..................	3,230	1,652	1,578	2,596	1,329	1,267	634	323	311	525	267	258
16 YEARS..................	3,386	1,729	1,657	2,737	1,400	1,337	649	329	320	541	275	266
17 YEARS..................	3,706	1,894	1,812	3,017	1,543	1,474	689	350	338	577	293	283
18 YEARS..................	3,653	1,850	1,804	3,007	1,525	1,482	646	324	322	539	270	269
19 YEARS..................	3,603	1,819	1,783	2,966	1,502	1,464	636	317	319	528	262	266
20 TO 24 YEARS..............	18,711	9,410	9,301	15,502	7,838	7,664	3,209	1,572	1,636	2,642	1,285	1,357
20 YEARS..................	3,620	1,838	1,782	2,981	1,517	1,464	639	321	318	532	264	268
21 YEARS..................	3,594	1,824	1,770	2,973	1,514	1,459	621	310	311	512	252	259
22 YEARS..................	3,635	1,828	1,807	2,998	1,517	1,482	637	311	326	524	254	270
23 YEARS..................	3,788	1,889	1,899	3,144	1,578	1,566	644	311	334	528	254	274
24 YEARS..................	4,074	2,032	2,042	3,406	1,713	1,693	667	319	348	546	261	285
25 TO 29 YEARS..............	20,631	10,274	10,357	17,407	8,751	8,655	3,224	1,522	1,702	2,645	1,246	1,399
25 YEARS..................	4,072	2,035	2,037	3,416	1,721	1,694	657	314	343	543	259	284
26 YEARS..................	4,072	2,032	2,040	3,434	1,729	1,705	638	302	335	524	248	276
27 YEARS..................	4,199	2,089	2,110	3,537	1,778	1,759	663	311	351	545	256	289
28 YEARS..................	4,141	2,057	2,084	3,515	1,765	1,750	626	293	333	510	237	272
29 YEARS..................	4,146	2,061	2,086	3,505	1,759	1,746	641	302	339	523	246	277
30 TO 34 YEARS..............	20,487	10,170	10,317	17,389	8,732	8,657	3,097	1,438	1,660	2,516	1,164	1,352
30 YEARS..................	4,399	2,191	2,208	3,700	1,862	1,838	699	329	369	570	267	302
31 YEARS..................	4,147	2,065	2,082	3,528	1,776	1,752	619	289	330	502	233	269
32 YEARS..................	4,026	1,998	2,028	3,425	1,719	1,705	602	279	323	488	225	263
33 YEARS..................	3,946	1,955	1,991	3,363	1,687	1,676	583	268	315	472	217	255
34 YEARS..................	3,969	1,960	2,009	3,374	1,688	1,686	595	272	323	484	222	262
35 TO 39 YEARS..............	18,397	9,039	9,358	15,849	7,893	7,956	2,548	1,146	1,402	2,108	961	1,148
35 YEARS..................	3,858	1,904	1,954	3,312	1,656	1,657	546	249	297	449	206	243
36 YEARS..................	3,761	1,853	1,908	3,240	1,619	1,622	521	235	286	431	196	235
37 YEARS..................	3,670	1,803	1,868	3,157	1,572	1,585	514	231	283	429	195	233
38 YEARS..................	3,545	1,736	1,809	3,056	1,517	1,538	489	218	271	405	184	221
39 YEARS..................	3,563	1,743	1,820	3,085	1,530	1,555	478	213	265	394	179	215
40 TO 44 YEARS..............	15,980	7,828	8,153	13,962	6,923	7,039	2,018	905	1,113	1,648	751	897
40 YEARS..................	3,564	1,748	1,816	3,109	1,544	1,565	455	203	252	374	170	204
41 YEARS..................	3,844	1,890	1,954	3,399	1,691	1,708	445	199	246	366	166	200
42 YEARS..................	2,816	1,381	1,435	2,445	1,215	1,230	371	165	205	300	136	164
43 YEARS..................	2,863	1,398	1,465	2,484	1,228	1,256	378	169	209	307	140	167
44 YEARS..................	2,893	1,411	1,483	2,524	1,243	1,281	369	167	202	300	138	162
45 TO 49 YEARS..............	12,943	6,305	6,639	11,274	5,538	5,736	1,670	767	903	1,369	636	733
50 TO 54 YEARS..............	11,065	5,364	5,701	9,623	4,701	4,922	1,442	663	779	1,187	553	633
55 TO 59 YEARS..............	10,723	5,189	5,534	9,424	4,589	4,835	1,299	600	700	1,072	502	570
60 TO 64 YEARS..............	10,496	4,945	5,551	9,349	4,425	4,924	1,147	520	627	979	445	534
65 TO 69 YEARS..............	9,887	4,403	5,483	8,767	3,920	4,847	1,120	483	637	1,006	430	575
70 TO 74 YEARS..............	7,466	3,147	4,318	6,775	2,852	3,923	691	295	396	610	260	350
75 TO 79 YEARS..............	5,397	2,101	3,295	4,902	1,896	3,006	495	206	290	425	174	251
80 TO 84 YEARS..............	3,393	1,184	2,209	3,097	1,069	2,029	296	116	180	244	91	153
85 YEARS AND OVER..........	2,737	798	1,939	2,472	707	1,766	265	91	173	211	66	146
1 TO 4 YEARS..............	15,447	7,914	7,533	12,885	6,611	6,273	2,562	1,302	1,260	2,120	1,080	1,040
5 TO 13 YEARS..............	30,945	15,847	15,097	25,384	13,024	12,359	5,561	2,823	2,738	4,587	2,332	2,255
14 TO 17 YEARS..............	13,480	6,891	6,589	10,894	5,576	5,318	2,586	1,314	1,271	2,154	1,096	1,058
18 TO 24 YEARS..............	25,967	13,079	12,888	21,475	10,865	10,610	4,491	2,214	2,278	3,708	1,816	1,892
18 TO 21 YEARS............	14,470	7,330	7,139	11,927	6,058	5,869	2,543	1,272	1,270	2,110	1,048	1,062
22 TO 24 YEARS............	11,497	5,749	5,748	9,548	4,807	4,741	1,949	941	1,007	1,598	768	829
15 TO 44 YEARS..............	111,783	55,664	56,120	94,432	47,437	46,996	17,351	8,227	9,124	14,268	6,774	7,495
14 YEARS AND OVER..........	189,048	90,716	98,332	162,659	78,437	84,222	26,389	12,279	14,110	21,882	10,192	11,690
16 YEARS AND OVER..........	182,660	87,448	95,212	157,519	75,804	81,715	25,141	11,645	13,497	20,846	9,665	11,181
18 YEARS AND OVER..........	175,568	83,826	91,743	151,765	72,861	78,904	23,803	10,965	12,839	19,728	9,097	10,632
21 YEARS AND OVER..........	164,693	78,319	86,374	142,811	68,317	74,495	21,882	10,002	11,879	18,130	8,301	9,829
62 YEARS AND OVER..........	35,167	14,569	20,598	31,615	13,069	18,546	3,552	1,500	2,052	3,086	1,287	1,799
65 YEARS AND OVER..........	28,880	11,634	17,245	26,013	10,443	15,570	2,867	1,191	1,676	2,495	1,021	1,474
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	32.3	31.1	33.4	33.1	31.9	34.3	27.7	26.3	29.0	27.8	26.4	29.0

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1989												
ALL AGES................	241,463	117,502	123,961	205,766	100,518	105,248	35,698	16,984	18,713	29,452	14,030	15,421
UNDER 5 YEARS...............	19,431	9,959	9,472	16,236	8,333	7,903	3,195	1,626	1,569	2,627	1,340	1,288
UNDER 1 YEAR..............	3,915	2,009	1,906	3,293	1,691	1,602	622	318	304	506	259	247
1 YEAR....................	3,912	2,003	1,909	3,276	1,680	1,596	636	323	313	520	265	255
2 YEARS...................	3,840	1,969	1,871	3,203	1,645	1,558	638	325	313	524	267	257
3 YEARS...................	3,865	1,981	1,884	3,220	1,653	1,568	645	328	317	533	272	261
4 YEARS...................	3,899	1,997	1,902	3,244	1,664	1,580	655	332	322	544	277	267
5 TO 9 YEARS................	18,640	9,548	9,092	15,411	7,908	7,503	3,229	1,640	1,589	2,652	1,350	1,303
5 YEARS...................	3,860	1,980	1,881	3,200	1,644	1,556	660	336	324	540	275	265
6 YEARS...................	3,837	1,962	1,875	3,174	1,626	1,548	662	336	327	544	276	268
7 YEARS...................	3,784	1,938	1,846	3,127	1,605	1,522	656	333	324	540	274	266
8 YEARS...................	3,634	1,862	1,772	3,006	1,542	1,463	628	319	309	517	263	254
9 YEARS...................	3,525	1,807	1,719	2,903	1,490	1,413	622	316	306	511	261	251
10 TO 14 YEARS..............	16,312	8,353	7,959	13,259	6,803	6,456	3,054	1,551	1,503	2,520	1,282	1,239
10 YEARS..................	3,506	1,797	1,709	2,857	1,467	1,389	649	330	319	533	271	262
11 YEARS..................	3,256	1,668	1,587	2,660	1,366	1,294	595	302	293	487	248	239
12 YEARS..................	3,184	1,632	1,552	2,593	1,331	1,262	592	301	291	485	247	238
13 YEARS..................	3,129	1,601	1,529	2,538	1,301	1,237	592	300	292	493	250	243
14 YEARS..................	3,237	1,655	1,582	2,612	1,338	1,274	626	318	308	522	265	257
15 TO 19 YEARS..............	17,181	8,747	8,434	13,938	7,106	6,832	3,243	1,641	1,603	2,673	1,351	1,323
15 YEARS..................	3,157	1,618	1,539	2,538	1,302	1,236	619	315	303	507	259	248
16 YEARS..................	3,202	1,636	1,566	2,570	1,315	1,256	631	321	310	522	265	256
17 YEARS..................	3,401	1,735	1,666	2,742	1,400	1,342	659	335	324	543	276	267
18 YEARS..................	3,733	1,895	1,838	3,050	1,551	1,499	683	344	338	566	285	281
19 YEARS..................	3,689	1,864	1,825	3,037	1,539	1,499	652	325	327	536	266	270
20 TO 24 YEARS..............	18,206	9,155	9,052	15,031	7,599	7,432	3,176	1,556	1,620	2,596	1,263	1,334
20 YEARS..................	3,666	1,860	1,806	3,011	1,531	1,480	655	329	326	544	270	274
21 YEARS..................	3,512	1,785	1,728	2,897	1,477	1,419	616	307	308	505	249	256
22 YEARS..................	3,538	1,777	1,761	2,922	1,477	1,445	615	300	315	503	243	259
23 YEARS..................	3,584	1,790	1,794	2,954	1,486	1,469	629	304	325	508	245	264
24 YEARS..................	3,907	1,943	1,964	3,246	1,628	1,618	660	315	345	536	255	281
25 TO 29 YEARS..............	20,475	10,202	10,273	17,234	8,669	8,565	3,241	1,533	1,708	2,648	1,250	1,399
25 YEARS..................	4,014	2,008	2,006	3,357	1,694	1,663	657	315	343	542	259	283
26 YEARS..................	4,008	2,000	2,008	3,370	1,697	1,673	639	304	335	523	248	275
27 YEARS..................	4,121	2,049	2,072	3,459	1,737	1,721	662	312	350	543	256	287
28 YEARS..................	4,200	2,088	2,112	3,561	1,789	1,772	639	300	339	518	242	276
29 YEARS..................	4,131	2,055	2,076	3,488	1,752	1,736	643	303	340	522	245	277
30 TO 34 YEARS..............	20,747	10,295	10,452	17,564	8,816	8,748	3,182	1,479	1,704	2,582	1,196	1,386
30 YEARS..................	4,391	2,183	2,207	3,675	1,846	1,828	716	337	379	584	273	310
31 YEARS..................	4,155	2,068	2,087	3,534	1,777	1,757	621	291	331	503	234	269
32 YEARS..................	4,167	2,070	2,098	3,542	1,779	1,763	625	291	335	508	235	273
33 YEARS..................	3,992	1,977	2,015	3,390	1,700	1,691	601	277	324	485	223	262
34 YEARS..................	4,042	1,998	2,044	3,424	1,715	1,709	618	283	335	503	231	272
35 TO 39 YEARS..............	18,788	9,234	9,553	16,152	8,047	8,105	2,635	1,187	1,448	2,183	995	1,188
35 YEARS..................	3,951	1,948	2,003	3,380	1,688	1,692	571	260	311	471	215	255
36 YEARS..................	3,852	1,896	1,956	3,312	1,651	1,660	540	245	295	447	205	243
37 YEARS..................	3,759	1,848	1,910	3,241	1,616	1,625	517	232	285	430	196	235
38 YEARS..................	3,674	1,803	1,871	3,160	1,573	1,587	514	231	284	429	195	234
39 YEARS..................	3,552	1,739	1,813	3,060	1,519	1,540	493	220	273	406	184	221
40 TO 44 YEARS..............	16,641	8,154	8,486	14,508	7,200	7,308	2,133	955	1,178	1,739	792	947
40 YEARS..................	3,568	1,746	1,823	3,088	1,531	1,556	481	214	266	394	179	215
41 YEARS..................	3,570	1,751	1,819	3,112	1,546	1,566	457	204	253	374	170	204
42 YEARS..................	3,843	1,890	1,954	3,397	1,690	1,707	447	200	247	366	167	199
43 YEARS..................	2,809	1,377	1,432	2,438	1,211	1,227	371	166	205	299	136	163
44 YEARS..................	2,851	1,391	1,459	2,473	1,221	1,252	377	170	208	305	140	166
45 TO 49 YEARS..............	13,456	6,557	6,899	11,724	5,761	5,962	1,733	796	937	1,414	658	756
50 TO 54 YEARS..............	11,244	5,447	5,797	9,779	4,774	5,005	1,465	673	792	1,203	560	642
55 TO 59 YEARS..............	10,577	5,120	5,457	9,266	4,516	4,751	1,311	604	707	1,077	504	573
60 TO 64 YEARS..............	10,409	4,913	5,495	9,245	4,385	4,859	1,164	528	636	988	450	538
65 TO 69 YEARS..............	9,996	4,457	5,539	8,858	3,967	4,891	1,138	490	648	1,017	435	582
70 TO 74 YEARS..............	7,587	3,196	4,391	6,872	2,891	3,982	714	305	409	629	268	361
75 TO 79 YEARS..............	5,462	2,131	3,331	4,960	1,923	3,037	502	208	294	429	176	253
80 TO 84 YEARS..............	3,509	1,220	2,289	3,196	1,099	2,097	313	121	192	260	96	164
85 YEARS AND OVER...........	2,803	815	1,988	2,533	722	1,811	270	93	177	213	66	147
1 TO 4 YEARS................	15,516	7,950	7,566	12,943	6,642	6,301	2,573	1,309	1,265	2,121	1,081	1,040
5 TO 13 YEARS...............	31,715	16,246	15,469	26,058	13,373	12,685	5,657	2,873	2,784	4,651	2,366	2,285
14 TO 17 YEARS..............	12,996	6,643	6,353	10,462	5,354	5,108	2,534	1,289	1,245	2,094	1,065	1,029
18 TO 24 YEARS..............	25,629	12,914	12,715	21,118	10,688	10,430	4,510	2,225	2,285	3,698	1,813	1,885
18 TO 21 YEARS............	14,601	7,404	7,197	11,995	6,098	5,897	2,605	1,306	1,299	2,151	1,070	1,080
22 TO 24 YEARS............	11,028	5,510	5,518	9,123	4,590	4,533	1,905	919	986	1,547	743	804
15 TO 44 YEARS..............	112,038	55,787	56,251	94,428	47,437	46,991	17,610	8,350	9,260	14,422	6,846	7,576
14 YEARS AND OVER...........	190,317	91,297	99,020	163,472	78,812	84,660	26,845	12,485	14,360	22,174	10,325	11,849
16 YEARS AND OVER...........	183,923	88,025	95,899	158,322	76,173	82,149	25,601	11,852	13,749	21,144	9,801	11,344
18 YEARS AND OVER...........	177,321	84,654	92,667	153,010	73,458	79,552	24,311	11,196	13,115	20,080	9,259	10,821
21 YEARS AND OVER...........	166,233	79,035	87,198	143,911	68,837	75,074	22,322	10,198	12,124	18,434	8,438	9,996
62 YEARS AND OVER...........	35,584	14,731	20,853	31,955	13,203	18,752	3,629	1,528	2,101	3,143	1,309	1,834
65 YEARS AND OVER...........	29,356	11,818	17,538	26,420	10,602	15,818	2,937	1,216	1,720	2,548	1,041	1,508
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	32.5	31.4	33.7	33.4	32.2	34.5	28.0	26.6	29.3	28.1	26.7	29.4

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1990												
ALL AGES	243,513	118,490	125,023	207,257	101,246	106,011	36,256	17,244	19,012	29,799	14,194	15,605
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,437	9,963	9,474	16,235	8,333	7,902	3,202	1,630	1,572	2,622	1,338	1,285
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,895	1,998	1,896	3,273	1,681	1,592	622	318	304	504	258	246
1 YEAR	3,903	1,999	1,904	3,266	1,675	1,591	637	324	313	518	264	254
2 YEARS	3,842	1,970	1,872	3,203	1,645	1,558	639	325	313	523	267	256
3 YEARS	3,877	1,987	1,890	3,230	1,657	1,572	647	329	318	533	272	261
4 YEARS	3,921	2,008	1,913	3,263	1,674	1,589	658	334	324	545	278	267
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,040	9,754	9,286	15,757	8,086	7,671	3,283	1,668	1,615	2,690	1,369	1,321
5 YEARS	3,894	1,997	1,897	3,230	1,659	1,570	665	338	326	542	276	266
6 YEARS	3,883	1,986	1,897	3,215	1,647	1,568	668	339	329	546	277	269
7 YEARS	3,849	1,971	1,877	3,183	1,633	1,549	666	338	328	546	278	269
8 YEARS	3,736	1,914	1,822	3,093	1,587	1,506	643	327	316	529	269	259
9 YEARS	3,678	1,885	1,793	3,037	1,559	1,478	641	326	315	527	269	258
10 TO 14 YEARS	16,718	8,564	8,154	13,618	6,988	6,629	3,100	1,575	1,525	2,548	1,297	1,251
10 YEARS	3,670	1,882	1,789	3,000	1,541	1,459	671	341	330	550	280	270
11 YEARS	3,387	1,736	1,651	2,770	1,423	1,348	616	313	303	504	257	247
12 YEARS	3,280	1,681	1,599	2,674	1,373	1,301	606	308	298	496	253	243
13 YEARS	3,190	1,632	1,559	2,597	1,331	1,266	594	301	293	486	247	239
14 YEARS	3,189	1,633	1,557	2,577	1,321	1,256	613	312	301	511	260	251
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,777	8,546	8,231	13,548	6,910	6,638	3,229	1,636	1,594	2,640	1,335	1,305
15 YEARS	3,236	1,657	1,579	2,605	1,335	1,270	631	322	309	518	264	254
16 YEARS	3,129	1,602	1,528	2,513	1,288	1,225	616	314	302	504	257	247
17 YEARS	3,216	1,641	1,575	2,576	1,315	1,261	641	326	314	524	266	257
18 YEARS	3,426	1,736	1,690	2,772	1,407	1,365	654	329	324	533	268	265
19 YEARS	3,769	1,910	1,860	3,081	1,564	1,517	688	345	343	563	281	282
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,953	9,033	8,920	14,788	7,481	7,307	3,165	1,552	1,613	2,569	1,250	1,319
20 YEARS	3,754	1,906	1,848	3,084	1,568	1,515	670	338	333	553	275	278
21 YEARS	3,557	1,807	1,751	2,926	1,491	1,435	631	315	316	516	255	261
22 YEARS	3,457	1,739	1,718	2,847	1,441	1,406	610	298	312	496	240	256
23 YEARS	3,488	1,740	1,748	2,880	1,447	1,433	608	293	315	488	234	254
24 YEARS	3,696	1,841	1,855	3,051	1,533	1,518	645	309	337	516	246	270
25 TO 29 YEARS	20,169	10,047	10,123	16,921	8,508	8,413	3,248	1,539	1,710	2,643	1,248	1,395
25 YEARS	3,850	1,920	1,929	3,200	1,610	1,590	650	311	339	532	253	279
26 YEARS	3,951	1,974	1,978	3,312	1,670	1,642	640	304	335	522	248	274
27 YEARS	4,057	2,018	2,039	3,394	1,705	1,689	663	313	350	542	256	286
28 YEARS	4,121	2,048	2,073	3,482	1,748	1,734	639	300	334	516	241	275
29 YEARS	4,190	2,086	2,104	3,533	1,776	1,757	657	310	346	531	250	281
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,917	10,377	10,540	17,672	8,868	8,805	3,245	1,509	1,736	2,628	1,217	1,411
30 YEARS	4,375	2,178	2,197	3,657	1,840	1,817	718	338	380	583	273	310
31 YEARS	4,146	2,060	2,086	3,509	1,762	1,747	637	297	339	515	239	276
32 YEARS	4,176	2,072	2,103	3,548	1,780	1,768	628	292	336	509	235	273
33 YEARS	4,131	2,047	2,084	3,506	1,759	1,748	625	289	336	504	232	272
34 YEARS	4,089	2,020	2,069	3,452	1,727	1,725	637	293	345	517	237	279
35 TO 39 YEARS	19,261	9,470	9,790	16,530	8,238	8,292	2,730	1,232	1,498	2,265	1,033	1,231
35 YEARS	4,023	1,985	2,038	3,430	1,714	1,716	593	271	323	489	224	265
36 YEARS	3,944	1,939	2,005	3,379	1,683	1,696	565	256	309	469	214	255
37 YEARS	3,849	1,891	1,958	3,313	1,649	1,664	536	242	294	446	204	242
38 YEARS	3,763	1,849	1,914	3,245	1,617	1,628	518	232	286	431	196	235
39 YEARS	3,682	1,807	1,875	3,164	1,575	1,589	518	232	286	430	196	234
40 TO 44 YEARS	17,331	8,494	8,836	15,077	7,486	7,591	2,254	1,009	1,245	1,837	837	999
40 YEARS	3,558	1,742	1,816	3,063	1,521	1,542	495	221	275	406	184	222
41 YEARS	3,574	1,748	1,826	3,091	1,533	1,558	483	215	268	395	179	215
42 YEARS	3,569	1,750	1,819	3,110	1,545	1,565	459	205	254	374	171	203
43 YEARS	3,832	1,884	1,949	3,386	1,683	1,703	446	201	246	365	167	198
44 YEARS	2,797	1,371	1,427	2,427	1,204	1,223	370	167	203	298	136	161
45 TO 49 YEARS	13,889	6,770	7,119	12,095	5,948	6,147	1,795	822	972	1,456	678	778
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,422	5,529	5,893	9,926	4,843	5,083	1,495	686	810	1,222	569	653
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,416	5,044	5,372	9,110	4,443	4,668	1,305	601	704	1,067	499	568
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,360	4,901	5,459	9,169	4,361	4,808	1,190	540	650	1,005	459	546
65 TO 69 YEARS	10,022	4,471	5,551	8,879	3,979	4,900	1,142	491	651	1,015	434	581
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,782	3,281	4,501	7,025	2,957	4,067	757	324	433	666	285	381
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,501	2,148	3,353	4,999	1,942	3,057	502	206	295	426	174	252
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,639	1,264	2,375	3,306	1,136	2,170	333	128	205	279	103	176
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,881	836	2,045	2,601	739	1,862	280	97	183	221	68	152
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,542	7,964	7,578	12,962	6,652	6,310	2,581	1,313	1,268	2,119	1,080	1,039
5 TO 13 YEARS	32,568	16,685	15,883	26,798	13,753	13,045	5,770	2,932	2,839	4,727	2,406	2,321
14 TO 17 YEARS	12,771	6,533	6,238	10,271	5,260	5,011	2,500	1,273	1,227	2,056	1,047	1,009
18 TO 24 YEARS	25,148	12,679	12,470	20,642	10,452	10,189	4,507	2,226	2,280	3,664	1,799	1,866
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,507	7,358	7,148	11,863	6,031	5,832	2,643	1,327	1,316	2,164	1,079	1,086
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,642	5,320	5,321	8,778	4,421	4,357	1,864	900	964	1,500	720	780
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,408	55,967	56,441	94,536	47,491	47,046	17,872	8,476	9,396	14,581	6,921	7,660
14 YEARS AND OVER	191,508	91,842	99,665	164,224	79,160	85,064	27,283	12,682	14,601	22,449	10,450	12,000
16 YEARS AND OVER	185,082	88,553	96,530	159,042	76,504	82,539	26,040	12,049	13,991	21,421	9,926	11,494
18 YEARS AND OVER	178,737	85,310	93,427	153,953	73,900	80,053	24,783	11,409	13,374	20,394	9,403	10,991
21 YEARS AND OVER	167,787	79,758	88,029	145,016	69,360	75,656	22,771	10,398	12,373	18,746	8,579	10,166
62 YEARS AND OVER	35,976	14,885	21,090	32,268	13,327	18,940	3,708	1,558	2,150	3,199	1,331	1,868
65 YEARS AND OVER	29,824	11,999	17,824	26,810	10,754	16,057	3,013	1,246	1,768	2,607	1,064	1,543
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	32.8	31.6	33.9	33.6	32.4	34.8	28.3	26.8	29.6	28.5	27.0	29.7

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1991												
ALL AGES	245,503	119,449	126,054	208,695	101,948	106,747	36,808	17,501	19,307	30,139	14,354	15,785
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,391	9,940	9,451	16,187	8,308	7,878	3,204	1,632	1,572	2,612	1,333	1,279
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,865	1,983	1,881	3,244	1,666	1,578	620	317	303	500	256	244
1 YEAR	3,882	1,989	1,894	3,246	1,665	1,581	636	324	313	515	263	253
2 YEARS	3,833	1,966	1,867	3,194	1,640	1,554	639	326	314	521	266	255
3 YEARS	3,878	1,988	1,890	3,230	1,658	1,572	648	330	318	531	271	260
4 YEARS	3,933	2,014	1,918	3,273	1,679	1,593	660	335	325	545	278	267
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,309	9,893	9,416	15,988	8,205	7,783	3,321	1,688	1,633	2,713	1,382	1,332
5 YEARS	3,917	2,009	1,907	3,249	1,669	1,579	668	340	328	542	276	266
6 YEARS	3,917	2,003	1,913	3,244	1,662	1,582	673	341	331	548	278	270
7 YEARS	3,895	1,995	1,900	3,223	1,654	1,569	672	341	331	549	279	270
8 YEARS	3,800	1,947	1,853	3,147	1,615	1,532	652	332	320	535	273	262
9 YEARS	3,781	1,938	1,843	3,125	1,604	1,521	656	334	322	539	275	264
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,325	8,875	8,449	14,146	7,260	6,886	3,179	1,616	1,563	2,602	1,325	1,277
10 YEARS	3,829	1,963	1,866	3,139	1,612	1,526	691	352	340	567	289	278
11 YEARS	3,546	1,817	1,728	2,909	1,494	1,415	637	324	313	521	265	255
12 YEARS	3,412	1,749	1,663	2,784	1,430	1,355	628	319	308	514	262	252
13 YEARS	3,287	1,681	1,605	2,678	1,373	1,305	608	309	300	497	253	245
14 YEARS	3,251	1,664	1,587	2,637	1,352	1,285	614	312	302	504	257	247
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,240	8,275	7,966	13,074	6,670	6,404	3,166	1,605	1,561	2,570	1,301	1,269
15 YEARS	3,188	1,634	1,554	2,570	1,319	1,251	618	315	302	507	258	248
16 YEARS	3,207	1,640	1,567	2,579	1,321	1,259	628	320	308	514	262	252
17 YEARS	3,144	1,607	1,537	2,519	1,289	1,230	625	319	307	505	258	247
18 YEARS	3,240	1,643	1,598	2,605	1,322	1,283	636	321	315	514	258	255
19 YEARS	3,460	1,750	1,711	2,801	1,420	1,381	659	330	329	530	264	266
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,987	9,057	8,930	14,781	7,482	7,299	3,206	1,575	1,631	2,588	1,261	1,327
20 YEARS	3,835	1,953	1,883	3,128	1,594	1,533	708	358	350	580	290	290
21 YEARS	3,642	1,851	1,792	2,996	1,528	1,469	646	323	323	524	259	265
22 YEARS	3,501	1,760	1,741	2,876	1,455	1,421	625	305	320	507	245	262
23 YEARS	3,409	1,703	1,706	2,806	1,412	1,394	603	291	312	481	231	250
24 YEARS	3,598	1,790	1,808	2,974	1,493	1,482	624	298	326	495	236	260
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,600	9,762	9,839	16,373	8,232	8,141	3,227	1,530	1,697	2,609	1,233	1,376
25 YEARS	3,642	1,820	1,823	3,008	1,516	1,492	635	304	331	513	244	268
26 YEARS	3,790	1,887	1,902	3,157	1,587	1,570	633	300	332	512	243	270
27 YEARS	3,999	1,991	2,008	3,336	1,677	1,658	664	314	350	540	255	285
28 YEARS	4,057	2,017	2,040	3,417	1,716	1,702	640	301	338	515	241	274
29 YEARS	4,112	2,047	2,065	3,456	1,736	1,720	656	311	345	528	249	279
30 TO 34 YEARS	21,106	10,471	10,636	17,802	8,933	8,870	3,304	1,538	1,766	2,670	1,237	1,433
30 YEARS	4,437	2,211	2,227	3,704	1,864	1,840	733	346	387	593	278	315
31 YEARS	4,131	2,055	2,077	3,492	1,756	1,736	639	299	340	514	239	276
32 YEARS	4,167	2,064	2,103	3,524	1,765	1,758	643	299	344	521	240	280
33 YEARS	4,139	2,050	2,090	3,512	1,760	1,753	627	290	337	505	233	272
34 YEARS	4,232	2,091	2,140	3,570	1,787	1,783	662	304	357	538	247	290
35 TO 39 YEARS	19,649	9,659	9,990	16,831	8,385	8,446	2,818	1,273	1,544	2,335	1,066	1,269
35 YEARS	4,069	2,006	2,063	3,457	1,726	1,731	612	280	332	502	231	272
36 YEARS	4,016	1,976	2,040	3,429	1,709	1,720	587	266	321	487	223	264
37 YEARS	3,941	1,933	2,007	3,380	1,681	1,699	561	253	308	468	213	254
38 YEARS	3,853	1,891	1,962	3,316	1,650	1,666	537	242	295	447	204	243
39 YEARS	3,770	1,852	1,918	3,249	1,619	1,630	521	233	288	431	196	235
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,200	8,921	9,279	15,792	7,842	7,950	2,407	1,078	1,329	1,966	897	1,069
40 YEARS	3,688	1,809	1,878	3,167	1,576	1,591	521	233	287	430	196	234
41 YEARS	3,564	1,744	1,819	3,066	1,523	1,543	498	222	276	406	184	222
42 YEARS	3,574	1,748	1,826	3,089	1,532	1,557	485	216	269	394	179	215
43 YEARS	3,559	1,745	1,815	3,101	1,539	1,562	459	206	253	372	171	202
44 YEARS	3,815	1,874	1,941	3,370	1,673	1,697	445	201	244	363	167	196
45 TO 49 YEARS	14,139	6,897	7,242	12,310	6,061	6,250	1,828	836	992	1,474	686	788
50 TO 54 YEARS	11,706	5,669	6,036	10,159	4,960	5,199	1,547	709	838	1,259	586	673
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,390	5,025	5,365	9,074	4,420	4,654	1,316	604	711	1,075	501	574
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,249	4,860	5,389	9,050	4,315	4,735	1,198	545	654	1,005	461	544
65 TO 69 YEARS	10,035	4,478	5,556	8,869	3,978	4,891	1,166	501	665	1,031	441	591
70 TO 74 YEARS	7,948	3,354	4,593	7,164	3,019	4,145	784	336	448	687	295	392
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,549	2,168	3,382	5,053	1,965	3,088	497	203	294	419	171	248
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,722	1,291	2,431	3,371	1,157	2,214	351	134	217	296	108	187
85 YEARS AND OVER	2,961	857	2,105	2,672	757	1,915	289	100	190	228	71	158
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,526	7,957	7,570	12,942	6,642	6,300	2,584	1,314	1,269	2,112	1,077	1,035
5 TO 13 YEARS	33,382	17,104	16,279	27,497	14,113	13,384	5,885	2,991	2,894	4,812	2,450	2,361
14 TO 17 YEARS	12,791	6,546	6,244	10,305	5,280	5,025	2,485	1,266	1,219	2,030	1,035	995
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,687	12,450	12,238	20,186	10,223	9,963	4,501	2,226	2,275	3,631	1,784	1,847
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,179	7,196	6,983	11,529	5,863	5,666	2,649	1,333	1,317	2,148	1,072	1,076
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,509	5,253	5,255	8,657	4,360	4,297	1,852	894	959	1,483	712	771
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,782	56,143	56,638	94,653	47,544	47,110	18,128	8,600	9,529	14,737	6,995	7,742
14 YEARS AND OVER	192,730	92,406	100,325	165,012	79,527	85,485	27,719	12,878	14,840	22,715	10,571	12,144
16 YEARS AND OVER	186,291	89,107	97,184	159,804	76,856	82,948	26,486	12,251	14,236	21,705	10,055	11,649
18 YEARS AND OVER	179,940	85,859	94,080	154,706	74,247	80,459	25,233	11,612	13,621	20,685	9,536	11,149
21 YEARS AND OVER	169,403	80,514	88,889	146,173	69,911	76,262	23,230	10,603	12,627	19,061	8,723	10,338
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,311	15,014	21,297	32,525	13,427	19,098	3,786	1,587	2,198	3,253	1,353	1,901
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,215	12,148	18,067	27,128	10,875	16,253	3,086	1,273	1,814	2,662	1,085	1,577
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS	33.1	31.9	34.2	33.9	32.7	35.1	28.6	27.1	30.0	28.8	27.3	30.1

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumption)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1992												
ALL AGES	247,426	120,375	127,051	210,074	102,621	107,453	37,352	17,754	19,598	30,470	14,509	15,961
UNDER 5 YEARS	19,296	9,892	9,404	16,095	8,261	7,833	3,202	1,631	1,571	2,598	1,326	1,272
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,827	1,964	1,863	3,208	1,648	1,561	618	316	302	496	254	242
1 YEAR	3,853	1,974	1,879	3,218	1,651	1,567	635	323	312	512	261	251
2 YEARS	3,813	1,956	1,857	3,175	1,630	1,544	639	325	313	518	264	254
3 YEARS	3,869	1,983	1,886	3,221	1,653	1,568	648	330	318	529	270	259
4 YEARS	3,934	2,015	1,919	3,273	1,680	1,594	661	336	325	544	277	267
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,487	9,985	9,502	16,142	8,284	7,858	3,346	1,701	1,645	2,724	1,388	1,337
5 YEARS	3,928	2,015	1,913	3,258	1,674	1,584	670	341	329	542	276	266
6 YEARS	3,939	2,015	1,924	3,263	1,672	1,591	676	343	333	549	279	270
7 YEARS	3,929	2,012	1,916	3,253	1,669	1,583	676	343	333	551	280	271
8 YEARS	3,845	1,971	1,875	3,187	1,636	1,552	658	335	323	538	274	264
9 YEARS	3,846	1,972	1,874	3,180	1,633	1,548	665	339	327	545	278	267
10 TO 14 YEARS	17,974	9,209	8,765	14,703	7,546	7,157	3,272	1,663	1,609	2,676	1,363	1,313
10 YEARS	3,936	2,018	1,918	3,228	1,658	1,570	708	360	348	580	296	284
11 YEARS	3,699	1,896	1,803	3,043	1,563	1,480	656	333	323	536	273	263
12 YEARS	3,572	1,831	1,741	2,924	1,501	1,422	648	330	318	531	270	260
13 YEARS	3,419	1,749	1,670	2,789	1,430	1,359	630	319	310	515	262	253
14 YEARS	3,349	1,714	1,635	2,719	1,394	1,325	630	320	309	515	263	252
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,075	8,196	7,879	12,939	6,605	6,334	3,136	1,591	1,545	2,526	1,280	1,246
15 YEARS	3,250	1,666	1,584	2,630	1,349	1,281	620	317	304	500	255	245
16 YEARS	3,160	1,618	1,542	2,545	1,305	1,240	615	313	302	503	256	247
17 YEARS	3,222	1,646	1,576	2,585	1,321	1,263	637	325	313	516	263	253
18 YEARS	3,168	1,609	1,559	2,547	1,295	1,252	621	314	307	496	250	246
19 YEARS	3,274	1,656	1,618	2,632	1,334	1,298	642	322	320	511	255	256
20 TO 24 YEARS	17,798	8,965	8,833	14,561	7,373	7,188	3,237	1,592	1,645	2,592	1,265	1,327
20 YEARS	3,522	1,790	1,732	2,844	1,447	1,397	678	343	335	546	273	273
21 YEARS	3,721	1,896	1,825	3,039	1,553	1,486	682	343	339	550	273	277
22 YEARS	3,585	1,803	1,782	2,945	1,490	1,455	640	313	327	515	250	265
23 YEARS	3,453	1,724	1,729	2,835	1,426	1,409	618	298	320	492	236	256
24 YEARS	3,517	1,752	1,765	2,898	1,457	1,441	619	295	323	489	233	256
25 TO 29 YEARS	19,017	9,469	9,548	15,831	7,958	7,873	3,186	1,511	1,675	2,557	1,208	1,349
25 YEARS	3,546	1,770	1,776	2,932	1,477	1,456	614	293	320	492	234	258
26 YEARS	3,586	1,789	1,797	2,968	1,495	1,473	618	294	324	493	234	259
27 YEARS	3,837	1,904	1,932	3,180	1,595	1,585	657	310	347	531	250	281
28 YEARS	4,000	1,990	2,009	3,359	1,688	1,671	641	302	339	513	241	273
29 YEARS	4,048	2,016	2,033	3,391	1,704	1,688	657	312	345	527	249	278
30 TO 34 YEARS	21,068	10,449	10,619	17,732	8,895	8,837	3,336	1,555	1,782	2,688	1,246	1,442
30 YEARS	4,356	2,169	2,187	3,623	1,822	1,801	733	347	386	590	277	313
31 YEARS	4,190	2,085	2,104	3,538	1,780	1,758	652	306	346	523	243	279
32 YEARS	4,152	2,059	2,093	3,507	1,759	1,748	645	300	345	521	240	280
33 YEARS	4,131	2,042	2,089	3,488	1,745	1,743	642	297	346	517	238	279
34 YEARS	4,240	2,094	2,146	3,576	1,788	1,788	664	306	358	538	248	290
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,091	9,873	10,218	17,166	8,548	8,618	2,925	1,324	1,600	2,424	1,108	1,316
35 YEARS	4,211	2,077	2,134	3,576	1,786	1,789	635	291	344	523	241	282
36 YEARS	4,061	1,997	2,065	3,457	1,722	1,735	605	275	330	500	229	271
37 YEARS	4,013	1,970	2,043	3,430	1,707	1,723	583	263	320	486	222	264
38 YEARS	3,945	1,934	2,011	3,383	1,681	1,702	561	252	309	468	213	255
39 YEARS	3,861	1,895	1,966	3,320	1,652	1,669	540	243	297	447	204	243
40 TO 44 YEARS	18,141	8,890	9,251	15,652	7,776	7,876	2,489	1,115	1,375	2,031	927	1,105
40 YEARS	3,776	1,855	1,921	3,252	1,621	1,631	524	234	290	432	196	236
41 YEARS	3,693	1,812	1,881	3,170	1,578	1,592	523	234	289	430	196	235
42 YEARS	3,564	1,744	1,819	3,064	1,521	1,543	500	223	277	406	185	221
43 YEARS	3,564	1,743	1,821	3,079	1,526	1,554	485	217	268	393	180	213
44 YEARS	3,544	1,736	1,808	3,086	1,530	1,556	458	206	251	370	171	200
45 TO 49 YEARS	15,252	7,451	7,801	13,327	6,572	6,755	1,924	878	1,046	1,547	720	827
50 TO 54 YEARS	12,120	5,874	6,246	10,515	5,139	5,376	1,606	736	870	1,301	607	695
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,433	5,040	5,393	9,099	4,428	4,671	1,333	612	722	1,089	507	582
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,122	4,806	5,315	8,912	4,257	4,655	1,210	550	660	1,008	462	546
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,960	4,448	5,512	8,782	3,943	4,839	1,178	505	673	1,037	443	594
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,165	3,452	4,713	7,352	3,103	4,249	813	349	465	710	305	405
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,586	2,182	3,404	5,087	1,980	3,108	499	202	297	419	170	249
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,797	1,316	2,481	3,434	1,178	2,256	363	138	225	305	111	194
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,043	877	2,166	2,746	775	1,970	297	102	196	235	72	163
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,470	7,928	7,541	12,886	6,614	6,273	2,583	1,315	1,269	2,103	1,073	1,030
5 TO 13 YEARS	34,113	17,480	16,633	28,125	14,436	13,689	5,986	3,044	2,944	4,885	2,488	2,397
14 TO 17 YEARS	12,982	6,645	6,337	10,480	5,370	5,110	2,502	1,275	1,227	2,034	1,037	997
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,240	12,230	12,010	19,740	10,002	9,738	4,500	2,228	2,271	3,599	1,770	1,829
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,685	6,951	6,734	11,062	5,629	5,433	2,623	1,322	1,301	2,104	1,052	1,052
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,555	5,279	5,276	8,678	4,373	4,305	1,877	906	971	1,496	718	777
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,190	55,842	56,348	93,881	47,155	46,727	18,309	8,688	9,621	14,819	7,034	7,785
14 YEARS AND OVER	194,017	93,003	101,014	165,854	79,924	85,931	28,163	13,079	15,083	22,987	10,695	12,292
16 YEARS AND OVER	187,418	89,623	97,795	160,505	77,180	83,325	26,913	12,443	14,470	21,972	10,177	11,795
18 YEARS AND OVER	181,035	86,358	94,677	155,375	74,554	80,821	25,660	11,804	13,856	20,953	9,658	11,295
21 YEARS AND OVER	171,071	81,303	89,768	147,352	70,478	76,874	23,719	10,825	12,894	19,399	8,879	10,520
62 YEARS AND OVER	36,676	15,160	21,516	32,796	13,535	19,261	3,880	1,625	2,255	3,322	1,382	1,940
65 YEARS AND OVER	30,551	12,275	18,276	27,401	10,979	16,421	3,151	1,296	1,855	2,707	1,102	1,605
MEDIAN AGE..........YEARS	33.3	32.1	34.5	34.2	33.0	35.4	28.9	27.3	30.3	29.1	27.6	30.5

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1993												
ALL AGES................	249,276	121,266	128,010	211,387	103,262	108,125	37,889	18,004	19,885	30,793	14,661	16,132
UNDER 5 YEARS..............	19,156	9,821	9,335	15,961	8,193	7,768	3,195	1,628	1,567	2,581	1,318	1,263
UNDER 1 YEAR............	3,783	1,942	1,841	3,167	1,627	1,540	616	315	301	491	251	240
1 YEAR..................	3,815	1,954	1,861	3,182	1,632	1,550	633	322	311	507	259	249
2 YEARS.................	3,784	1,941	1,843	3,147	1,616	1,531	637	325	312	514	263	252
3 YEARS.................	3,849	1,973	1,876	3,201	1,643	1,558	648	330	318	526	269	258
4 YEARS.................	3,925	2,011	1,914	3,264	1,675	1,589	661	336	325	542	276	265
5 TO 9 YEARS...............	19,603	10,045	9,558	16,240	8,335	7,905	3,363	1,710	1,653	2,727	1,390	1,338
5 YEARS.................	3,930	2,016	1,914	3,259	1,674	1,584	672	342	330	541	276	265
6 YEARS.................	3,951	2,021	1,930	3,273	1,677	1,596	678	344	334	548	279	270
7 YEARS.................	3,951	2,024	1,927	3,272	1,679	1,592	679	345	334	551	280	271
8 YEARS.................	3,879	1,988	1,891	3,216	1,651	1,566	662	337	325	539	275	264
9 YEARS.................	3,892	1,995	1,896	3,221	1,654	1,567	671	342	329	548	280	268
10 TO 14 YEARS.............	18,592	9,527	9,065	15,233	7,819	7,414	3,359	1,708	1,651	2,745	1,399	1,346
10 YEARS................	4,003	2,053	1,950	3,285	1,688	1,598	718	365	352	586	299	287
11 YEARS................	3,802	1,949	1,853	3,131	1,608	1,523	672	341	330	548	279	269
12 YEARS................	3,726	1,910	1,815	3,058	1,570	1,488	668	340	328	546	279	268
13 YEARS................	3,578	1,831	1,747	2,928	1,501	1,427	650	330	320	531	270	261
14 YEARS................	3,483	1,783	1,700	2,831	1,452	1,380	652	332	320	533	272	261
15 TO 19 YEARS.............	16,193	8,260	7,932	13,055	6,667	6,388	3,138	1,593	1,545	2,512	1,274	1,238
15 YEARS................	3,348	1,716	1,632	2,712	1,392	1,321	636	325	311	511	261	250
16 YEARS................	3,222	1,650	1,572	2,604	1,335	1,269	618	315	303	496	253	243
17 YEARS................	3,175	1,624	1,551	2,551	1,305	1,245	624	319	306	505	257	248
18 YEARS................	3,247	1,648	1,599	2,614	1,328	1,286	633	320	313	506	255	252
19 YEARS................	3,201	1,622	1,579	2,574	1,307	1,267	627	315	312	493	247	246
20 TO 24 YEARS.............	17,509	8,819	8,690	14,254	7,215	7,038	3,256	1,604	1,652	2,585	1,262	1,323
20 YEARS................	3,332	1,694	1,638	2,672	1,360	1,313	660	335	325	527	263	263
21 YEARS................	3,418	1,738	1,679	2,764	1,410	1,354	654	329	325	518	257	261
22 YEARS................	3,662	1,847	1,815	2,987	1,515	1,472	675	332	343	540	263	277
23 YEARS................	3,535	1,766	1,769	2,902	1,460	1,442	633	306	327	500	240	259
24 YEARS................	3,562	1,773	1,788	2,928	1,471	1,457	634	303	331	500	238	262
25 TO 29 YEARS.............	18,417	9,169	9,248	15,278	7,681	7,597	3,139	1,488	1,651	2,500	1,180	1,320
25 YEARS................	3,466	1,732	1,734	2,857	1,441	1,416	608	291	318	485	231	255
26 YEARS................	3,492	1,740	1,752	2,894	1,456	1,438	598	283	314	473	224	249
27 YEARS................	3,632	1,805	1,826	2,990	1,502	1,488	641	303	338	511	241	270
28 YEARS................	3,837	1,903	1,933	3,203	1,605	1,598	634	298	336	504	236	268
29 YEARS................	3,991	1,989	2,002	3,334	1,677	1,657	658	313	345	526	249	277
30 TO 34 YEARS.............	20,959	10,395	10,564	17,591	8,824	8,767	3,368	1,571	1,797	2,706	1,255	1,451
30 YEARS................	4,289	2,137	2,152	3,556	1,789	1,767	734	348	386	589	277	312
31 YEARS................	4,112	2,046	2,066	3,460	1,739	1,721	652	306	345	520	243	278
32 YEARS................	4,210	2,090	2,121	3,552	1,783	1,769	658	307	351	529	245	284
33 YEARS................	4,116	2,037	2,079	3,472	1,739	1,733	644	298	347	517	237	279
34 YEARS................	4,232	2,086	2,146	3,552	1,774	1,778	680	313	368	551	253	298
35 TO 39 YEARS.............	20,449	10,046	10,403	17,435	8,680	8,755	3,014	1,367	1,647	2,498	1,143	1,355
35 YEARS................	4,219	2,080	2,139	3,582	1,788	1,794	637	292	345	523	241	282
36 YEARS................	4,203	2,068	2,135	3,575	1,782	1,793	628	286	342	521	239	282
37 YEARS................	4,058	1,991	2,067	3,458	1,719	1,738	600	272	329	499	228	271
38 YEARS................	4,017	1,970	2,046	3,433	1,708	1,726	583	263	321	486	222	264
39 YEARS................	3,953	1,938	2,015	3,388	1,684	1,704	565	254	311	469	213	255
40 TO 44 YEARS.............	18,445	9,040	9,404	15,867	7,885	7,982	2,578	1,155	1,422	2,105	961	1,144
40 YEARS................	3,867	1,898	1,969	3,324	1,653	1,670	543	244	299	448	204	243
41 YEARS................	3,782	1,858	1,924	3,255	1,622	1,633	527	235	292	432	196	236
42 YEARS................	3,693	1,812	1,881	3,168	1,577	1,592	525	235	290	430	196	234
43 YEARS................	3,554	1,739	1,815	3,055	1,516	1,539	499	223	276	404	185	220
44 YEARS................	3,548	1,734	1,814	3,065	1,517	1,548	483	217	266	391	180	211
45 TO 49 YEARS.............	15,734	7,690	8,043	13,720	6,773	6,947	2,014	918	1,096	1,615	752	863
50 TO 54 YEARS.............	12,822	6,220	6,601	11,149	5,454	5,695	1,672	766	906	1,350	630	720
55 TO 59 YEARS.............	10,545	5,092	5,453	9,199	4,476	4,723	1,346	616	730	1,097	510	587
60 TO 64 YEARS.............	9,991	4,745	5,246	8,761	4,186	4,575	1,230	559	671	1,020	468	552
65 TO 69 YEARS.............	9,914	4,437	5,477	8,726	3,927	4,799	1,187	510	678	1,040	446	595
70 TO 74 YEARS.............	8,314	3,516	4,798	7,470	3,155	4,315	845	361	483	735	315	419
75 TO 79 YEARS.............	5,635	2,202	3,433	5,132	1,998	3,134	503	204	299	420	171	249
80 TO 84 YEARS.............	3,856	1,337	2,520	3,484	1,197	2,288	372	140	232	313	113	199
85 YEARS AND OVER..........	3,142	903	2,239	2,833	798	2,035	309	105	204	245	75	170
1 TO 4 YEARS...............	15,374	7,880	7,494	12,794	6,567	6,228	2,579	1,313	1,266	2,090	1,066	1,023
5 TO 13 YEARS..............	34,712	17,789	16,923	28,642	14,702	13,940	6,070	3,087	2,983	4,940	2,517	2,423
14 TO 17 YEARS.............	13,228	6,773	6,455	10,698	5,484	5,215	2,529	1,289	1,240	2,045	1,044	1,001
18 TO 24 YEARS.............	23,957	12,089	11,868	19,441	9,851	9,591	4,516	2,239	2,277	3,584	1,764	1,820
18 TO 21 YEARS...........	13,198	6,703	6,495	10,624	5,405	5,219	2,574	1,298	1,276	2,045	1,023	1,022
22 TO 24 YEARS...........	10,759	5,386	5,373	8,817	4,446	4,371	1,942	940	1,002	1,539	741	798
15 TO 44 YEARS.............	111,972	55,730	56,242	93,480	46,952	46,528	18,492	8,778	9,714	14,905	7,075	7,830
14 YEARS AND OVER..........	195,408	93,656	101,752	166,784	80,367	86,418	28,624	13,289	15,335	23,272	10,826	12,446
16 YEARS AND OVER..........	188,577	90,157	98,421	161,241	77,523	83,717	27,336	12,633	14,703	22,228	10,294	11,935
18 YEARS AND OVER..........	182,181	86,883	95,298	156,086	74,883	81,203	26,095	12,000	14,095	21,227	9,783	11,445
21 YEARS AND OVER..........	172,400	81,918	90,482	148,226	70,888	77,338	24,174	11,030	13,144	19,701	9,018	10,683
62 YEARS AND OVER..........	36,906	15,247	21,659	32,953	13,594	19,359	3,953	1,653	2,300	3,370	1,402	1,969
65 YEARS AND OVER..........	30,861	12,394	18,467	27,644	11,074	16,570	3,216	1,320	1,896	2,752	1,120	1,632
MEDIAN AGE..........YEARS..	33.6	32.4	34.8	34.5	33.2	35.7	29.2	27.6	30.6	29.5	27.9	30.8

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1994												
ALL AGES.................	251,051	122,119	128,931	212,633	103,870	108,763	38,418	18,249	20,168	31,106	14,808	16,298
UNDER 5 YEARS................	18,979	9,731	9,248	15,793	8,107	7,686	3,186	1,623	1,562	2,560	1,307	1,253
UNDER 1 YEAR...............	3,736	1,918	1,818	3,123	1,604	1,519	613	314	300	486	249	237
1 YEAR....................	3,772	1,932	1,839	3,141	1,611	1,530	631	321	310	503	256	246
2 YEARS...................	3,747	1,922	1,825	3,112	1,598	1,514	635	324	311	510	260	250
3 YEARS...................	3,820	1,958	1,861	3,173	1,629	1,544	646	329	317	523	267	256
4 YEARS...................	3,904	2,000	1,904	3,244	1,665	1,579	661	336	325	539	275	264
5 TO 9 YEARS................	19,662	10,076	9,586	16,288	8,360	7,928	3,374	1,716	1,658	2,726	1,389	1,337
5 YEARS...................	3,921	2,012	1,909	3,249	1,670	1,579	672	342	330	539	275	264
6 YEARS...................	3,953	2,022	1,930	3,273	1,677	1,596	680	345	335	547	278	269
7 YEARS...................	3,963	2,030	1,932	3,281	1,684	1,597	682	346	335	551	280	271
8 YEARS...................	3,900	1,999	1,901	3,235	1,660	1,575	665	339	326	540	275	264
9 YEARS...................	3,925	2,013	1,913	3,250	1,669	1,581	675	344	331	549	281	269
10 TO 14 YEARS..............	19,123	9,800	9,323	15,692	8,055	7,638	3,431	1,745	1,686	2,799	1,427	1,373
10 YEARS..................	4,050	2,078	1,973	3,327	1,709	1,618	724	368	355	589	300	289
11 YEARS..................	3,867	1,982	1,884	3,186	1,636	1,550	681	346	335	554	283	272
12 YEARS..................	3,829	1,964	1,866	3,146	1,616	1,530	684	348	335	558	285	274
13 YEARS..................	3,732	1,910	1,822	3,062	1,570	1,492	670	340	330	547	278	269
14 YEARS..................	3,645	1,866	1,779	2,972	1,524	1,448	673	342	330	550	281	270
15 TO 19 YEARS..............	16,515	8,426	8,089	13,338	6,813	6,526	3,177	1,613	1,564	2,533	1,285	1,248
15 YEARS..................	3,481	1,785	1,697	2,824	1,449	1,375	658	336	322	529	270	259
16 YEARS..................	3,318	1,699	1,619	2,685	1,376	1,309	633	322	310	507	259	248
17 YEARS..................	3,237	1,655	1,581	2,609	1,335	1,274	627	320	307	498	254	244
18 YEARS..................	3,199	1,626	1,573	2,579	1,312	1,267	620	314	306	495	250	246
19 YEARS..................	3,280	1,661	1,619	2,641	1,340	1,301	639	321	318	504	251	252
20 TO 24 YEARS..............	17,114	8,624	8,490	13,869	7,023	6,846	3,246	1,601	1,644	2,549	1,246	1,308
20 YEARS..................	3,258	1,660	1,598	2,614	1,333	1,281	645	327	317	509	255	253
21 YEARS..................	3,234	1,646	1,589	2,597	1,325	1,273	637	321	316	500	248	252
22 YEARS..................	3,365	1,693	1,671	2,717	1,375	1,342	648	318	330	509	248	261
23 YEARS..................	3,611	1,809	1,802	2,943	1,484	1,459	668	325	343	524	253	271
24 YEARS..................	3,646	1,816	1,830	2,997	1,506	1,491	649	310	339	507	242	265
25 TO 29 YEARS..............	17,919	8,918	9,001	14,813	7,446	7,367	3,106	1,472	1,634	2,456	1,159	1,298
25 YEARS..................	3,509	1,752	1,757	2,886	1,455	1,432	623	298	325	496	236	260
26 YEARS..................	3,413	1,702	1,710	2,820	1,421	1,399	593	281	311	467	221	246
27 YEARS..................	3,536	1,756	1,780	2,916	1,464	1,452	620	292	328	491	231	260
28 YEARS..................	3,632	1,804	1,827	3,012	1,512	1,500	620	292	327	486	227	258
29 YEARS..................	3,830	1,903	1,927	3,179	1,594	1,585	651	309	342	517	244	273
30 TO 34 YEARS..............	20,800	10,321	10,479	17,415	8,739	8,676	3,384	1,581	1,803	2,709	1,258	1,451
30 YEARS..................	4,229	2,109	2,121	3,495	1,760	1,735	734	349	386	587	277	311
31 YEARS..................	4,048	2,015	2,033	3,396	1,707	1,688	652	307	345	519	242	277
32 YEARS..................	4,132	2,050	2,082	3,474	1,743	1,732	658	307	351	527	244	283
33 YEARS..................	4,174	2,067	2,107	3,516	1,762	1,754	658	305	353	525	242	283
34 YEARS..................	4,217	2,081	2,136	3,534	1,767	1,767	682	314	369	551	253	298
35 TO 39 YEARS..............	20,706	10,168	10,538	17,612	8,764	8,848	3,094	1,404	1,690	2,562	1,173	1,389
35 YEARS..................	4,210	2,072	2,138	3,557	1,773	1,784	653	299	354	536	246	290
36 YEARS..................	4,211	2,070	2,141	3,581	1,783	1,798	630	287	343	521	239	282
37 YEARS..................	4,199	2,061	2,138	3,575	1,779	1,797	623	282	341	519	238	281
38 YEARS..................	4,062	1,991	2,071	3,461	1,720	1,741	601	271	330	499	228	271
39 YEARS..................	4,024	1,974	2,050	3,437	1,710	1,728	587	264	323	487	222	265
40 TO 44 YEARS..............	18,834	9,235	9,600	16,169	8,038	8,131	2,665	1,196	1,469	2,179	995	1,184
40 YEARS..................	3,959	1,940	2,019	3,391	1,685	1,706	568	255	313	469	213	256
41 YEARS..................	3,873	1,900	1,972	3,327	1,655	1,672	546	245	301	448	204	244
42 YEARS..................	3,782	1,857	1,924	3,253	1,621	1,632	529	236	292	432	196	235
43 YEARS..................	3,683	1,806	1,877	3,158	1,570	1,588	524	236	289	428	196	232
44 YEARS..................	3,538	1,730	1,808	3,040	1,507	1,534	498	224	274	402	185	217
45 TO 49 YEARS..............	16,377	8,008	8,370	14,250	7,040	7,210	2,127	968	1,159	1,704	793	911
50 TO 54 YEARS..............	13,331	6,469	6,861	11,595	5,675	5,921	1,735	795	941	1,394	651	743
55 TO 59 YEARS..............	10,716	5,170	5,546	9,347	4,545	4,803	1,369	626	743	1,112	517	595
60 TO 64 YEARS..............	9,858	4,684	5,175	8,616	4,120	4,496	1,242	564	679	1,026	470	556
65 TO 69 YEARS..............	9,833	4,410	5,423	8,630	3,893	4,737	1,203	517	686	1,049	451	599
70 TO 74 YEARS..............	8,406	3,558	4,848	7,546	3,192	4,355	860	367	493	743	318	425
75 TO 79 YEARS..............	5,732	2,238	3,494	5,211	2,027	3,184	521	211	310	434	177	257
80 TO 84 YEARS..............	3,907	1,356	2,551	3,529	1,215	2,314	378	142	237	317	115	202
85 YEARS AND OVER...........	3,239	928	2,311	2,918	819	2,099	320	108	212	254	77	177
1 TO 4 YEARS................	15,243	7,813	7,430	12,670	6,503	6,167	2,572	1,310	1,263	2,074	1,058	1,015
5 TO 13 YEARS...............	35,140	18,009	17,130	29,008	14,891	14,117	6,132	3,119	3,013	4,975	2,535	2,440
14 TO 17 YEARS..............	13,681	7,005	6,676	11,090	5,685	5,406	2,591	1,321	1,270	2,084	1,064	1,020
18 TO 24 YEARS..............	23,594	11,911	11,682	19,089	9,675	9,414	4,505	2,236	2,268	3,548	1,748	1,800
18 TO 21 YEARS.............	12,972	6,592	6,379	10,431	5,309	5,122	2,541	1,283	1,257	2,008	1,005	1,003
22 TO 24 YEARS.............	10,622	5,319	5,303	8,658	4,366	4,292	1,964	953	1,011	1,540	743	797
15 TO 44 YEARS..............	111,888	55,691	56,197	93,216	46,823	46,393	18,672	8,869	9,803	14,988	7,116	7,873
14 YEARS AND OVER...........	196,932	94,379	102,553	167,832	80,872	86,960	29,100	13,507	15,593	23,571	10,965	12,606
16 YEARS AND OVER...........	189,806	90,728	99,078	162,036	77,899	84,137	27,770	12,829	14,941	22,492	10,414	12,078
18 YEARS AND OVER...........	183,251	87,374	95,877	156,742	75,187	81,554	26,510	12,187	14,323	21,487	9,901	11,586
21 YEARS AND OVER...........	173,514	82,427	91,087	148,908	71,203	77,705	24,606	11,224	13,382	14,979	9,145	10,835
62 YEARS AND OVER...........	37,065	15,300	21,764	33,044	13,622	19,421	4,021	1,678	2,343	3,412	1,418	1,995
65 YEARS AND OVER...........	31,117	12,490	18,626	27,835	11,146	16,689	3,282	1,344	1,938	2,797	1,138	1,659
MEDIAN AGE...........YEARS..	33.9	32.7	35.1	34.7	33.5	36.0	29.5	27.8	30.9	29.9	28.2	31.2

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1995												
ALL AGES	252,750	122,936	129,814	213,811	104,445	109,367	38,938	18,491	20,447	31,410	14,950	16,460
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,775	9,626	9,148	15,601	8,009	7,592	3,174	1,618	1,556	2,538	1,296	1,242
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,689	1,894	1,795	3,078	1,581	1,497	611	313	298	482	247	235
1 YEAR	3,725	1,908	1,817	3,097	1,589	1,508	628	320	308	498	254	244
2 YEARS	3,704	1,900	1,804	3,072	1,578	1,494	632	323	310	505	258	247
3 YEARS	3,782	1,939	1,843	3,138	1,611	1,527	644	328	316	518	265	253
4 YEARS	3,874	1,985	1,889	3,216	1,650	1,565	659	335	324	535	273	262
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,666	10,079	9,587	16,286	8,359	7,927	3,380	1,720	1,660	2,720	1,386	1,334
5 YEARS	3,901	2,001	1,899	3,229	1,659	1,570	671	342	329	536	273	263
6 YEARS	3,943	2,017	1,926	3,263	1,672	1,591	680	345	335	545	277	268
7 YEARS	3,964	2,031	1,933	3,281	1,684	1,597	683	347	336	550	280	270
8 YEARS	3,912	2,005	1,907	3,244	1,665	1,579	667	340	327	539	275	264
9 YEARS	3,947	2,024	1,923	3,269	1,678	1,590	678	346	333	550	281	269
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,527	10,007	9,520	16,041	8,234	7,807	3,486	1,773	1,712	2,838	1,447	1,391
10 YEARS	4,085	2,095	1,990	3,357	1,725	1,632	728	371	357	591	301	289
11 YEARS	3,912	2,006	1,906	3,226	1,657	1,569	687	349	337	557	284	273
12 YEARS	3,894	1,997	1,897	3,201	1,644	1,557	693	353	340	565	288	277
13 YEARS	3,835	1,963	1,872	3,150	1,615	1,535	685	348	337	559	284	275
14 YEARS	3,801	1,946	1,854	3,108	1,594	1,514	693	353	340	566	289	277
15 TO 19 YEARS	16,919	8,635	8,284	13,693	6,996	6,697	3,226	1,639	1,587	2,560	1,300	1,261
15 YEARS	3,643	1,868	1,775	2,964	1,521	1,443	679	347	332	546	279	267
16 YEARS	3,450	1,767	1,683	2,795	1,433	1,362	655	334	321	525	268	257
17 YEARS	3,333	1,705	1,628	2,690	1,377	1,314	643	328	315	509	260	249
18 YEARS	3,262	1,657	1,604	2,638	1,342	1,297	623	315	308	489	247	242
19 YEARS	3,232	1,639	1,593	2,606	1,324	1,282	626	315	311	493	246	246
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,728	8,434	8,294	13,492	6,835	6,658	3,236	1,599	1,637	2,518	1,232	1,286
20 YEARS	3,338	1,700	1,639	2,681	1,366	1,316	657	334	323	519	260	260
21 YEARS	3,163	1,612	1,550	2,540	1,298	1,242	622	314	308	483	241	242
22 YEARS	3,185	1,603	1,582	2,554	1,292	1,261	631	311	320	491	239	252
23 YEARS	3,319	1,659	1,660	2,678	1,347	1,330	641	311	330	494	238	255
24 YEARS	3,724	1,860	1,864	3,039	1,531	1,509	684	329	355	532	255	277
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,665	8,795	8,870	14,571	7,327	7,243	3,094	1,467	1,627	2,429	1,146	1,283
25 YEARS	3,592	1,795	1,797	2,955	1,490	1,465	637	305	332	504	240	264
26 YEARS	3,455	1,722	1,733	2,848	1,434	1,414	607	288	319	478	226	252
27 YEARS	3,456	1,718	1,738	2,842	1,428	1,413	615	290	325	484	228	256
28 YEARS	3,536	1,755	1,781	2,937	1,473	1,464	600	282	317	466	218	248
29 YEARS	3,626	1,804	1,821	2,990	1,502	1,488	636	302	334	498	235	263
30 TO 34 YEARS	20,489	10,163	10,326	17,098	8,577	8,522	3,391	1,586	1,805	2,702	1,256	1,447
30 YEARS	4,059	2,018	2,041	3,333	1,674	1,659	727	344	382	577	271	306
31 YEARS	3,991	1,988	2,003	3,338	1,680	1,658	653	308	345	518	242	276
32 YEARS	4,068	2,018	2,049	3,409	1,710	1,699	658	308	350	525	244	282
33 YEARS	4,096	2,027	2,069	3,439	1,722	1,717	657	305	352	523	241	281
34 YEARS	4,275	2,112	2,164	3,579	1,790	1,789	696	321	375	560	258	302
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,874	10,247	10,627	17,721	8,815	8,906	3,153	1,432	1,722	2,608	1,194	1,414
35 YEARS	4,194	2,066	2,128	3,540	1,766	1,774	655	300	355	535	246	290
36 YEARS	4,201	2,061	2,140	3,556	1,768	1,788	645	294	352	534	244	289
37 YEARS	4,207	2,063	2,143	3,581	1,780	1,801	625	284	342	520	238	281
38 YEARS	4,202	2,061	2,141	3,579	1,779	1,799	624	282	342	519	238	282
39 YEARS	4,069	1,995	2,075	3,465	1,722	1,743	604	273	332	500	228	272
40 TO 44 YEARS	19,304	9,468	9,836	16,545	8,227	8,318	2,759	1,241	1,518	2,260	1,033	1,228
40 YEARS	4,030	1,977	2,054	3,440	1,711	1,729	590	265	324	487	222	265
41 YEARS	3,964	1,943	2,022	3,394	1,687	1,707	571	256	315	469	214	256
42 YEARS	3,872	1,900	1,972	3,324	1,653	1,671	548	246	301	448	204	243
43 YEARS	3,771	1,852	1,919	3,243	1,614	1,628	528	237	291	430	196	234
44 YEARS	3,666	1,797	1,869	3,144	1,561	1,582	523	236	287	426	196	230
45 TO 49 YEARS	17,052	8,340	8,712	14,805	7,318	7,488	2,247	1,022	1,225	1,799	838	961
50 TO 54 YEARS	13,758	6,679	7,079	11,961	5,858	6,103	1,797	821	976	1,435	671	765
55 TO 59 YEARS	10,885	5,248	5,637	9,488	4,611	4,878	1,397	637	759	1,131	525	606
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,707	4,614	5,093	8,472	4,054	4,418	1,236	560	675	1,016	465	551
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,791	4,402	5,389	8,562	3,874	4,688	1,230	529	701	1,068	460	609
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,433	3,572	4,861	7,567	3,203	4,364	866	369	497	743	318	425
75 TO 79 YEARS	5,885	2,301	3,584	5,333	2,077	3,256	552	224	328	460	188	271
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,939	1,368	2,570	3,560	1,228	2,333	378	141	237	315	114	201
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,352	959	2,394	3,015	845	2,169	338	114	224	269	82	187
1 TO 4 YEARS	15,086	7,733	7,353	12,523	6,428	6,095	2,563	1,305	1,258	2,056	1,049	1,006
5 TO 13 YEARS	35,392	18,140	17,253	29,219	15,000	14,220	6,173	3,140	3,033	4,991	2,544	2,447
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,226	7,285	6,941	11,557	5,924	5,633	2,669	1,361	1,308	2,146	1,096	1,050
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,222	11,729	11,492	18,736	9,500	9,236	4,485	2,229	2,256	3,500	1,726	1,774
18 TO 21 YEARS	12,995	6,608	6,387	10,466	5,329	5,136	2,529	1,278	1,250	1,983	993	990
22 TO 24 YEARS	10,227	5,122	5,105	8,271	4,171	4,100	1,956	951	1,005	1,516	732	784
15 TO 44 YEARS	111,979	55,741	56,238	93,120	46,777	46,343	18,859	8,964	9,895	15,079	7,161	7,918
14 YEARS AND OVER	198,583	95,170	103,413	168,991	81,436	87,555	29,591	13,733	15,858	23,881	11,110	12,771
16 YEARS AND OVER	191,139	91,356	99,784	162,919	78,322	84,598	28,220	13,034	15,186	22,769	10,542	12,227
18 YEARS AND OVER	184,357	87,885	96,472	157,434	75,512	81,922	26,923	12,373	14,550	21,736	10,014	11,721
21 YEARS AND OVER	174,525	82,889	91,636	149,508	71,481	78,028	25,017	11,408	13,608	20,235	9,262	10,973
62 YEARS AND OVER	37,193	15,338	21,855	33,096	13,631	19,464	4,098	1,707	2,390	3,462	1,438	2,024
65 YEARS AND OVER	31,401	12,602	18,799	28,037	11,226	16,811	3,364	1,376	1,988	2,855	1,162	1,693
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	34.2	32.9	35.4	35.0	33.8	36.3	29.8	28.1	31.2	30.2	28.6	31.5

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1996												
ALL AGES	254,378	123,717	130,661	214,927	104,988	109,939	39,452	18,729	20,722	31,706	15,089	16,617
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,558	9,515	9,043	15,396	7,904	7,492	3,162	1,612	1,550	2,515	1,284	1,230
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,645	1,871	1,774	3,036	1,559	1,476	609	312	298	478	245	233
1 YEAR	3,679	1,885	1,794	3,053	1,566	1,487	625	318	307	493	251	242
2 YEARS	3,659	1,877	1,782	3,029	1,556	1,473	630	321	309	500	256	245
3 YEARS	3,739	1,917	1,822	3,098	1,590	1,507	641	327	314	513	262	251
4 YEARS	3,836	1,966	1,871	3,180	1,632	1,548	656	334	323	530	270	260
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,620	10,056	9,565	16,239	8,335	7,904	3,381	1,721	1,661	2,709	1,381	1,328
5 YEARS	3,871	1,986	1,885	3,201	1,645	1,556	670	341	329	532	271	261
6 YEARS	3,923	2,007	1,916	3,243	1,662	1,581	679	345	334	542	276	266
7 YEARS	3,955	2,026	1,928	3,272	1,679	1,592	683	347	336	548	279	269
8 YEARS	3,913	2,006	1,907	3,244	1,665	1,579	669	341	328	538	275	264
9 YEARS	3,959	2,030	1,929	3,278	1,683	1,595	681	347	334	549	281	269
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,799	10,147	9,652	16,274	8,354	7,921	3,525	1,793	1,731	2,862	1,459	1,403
10 YEARS	4,108	2,107	2,001	3,376	1,735	1,642	732	372	359	591	302	290
11 YEARS	3,946	2,023	1,923	3,255	1,672	1,583	691	351	339	558	285	274
12 YEARS	3,940	2,020	1,919	3,241	1,665	1,577	699	356	343	567	289	278
13 YEARS	3,900	1,996	1,904	3,205	1,643	1,562	695	353	342	566	288	278
14 YEARS	3,906	2,000	1,906	3,197	1,639	1,558	709	361	348	579	295	284
15 TO 19 YEARS	17,527	8,946	8,581	14,219	7,265	6,954	3,308	1,681	1,627	2,615	1,328	1,287
15 YEARS	3,798	1,947	1,851	3,099	1,590	1,509	699	357	342	562	287	275
16 YEARS	3,609	1,848	1,761	2,934	1,504	1,430	676	344	331	541	277	265
17 YEARS	3,465	1,772	1,693	2,801	1,433	1,367	665	339	325	527	269	258
18 YEARS	3,359	1,707	1,652	2,720	1,383	1,337	639	323	315	499	252	247
19 YEARS	3,296	1,671	1,625	2,666	1,354	1,312	630	317	313	486	243	243
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,210	8,175	8,035	13,033	6,603	6,430	3,177	1,572	1,605	2,452	1,201	1,251
20 YEARS	3,289	1,676	1,613	2,646	1,349	1,297	643	327	316	508	255	254
21 YEARS	3,240	1,651	1,590	2,606	1,331	1,276	634	320	314	493	245	248
22 YEARS	3,115	1,571	1,544	2,498	1,267	1,231	617	304	313	474	232	242
23 YEARS	3,142	1,571	1,571	2,517	1,266	1,251	625	304	321	476	230	246
24 YEARS	3,423	1,706	1,717	2,766	1,390	1,376	657	316	342	501	240	261
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,691	8,813	8,878	14,559	7,326	7,234	3,131	1,487	1,644	2,445	1,155	1,290
25 YEARS	3,668	1,837	1,830	2,996	1,514	1,482	671	323	348	528	253	276
26 YEARS	3,536	1,764	1,772	2,916	1,469	1,447	621	295	325	485	230	255
27 YEARS	3,499	1,738	1,761	2,870	1,442	1,428	629	297	333	495	233	262
28 YEARS	3,457	1,718	1,739	2,862	1,438	1,424	595	280	315	460	215	245
29 YEARS	3,531	1,755	1,776	2,915	1,463	1,452	616	292	324	478	225	253
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,914	9,876	10,038	16,546	8,298	8,248	3,368	1,577	1,791	2,667	1,240	1,427
30 YEARS	3,845	1,914	1,931	3,135	1,577	1,558	710	337	373	556	261	294
31 YEARS	3,829	1,902	1,928	3,183	1,598	1,586	646	304	342	509	237	272
32 YEARS	4,010	1,992	2,019	3,351	1,683	1,669	659	309	350	524	244	281
33 YEARS	4,033	1,997	2,036	3,375	1,691	1,685	658	306	352	521	241	280
34 YEARS	4,197	2,072	2,125	3,501	1,750	1,751	695	321	374	557	257	300
35 TO 39 YEARS	21,056	10,335	10,721	17,848	8,878	8,971	3,208	1,458	1,750	2,649	1,213	1,436
35 YEARS	4,253	2,096	2,156	3,585	1,790	1,795	667	307	361	544	250	294
36 YEARS	4,186	2,056	2,130	3,539	1,761	1,777	647	294	352	533	244	289
37 YEARS	4,197	2,055	2,142	3,557	1,765	1,792	640	290	350	532	243	289
38 YEARS	4,210	2,063	2,147	3,585	1,780	1,804	626	283	343	520	238	282
39 YEARS	4,211	2,065	2,146	3,583	1,781	1,801	628	284	344	520	238	282
40 TO 44 YEARS	19,691	9,655	10,036	16,844	8,373	8,471	2,846	1,282	1,565	2,331	1,065	1,266
40 YEARS	4,076	1,997	2,078	3,468	1,723	1,745	608	274	334	501	229	272
41 YEARS	4,036	1,979	2,057	3,444	1,713	1,731	593	266	326	488	222	265
42 YEARS	3,964	1,942	2,021	3,391	1,685	1,706	572	257	315	469	214	255
43 YEARS	3,861	1,894	1,967	3,314	1,647	1,667	547	247	300	446	205	241
44 YEARS	3,754	1,842	1,912	3,228	1,605	1,623	527	237	289	428	196	231
45 TO 49 YEARS	17,908	8,759	9,149	15,510	7,667	7,842	2,398	1,092	1,307	1,926	898	1,028
50 TO 54 YEARS	14,002	6,802	7,200	12,171	5,967	6,204	1,831	835	996	1,453	679	774
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,156	5,382	5,774	9,711	4,723	4,989	1,445	659	786	1,165	541	624
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,686	4,598	5,087	8,440	4,035	4,405	1,246	564	682	1,024	467	556
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,691	4,367	5,324	8,452	3,834	4,618	1,239	533	705	1,071	462	609
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,442	3,577	4,865	7,557	3,201	4,356	885	376	509	755	323	432
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,014	2,354	3,661	5,442	2,121	3,321	573	233	340	475	195	280
80 TO 84 YEARS	3,977	1,382	2,595	3,602	1,243	2,358	375	139	237	310	112	198
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,437	980	2,456	3,083	862	2,221	353	118	235	282	85	197
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,913	7,644	7,269	12,360	6,344	6,016	2,553	1,300	1,253	2,037	1,040	997
5 TO 13 YEARS	35,513	18,202	17,311	29,316	15,049	14,267	6,197	3,153	3,044	4,992	2,545	2,447
14 TO 17 YEARS	14,778	7,568	7,210	12,030	6,167	5,863	2,748	1,401	1,346	2,209	1,128	1,081
18 TO 24 YEARS	22,864	11,552	11,312	18,418	9,340	9,078	4,446	2,212	2,234	3,437	1,696	1,741
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,184	6,705	6,480	10,638	5,417	5,221	2,546	1,287	1,259	1,986	995	991
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,680	4,847	4,832	7,780	3,923	3,857	1,899	924	975	1,451	701	750
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,088	55,799	56,290	93,050	46,743	46,307	19,039	9,056	9,983	15,160	7,202	7,958
14 YEARS AND OVER	200,307	96,000	104,307	170,215	82,035	88,180	30,092	13,965	16,128	24,199	11,260	12,940
16 YEARS AND OVER	192,603	92,052	100,551	163,919	78,805	85,113	28,685	13,247	15,438	23,059	10,677	12,382
18 YEARS AND OVER	185,529	88,431	97,098	158,184	75,868	82,316	27,345	12,563	14,781	21,991	10,132	11,859
21 YEARS AND OVER	175,585	83,377	92,208	150,153	71,781	78,371	25,433	11,596	13,837	20,497	9,382	11,116
62 YEARS AND OVER	37,275	15,356	21,919	33,108	13,624	19,484	4,167	1,733	2,434	3,505	1,454	2,050
65 YEARS AND OVER	31,561	12,660	18,901	28,136	11,261	16,875	3,425	1,399	2,026	2,893	1,177	1,716
MEDIAN AGE........YEARS..	34.5	33.1	35.7	35.3	34.0	36.6	30.1	28.3	31.5	30.5	28.9	31.8

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1997												
ALL AGES	255,945	124,468	131,477	215,985	105,503	110,482	39,959	18,965	20,994	31,995	15,224	16,771
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,343	9,405	8,938	15,191	7,799	7,392	3,152	1,607	1,545	2,493	1,274	1,220
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,608	1,852	1,756	2,999	1,541	1,459	609	311	297	475	243	232
1 YEAR	3,635	1,862	1,773	3,012	1,545	1,467	624	317	306	489	249	240
2 YEARS	3,613	1,854	1,760	2,986	1,534	1,452	627	320	307	496	253	243
3 YEARS	3,693	1,893	1,800	3,055	1,568	1,487	639	325	313	508	260	249
4 YEARS	3,793	1,943	1,849	3,139	1,611	1,528	654	332	321	525	268	257
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,524	10,007	9,518	16,146	8,287	7,858	3,379	1,719	1,659	2,694	1,373	1,321
5 YEARS	3,833	1,967	1,866	3,166	1,627	1,539	668	340	327	527	269	258
6 YEARS	3,893	1,992	1,901	3,215	1,648	1,567	678	344	334	538	274	264
7 YEARS	3,934	2,016	1,918	3,252	1,669	1,583	682	347	336	545	277	268
8 YEARS	3,904	2,001	1,903	3,235	1,660	1,575	669	341	328	536	273	263
9 YEARS	3,960	2,031	1,929	3,278	1,683	1,595	682	347	334	548	280	268
10 TO 14 YEARS	19,978	10,239	9,739	16,428	8,433	7,995	3,550	1,806	1,743	2,873	1,465	1,408
10 YEARS	4,120	2,113	2,006	3,386	1,740	1,646	734	374	360	591	302	289
11 YEARS	3,968	2,035	1,933	3,274	1,681	1,592	694	353	341	559	285	274
12 YEARS	3,973	2,038	1,936	3,270	1,680	1,591	703	358	345	569	290	279
13 YEARS	3,946	2,019	1,926	3,245	1,664	1,581	700	356	345	568	289	279
14 YEARS	3,971	2,034	1,938	3,253	1,668	1,585	718	366	353	585	299	287
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,175	9,277	8,898	14,774	7,548	7,225	3,402	1,729	1,673	2,688	1,365	1,323
15 YEARS	3,903	2,001	1,902	3,188	1,636	1,552	715	365	350	574	293	281
16 YEARS	3,763	1,927	1,836	3,067	1,573	1,495	695	355	341	557	285	273
17 YEARS	3,625	1,854	1,771	2,939	1,504	1,435	686	350	336	543	278	266
18 YEARS	3,491	1,774	1,717	2,831	1,440	1,391	660	334	326	517	261	256
19 YEARS	3,394	1,721	1,673	2,748	1,396	1,352	645	325	321	497	249	248
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,052	8,100	7,952	12,903	6,540	6,362	3,150	1,560	1,590	2,410	1,181	1,229
20 YEARS	3,354	1,709	1,644	2,706	1,380	1,327	647	329	318	501	251	250
21 YEARS	3,193	1,628	1,565	2,572	1,314	1,257	621	314	307	482	240	242
22 YEARS	3,191	1,608	1,583	2,562	1,298	1,264	628	310	319	484	236	248
23 YEARS	3,074	1,539	1,534	2,462	1,241	1,221	612	298	313	460	223	237
24 YEARS	3,241	1,615	1,626	2,600	1,307	1,294	641	309	332	483	231	252
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,514	8,726	8,788	14,353	7,223	7,130	3,161	1,503	1,658	2,450	1,158	1,292
25 YEARS	3,371	1,685	1,686	2,727	1,375	1,352	645	310	334	498	238	260
26 YEARS	3,610	1,805	1,805	2,956	1,493	1,464	654	313	341	508	242	266
27 YEARS	3,581	1,780	1,801	2,938	1,476	1,461	643	304	340	502	237	266
28 YEARS	3,499	1,738	1,762	2,891	1,451	1,440	609	287	322	470	220	251
29 YEARS	3,452	1,718	1,734	2,841	1,428	1,413	611	290	321	471	222	249
30 TO 34 YEARS	19,327	9,581	9,746	16,002	8,024	7,978	3,325	1,557	1,768	2,615	1,215	1,400
30 YEARS	3,744	1,862	1,882	3,057	1,537	1,521	687	326	361	533	250	283
31 YEARS	3,626	1,803	1,823	2,994	1,506	1,489	632	298	334	490	229	262
32 YEARS	3,848	1,905	1,943	3,196	1,600	1,596	652	305	347	515	239	276
33 YEARS	3,976	1,970	2,006	3,318	1,664	1,654	658	307	352	520	241	279
34 YEARS	4,132	2,040	2,092	3,436	1,718	1,718	696	322	374	556	257	299
35 TO 39 YEARS	21,017	10,313	10,704	17,779	8,840	8,939	3,238	1,472	1,766	2,669	1,223	1,446
35 YEARS	4,173	2,056	2,117	3,507	1,749	1,757	667	307	360	542	249	292
36 YEARS	4,243	2,086	2,158	3,584	1,785	1,799	659	301	358	542	249	293
37 YEARS	4,181	2,049	2,132	3,539	1,759	1,781	642	291	351	532	243	289
38 YEARS	4,201	2,055	2,146	3,560	1,765	1,795	641	289	351	532	243	289
39 YEARS	4,218	2,067	2,151	3,589	1,782	1,806	630	285	345	521	236	282
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,130	9,867	10,263	17,177	8,535	8,642	2,953	1,332	1,621	2,420	1,107	1,312
40 YEARS	4,217	2,068	2,149	3,586	1,783	1,803	631	285	346	521	238	283
41 YEARS	4,082	2,000	2,082	3,471	1,725	1,746	610	275	335	501	229	272
42 YEARS	4,035	1,979	2,057	3,441	1,711	1,730	594	268	327	487	222	265
43 YEARS	3,953	1,936	2,016	3,381	1,679	1,702	572	258	314	467	214	253
44 YEARS	3,844	1,884	1,960	3,298	1,637	1,661	546	247	298	444	205	239
45 TO 49 YEARS	17,851	8,730	9,121	15,371	7,602	7,770	2,479	1,128	1,351	1,990	928	1,063
50 TO 54 YEARS	15,096	7,344	7,752	13,169	6,467	6,702	1,926	877	1,050	1,526	713	813
55 TO 59 YEARS	11,552	5,577	5,975	10,052	4,892	5,160	1,500	684	815	1,205	560	645
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,727	4,613	5,114	8,464	4,042	4,421	1,264	571	693	1,038	473	565
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,572	4,320	5,253	8,323	3,782	4,541	1,250	538	711	1,074	464	611
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,379	3,554	4,826	7,485	3,174	4,311	895	380	515	759	325	434
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,182	2,423	3,759	5,586	2,181	3,405	596	242	354	491	202	289
80 TO 84 YEARS	4,007	1,391	2,616	3,629	1,253	2,376	378	139	239	310	111	199
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,517	1,000	2,516	3,154	880	2,274	363	120	242	290	87	203
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,734	7,553	7,182	12,191	6,258	5,934	2,543	1,295	1,248	2,018	1,030	988
5 TO 13 YEARS	35,531	18,212	17,319	29,321	15,052	14,269	6,210	3,160	3,050	4,982	2,539	2,442
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,262	7,817	7,445	12,447	6,381	6,066	2,815	1,436	1,379	2,260	1,154	1,106
18 TO 24 YEARS	22,937	11,595	11,342	18,482	9,376	9,106	4,455	2,219	2,236	3,423	1,691	1,733
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,432	6,832	6,599	10,857	5,530	5,327	2,574	1,302	1,272	1,996	1,001	995
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,506	4,763	4,743	7,624	3,846	3,778	1,881	917	964	1,427	690	737
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,217	55,865	56,351	92,988	46,711	46,276	19,229	9,154	10,075	15,251	7,249	8,001
14 YEARS AND OVER	202,071	96,851	105,220	171,474	82,653	88,821	30,598	14,198	16,399	24,520	11,410	13,109
16 YEARS AND OVER	194,197	92,816	101,381	165,033	79,349	85,684	29,164	13,467	15,697	23,360	10,818	12,542
18 YEARS AND OVER	186,809	89,035	97,775	159,026	76,272	82,754	27,783	12,763	15,020	22,260	10,256	12,004
21 YEARS AND OVER	176,571	83,831	92,740	150,741	72,056	78,684	25,830	11,774	14,056	20,745	9,495	11,250
62 YEARS AND OVER	37,373	15,385	21,988	33,137	13,627	19,510	4,236	1,758	2,478	3,548	1,472	2,077
65 YEARS AND OVER	31,657	12,689	18,969	28,177	11,270	16,907	3,481	1,419	2,062	2,925	1,189	1,735
MEDIAN AGE..........YEARS..	34.8	33.4	36.0	35.6	34.3	36.8	30.3	28.5	31.8	30.7	29.1	32.1

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE. FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1998												
ALL AGES	257,459	125,194	132,266	216,997	105,995	111,001	40,463	19,199	21,264	32,279	15,356	16,922
UNDER 5 YEARS	18,144	9,303	8,841	14,999	7,700	7,299	3,145	1,603	1,542	2,475	1,264	1,211
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,581	1,838	1,743	2,971	1,526	1,445	610	312	298	474	243	231
1 YEAR	3,599	1,844	1,755	2,976	1,526	1,449	623	317	306	486	248	238
2 YEARS	3,571	1,832	1,739	2,945	1,513	1,432	625	319	306	492	251	241
3 YEARS	3,647	1,870	1,777	3,011	1,546	1,465	636	324	312	504	257	246
4 YEARS	3,746	1,919	1,827	3,095	1,589	1,507	651	331	320	520	265	255
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,383	9,934	9,449	16,012	8,218	7,793	3,371	1,716	1,656	2,675	1,364	1,311
5 YEARS	3,790	1,945	1,845	3,125	1,606	1,519	665	339	326	523	267	256
6 YEARS	3,855	1,973	1,883	3,180	1,630	1,550	675	343	332	533	271	262
7 YEARS	3,904	2,000	1,904	3,223	1,655	1,569	681	346	335	541	275	266
8 YEARS	3,883	1,991	1,893	3,215	1,650	1,565	668	341	328	533	272	261
9 YEARS	3,950	2,026	1,925	3,269	1,678	1,590	682	348	334	546	279	267
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,092	10,298	9,794	16,526	8,483	8,043	3,566	1,815	1,751	2,876	1,466	1,409
10 YEARS	4,121	2,114	2,007	3,386	1,740	1,646	735	374	361	590	301	289
11 YEARS	3,979	2,040	1,939	3,283	1,686	1,597	696	354	342	559	285	274
12 YEARS	3,995	2,049	1,946	3,289	1,689	1,600	706	360	346	570	291	279
13 YEARS	3,979	2,037	1,942	3,274	1,679	1,595	705	358	347	570	290	280
14 YEARS	4,018	2,058	1,960	3,294	1,689	1,605	724	369	355	588	300	288
15 TO 19 YEARS	18,792	9,592	9,200	15,302	7,818	7,484	3,490	1,774	1,716	2,756	1,400	1,356
15 YEARS	3,968	2,035	1,933	3,243	1,664	1,579	725	370	354	580	297	284
16 YEARS	3,866	1,980	1,886	3,155	1,617	1,538	711	363	349	570	291	279
17 YEARS	3,778	1,933	1,846	3,073	1,573	1,500	706	360	345	559	286	274
18 YEARS	3,652	1,856	1,796	2,971	1,511	1,460	681	345	336	533	269	264
19 YEARS	3,527	1,789	1,739	2,860	1,453	1,407	667	336	331	514	257	256
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,171	8,165	8,006	13,017	6,602	6,416	3,154	1,564	1,590	2,397	1,175	1,221
20 YEARS	3,453	1,760	1,693	2,790	1,423	1,367	663	337	325	512	257	255
21 YEARS	3,256	1,660	1,595	2,630	1,344	1,286	625	316	309	475	237	238
22 YEARS	3,144	1,586	1,558	2,528	1,282	1,246	616	304	312	473	231	242
23 YEARS	3,148	1,576	1,573	2,525	1,272	1,253	623	304	319	469	227	243
24 YEARS	3,171	1,583	1,588	2,543	1,281	1,263	627	303	325	467	224	243
25 TO 29 YEARS	17,242	8,591	8,652	14,062	7,076	6,986	3,180	1,515	1,665	2,445	1,157	1,288
25 YEARS	3,192	1,596	1,597	2,564	1,293	1,272	628	303	325	480	230	251
26 YEARS	3,319	1,656	1,663	2,692	1,356	1,335	628	300	328	479	228	251
27 YEARS	3,656	1,822	1,834	2,978	1,500	1,479	677	322	355	527	249	277
28 YEARS	3,581	1,779	1,802	2,959	1,486	1,473	622	294	329	477	223	254
29 YEARS	3,494	1,738	1,756	2,870	1,442	1,428	625	296	328	482	227	255
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,727	9,282	9,445	15,449	7,747	7,702	3,278	1,535	1,743	2,558	1,188	1,371
30 YEARS	3,661	1,823	1,838	2,980	1,500	1,480	681	323	358	526	247	279
31 YEARS	3,532	1,755	1,777	2,920	1,467	1,453	611	288	324	470	219	252
32 YEARS	3,644	1,807	1,837	3,007	1,508	1,499	637	299	339	496	230	266
33 YEARS	3,816	1,885	1,931	3,164	1,582	1,582	652	303	349	511	236	275
34 YEARS	4,074	2,013	2,061	3,378	1,690	1,687	697	323	374	555	256	298
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,905	10,256	10,649	17,638	8,770	8,869	3,267	1,487	1,780	2,686	1,231	1,455
35 YEARS	4,109	2,024	2,084	3,441	1,717	1,725	667	308	360	540	249	291
36 YEARS	4,164	2,045	2,119	3,506	1,744	1,761	658	301	357	540	248	292
37 YEARS	4,239	2,079	2,160	3,585	1,782	1,803	654	297	357	540	248	293
38 YEARS	4,185	2,049	2,136	3,543	1,759	1,784	642	290	352	532	243	289
39 YEARS	4,209	2,058	2,150	3,564	1,768	1,797	645	291	354	533	243	290
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,487	10,038	10,448	17,444	8,664	8,780	3,043	1,374	1,668	2,493	1,142	1,351
40 YEARS	4,225	2,070	2,155	3,592	1,784	1,808	633	286	347	521	239	283
41 YEARS	4,223	2,070	2,152	3,589	1,784	1,805	634	286	348	521	238	283
42 YEARS	4,081	1,999	2,081	3,468	1,723	1,745	612	276	336	501	229	272
43 YEARS	4,024	1,972	2,052	3,430	1,704	1,726	594	268	326	486	223	263
44 YEARS	3,935	1,927	2,008	3,365	1,669	1,696	570	258	312	465	214	251
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,147	8,876	9,271	15,581	7,707	7,874	2,567	1,169	1,398	2,062	961	1,101
50 TO 54 YEARS	15,578	7,583	7,995	13,562	6,667	6,895	2,016	916	1,100	1,593	744	849
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,224	5,907	6,317	10,662	5,194	5,468	1,562	713	849	1,250	582	669
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,832	4,661	5,171	8,556	4,086	4,470	1,276	575	701	1,046	476	570
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,451	4,266	5,185	8,183	3,720	4,463	1,268	546	722	1,086	469	617
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,341	3,546	4,795	7,438	3,162	4,275	903	383	520	762	327	435
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,296	2,468	3,828	5,675	2,217	3,459	620	251	369	508	208	300
80 TO 84 YEARS	4,046	1,405	2,641	3,665	1,265	2,399	381	140	241	311	112	199
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,600	1,022	2,578	3,226	899	2,327	374	123	251	298	89	209
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,563	7,465	7,098	12,028	6,174	5,854	2,535	1,291	1,244	2,001	1,022	980
5 TO 13 YEARS	35,457	18,174	17,283	29,244	15,012	14,231	6,214	3,162	3,052	4,963	2,530	2,433
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,631	8,006	7,625	12,765	6,544	6,221	2,866	1,462	1,404	2,297	1,174	1,124
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,350	11,810	11,541	18,848	9,565	9,283	4,502	2,244	2,258	3,443	1,702	1,741
18 TO 21 YEARS	13,887	7,065	6,823	11,251	5,730	5,521	2,636	1,334	1,302	2,034	1,020	1,014
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,463	4,745	4,718	7,597	3,835	3,762	1,866	910	956	1,409	682	728
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,325	55,925	56,400	92,913	46,677	46,236	19,412	9,248	10,164	15,334	7,292	8,042
14 YEARS AND OVER	203,858	97,716	106,142	172,754	83,283	89,471	31,104	14,433	16,671	24,840	11,562	13,279
16 YEARS AND OVER	195,872	93,624	102,249	166,217	79,929	86,287	29,655	13,694	15,961	23,672	10,965	12,707
18 YEARS AND OVER	188,227	89,711	98,517	159,989	76,739	83,250	28,238	12,971	15,267	22,543	10,388	12,155
21 YEARS AND OVER	177,596	84,306	93,290	151,368	72,353	79,015	26,227	11,953	14,274	20,984	9,605	11,380
62 YEARS AND OVER	37,475	15,413	22,062	33,174	13,631	19,543	4,301	1,781	2,520	3,588	1,487	2,102
65 YEARS AND OVER	31,733	12,706	19,027	28,186	11,263	16,923	3,547	1,443	2,104	2,966	1,205	1,760
MEDIAN AGE.........YEARS..	35.0	33.6	36.3	35.9	34.6	37.1	30.5	28.7	32.0	31.0	29.4	32.4

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 1999												
ALL AGES	258,933	125,898	133,035	217,969	106,467	111,502	40,964	19,431	21,533	32,559	15,487	17,072
UNDER 5 YEARS	17,976	9,217	8,759	14,833	7,615	7,218	3,143	1,602	1,541	2,462	1,258	1,204
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,566	1,831	1,735	2,953	1,517	1,436	613	314	299	474	243	231
1 YEAR	3,572	1,830	1,742	2,948	1,512	1,436	624	318	306	485	247	237
2 YEARS	3,535	1,813	1,721	2,910	1,495	1,415	625	319	306	489	250	239
3 YEARS	3,604	1,848	1,756	2,970	1,525	1,445	634	323	311	499	255	244
4 YEARS	3,699	1,895	1,804	3,051	1,566	1,485	648	329	318	515	263	252
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,204	9,843	9,362	15,843	8,132	7,711	3,361	1,711	1,650	2,654	1,353	1,301
5 YEARS	3,744	1,921	1,823	3,081	1,584	1,498	662	338	325	518	264	253
6 YEARS	3,811	1,950	1,861	3,138	1,608	1,530	673	342	331	528	269	260
7 YEARS	3,866	1,981	1,885	3,188	1,636	1,551	678	345	334	536	273	263
8 YEARS	3,854	1,975	1,878	3,187	1,636	1,551	667	340	327	529	270	259
9 YEARS	3,930	2,015	1,914	3,248	1,668	1,580	681	347	334	543	277	265
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,150	10,327	9,822	16,573	8,507	8,066	3,577	1,820	1,757	2,874	1,465	1,408
10 YEARS	4,111	2,109	2,002	3,376	1,734	1,641	735	374	361	587	300	288
11 YEARS	3,980	2,041	1,939	3,283	1,686	1,597	697	355	343	557	284	273
12 YEARS	4,006	2,055	1,952	3,298	1,694	1,604	708	361	347	569	290	279
13 YEARS	4,001	2,048	1,953	3,293	1,688	1,605	708	359	348	570	290	280
14 YEARS	4,051	2,075	1,976	3,323	1,704	1,619	728	371	358	590	301	289
15 TO 19 YEARS	19,322	9,863	9,459	15,760	8,052	7,708	3,563	1,811	1,752	2,809	1,427	1,382
15 YEARS	4,014	2,059	1,956	3,284	1,685	1,598	731	373	357	583	298	285
16 YEARS	3,931	2,013	1,918	3,210	1,646	1,564	721	368	353	576	294	282
17 YEARS	3,882	1,986	1,896	3,160	1,617	1,543	722	369	353	571	292	280
18 YEARS	3,806	1,934	1,872	3,106	1,580	1,526	701	355	346	548	277	271
19 YEARS	3,689	1,871	1,818	3,001	1,524	1,476	688	346	342	530	265	264
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,495	8,331	8,164	13,301	6,746	6,555	3,194	1,585	1,609	2,417	1,186	1,232
20 YEARS	3,588	1,829	1,759	2,903	1,480	1,423	685	349	336	529	266	264
21 YEARS	3,351	1,709	1,642	2,711	1,386	1,326	640	324	316	486	242	244
22 YEARS	3,206	1,617	1,588	2,586	1,311	1,274	620	306	314	467	228	239
23 YEARS	3,102	1,554	1,548	2,492	1,256	1,236	610	298	312	459	222	237
24 YEARS	3,247	1,620	1,627	2,609	1,312	1,296	639	308	331	476	228	248
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,858	8,403	8,455	13,688	6,890	6,798	3,170	1,513	1,657	2,411	1,143	1,269
25 YEARS	3,123	1,564	1,559	2,508	1,267	1,241	614	297	318	464	222	241
26 YEARS	3,143	1,568	1,575	2,531	1,275	1,256	612	293	319	462	220	242
27 YEARS	3,362	1,672	1,691	2,712	1,363	1,349	650	309	342	496	235	262
28 YEARS	3,654	1,820	1,834	3,000	1,509	1,490	655	311	344	500	235	265
29 YEARS	3,575	1,779	1,796	2,937	1,476	1,461	639	303	335	489	231	258
30 TO 34 YEARS	18,233	9,033	9,199	14,986	7,514	7,473	3,246	1,520	1,727	2,515	1,167	1,348
30 YEARS	3,706	1,844	1,862	3,009	1,514	1,496	697	331	366	538	252	286
31 YEARS	3,453	1,717	1,735	2,846	1,432	1,414	607	286	321	464	216	248
32 YEARS	3,549	1,758	1,791	2,933	1,470	1,463	617	288	328	476	220	256
33 YEARS	3,614	1,788	1,826	2,977	1,491	1,486	637	297	340	492	227	265
34 YEARS	3,911	1,926	1,984	3,221	1,607	1,614	689	319	370	545	251	294
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,744	10,181	10,563	17,463	8,686	8,778	3,280	1,495	1,786	2,689	1,234	1,455
35 YEARS	4,050	1,997	2,053	3,383	1,689	1,693	668	308	360	539	249	290
36 YEARS	4,099	2,014	2,085	3,440	1,712	1,728	659	302	357	538	248	291
37 YEARS	4,159	2,039	2,121	3,506	1,741	1,765	653	297	356	538	247	291
38 YEARS	4,242	2,078	2,164	3,588	1,782	1,806	655	296	358	541	247	293
39 YEARS	4,193	2,053	2,140	3,546	1,761	1,786	646	292	355	533	243	290
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,741	10,158	10,583	17,619	8,747	8,872	3,123	1,411	1,711	2,558	1,172	1,386
40 YEARS	4,215	2,061	2,154	3,567	1,769	1,798	648	292	356	534	244	290
41 YEARS	4,230	2,072	2,158	3,595	1,785	1,809	636	287	349	522	239	283
42 YEARS	4,221	2,069	2,152	3,586	1,783	1,804	635	287	348	521	238	282
43 YEARS	4,069	1,993	2,076	3,457	1,716	1,741	612	277	335	499	229	270
44 YEARS	4,006	1,963	2,043	3,414	1,694	1,720	592	269	323	483	223	260
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,529	9,066	9,463	15,876	7,856	8,020	2,653	1,210	1,443	2,136	996	1,140
50 TO 54 YEARS	16,219	7,897	8,321	14,089	6,931	7,158	2,130	966	1,164	1,682	786	896
55 TO 59 YEARS	12,705	6,141	6,564	11,085	5,402	5,683	1,620	739	881	1,291	601	690
60 TO 64 YEARS	9,993	4,733	5,259	8,695	4,149	4,546	1,297	584	713	1,061	482	579
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,327	4,211	5,116	8,048	3,661	4,387	1,279	550	729	1,091	471	621
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,274	3,525	4,749	7,357	3,136	4,221	917	389	528	769	331	438
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,368	2,498	3,870	5,734	2,243	3,492	633	255	378	514	210	304
80 TO 84 YEARS	4,121	1,430	2,691	3,726	1,285	2,441	395	145	250	321	116	205
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,677	1,042	2,635	3,294	917	2,377	383	125	258	305	91	214
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,410	7,386	7,023	11,879	6,098	5,782	2,530	1,289	1,242	1,988	1,015	973
5 TO 13 YEARS	35,303	18,095	17,208	29,093	14,935	14,158	6,210	3,160	3,049	4,938	2,517	2,420
14 TO 17 YEARS	15,879	8,133	7,746	12,977	6,652	6,324	2,902	1,481	1,421	2,320	1,185	1,135
18 TO 24 YEARS	23,990	12,136	11,854	19,407	9,850	9,557	4,583	2,286	2,297	3,496	1,728	1,767
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,435	7,343	7,091	11,721	5,970	5,751	2,714	1,374	1,340	2,093	1,050	1,043
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,555	4,792	4,763	7,686	3,880	3,806	1,869	912	957	1,402	678	724
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,393	55,969	56,424	92,817	46,634	46,182	19,576	9,335	10,241	15,399	7,327	8,072
14 YEARS AND OVER	205,654	98,586	107,068	174,043	83,918	90,126	31,611	14,668	16,943	25,159	11,712	13,447
16 YEARS AND OVER	197,589	94,453	103,136	167,437	80,529	86,908	30,152	13,924	16,228	23,986	11,113	12,874
18 YEARS AND OVER	189,776	90,453	99,322	161,067	77,266	83,801	28,709	13,188	15,521	22,839	10,527	12,312
21 YEARS AND OVER	178,693	84,819	93,873	152,057	72,682	79,376	26,635	12,138	14,498	21,231	9,719	11,513
62 YEARS AND OVER	37,580	15,443	22,137	33,213	13,638	19,574	4,368	1,805	2,563	3,629	1,502	2,127
65 YEARS AND OVER	31,766	12,705	19,060	28,159	11,241	16,918	3,607	1,464	2,143	3,001	1,218	1,783
MEDIAN AGE..........YEARS	35.3	33.9	36.6	36.1	34.9	37.4	30.7	28.9	32.3	31.3	29.6	32.7

Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

DATE AND AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER RACES			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
JULY 1, 2000												
ALL AGES	260,378	126,588	133,790	218,913	106,925	111,988	41,464	19,663	21,801	32,838	15,617	17,221
UNDER 5 YEARS	17,852	9,153	8,699	14,704	7,548	7,155	3,148	1,605	1,543	2,456	1,255	1,201
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,563	1,829	1,734	2,946	1,513	1,433	617	316	301	476	244	232
1 YEAR	3,557	1,822	1,735	2,930	1,503	1,427	627	319	308	485	247	238
2 YEARS	3,509	1,800	1,709	2,883	1,481	1,402	626	319	306	487	249	238
3 YEARS	3,568	1,829	1,739	2,935	1,506	1,428	633	323	310	496	254	243
4 YEARS	3,656	1,873	1,783	3,010	1,545	1,465	646	328	317	511	261	250
5 TO 9 YEARS	19,000	9,738	9,262	15,651	8,033	7,618	3,349	1,705	1,644	2,630	1,341	1,289
5 YEARS	3,697	1,897	1,800	3,038	1,561	1,477	660	336	323	513	262	251
6 YEARS	3,765	1,926	1,839	3,095	1,586	1,509	670	340	330	523	266	257
7 YEARS	3,822	1,958	1,864	3,147	1,615	1,531	676	343	332	531	270	261
8 YEARS	3,816	1,956	1,860	3,152	1,618	1,534	664	339	326	525	268	257
9 YEARS	3,900	2,000	1,900	3,220	1,653	1,567	679	346	333	539	275	263
10 TO 14 YEARS	20,153	10,329	9,824	16,571	8,506	8,065	3,583	1,823	1,759	2,867	1,462	1,405
10 YEARS	4,090	2,098	1,992	3,355	1,724	1,631	734	374	360	584	298	286
11 YEARS	3,970	2,036	1,935	3,273	1,681	1,592	697	355	343	555	283	272
12 YEARS	4,008	2,055	1,952	3,298	1,694	1,604	709	361	348	568	290	278
13 YEARS	4,012	2,053	1,959	3,302	1,693	1,609	710	360	349	570	290	280
14 YEARS	4,074	2,086	1,987	3,342	1,714	1,628	732	373	359	590	301	289
15 TO 19 YEARS	19,727	10,069	9,658	16,108	8,230	7,879	3,618	1,839	1,779	2,846	1,446	1,401
15 YEARS	4,048	2,076	1,972	3,313	1,700	1,613	735	376	359	585	299	286
16 YEARS	3,977	2,037	1,940	3,250	1,666	1,584	727	371	356	578	296	283
17 YEARS	3,947	2,019	1,928	3,215	1,645	1,570	732	374	358	578	295	283
18 YEARS	3,911	1,987	1,923	3,194	1,625	1,569	717	363	354	560	283	277
19 YEARS	3,844	1,950	1,895	3,137	1,593	1,543	708	356	351	545	273	272
20 TO 24 YEARS	16,898	8,538	8,360	13,655	6,928	6,727	3,243	1,610	1,633	2,444	1,200	1,244
20 YEARS	3,752	1,913	1,839	3,046	1,553	1,493	706	360	346	546	274	272
21 YEARS	3,483	1,776	1,706	2,821	1,442	1,379	662	335	327	502	250	252
22 YEARS	3,300	1,665	1,634	2,665	1,352	1,313	635	314	321	477	233	244
23 YEARS	3,163	1,585	1,578	2,548	1,285	1,264	615	300	315	453	219	234
24 YEARS	3,200	1,599	1,602	2,574	1,296	1,278	626	302	324	466	224	243
25 TO 29 YEARS	16,469	8,212	8,257	13,309	6,701	6,608	3,159	1,511	1,649	2,382	1,130	1,252
25 YEARS	3,198	1,600	1,597	2,572	1,298	1,274	625	302	323	473	226	247
26 YEARS	3,075	1,537	1,538	2,476	1,250	1,226	599	287	312	446	213	233
27 YEARS	3,185	1,583	1,602	2,551	1,282	1,269	634	302	332	479	226	252
28 YEARS	3,362	1,671	1,691	2,732	1,372	1,360	629	299	331	472	221	250
29 YEARS	3,649	1,820	1,829	2,977	1,499	1,478	672	321	350	513	243	270
30 TO 34 YEARS	17,981	8,912	9,069	14,747	7,397	7,350	3,234	1,515	1,719	2,487	1,154	1,333
30 YEARS	3,791	1,888	1,904	3,079	1,549	1,530	712	338	374	546	256	290
31 YEARS	3,495	1,737	1,758	2,874	1,445	1,429	620	292	328	474	221	254
32 YEARS	3,470	1,721	1,749	2,858	1,435	1,424	612	286	326	470	217	252
33 YEARS	3,520	1,739	1,781	2,903	1,453	1,451	617	286	330	472	218	255
34 YEARS	3,704	1,827	1,877	3,031	1,515	1,516	673	312	361	525	242	283
35 TO 39 YEARS	20,435	10,025	10,411	17,150	8,527	8,624	3,285	1,498	1,787	2,683	1,232	1,451
35 YEARS	3,887	1,911	1,976	3,227	1,607	1,620	660	304	356	530	244	286
36 YEARS	4,041	1,987	2,054	3,382	1,685	1,697	659	302	357	537	247	290
37 YEARS	4,094	2,007	2,088	3,441	1,709	1,732	654	298	356	537	247	290
38 YEARS	4,163	2,038	2,125	3,509	1,742	1,767	654	296	357	538	247	292
39 YEARS	4,250	2,082	2,168	3,592	1,784	1,808	658	298	361	541	247	294
40 TO 44 YEARS	20,909	10,236	10,673	17,727	8,797	8,930	3,182	1,439	1,743	2,603	1,193	1,411
40 YEARS	4,199	2,055	2,144	3,550	1,762	1,787	649	293	357	533	243	290
41 YEARS	4,221	2,064	2,157	3,570	1,770	1,800	651	293	357	534	244	291
42 YEARS	4,229	2,072	2,158	3,592	1,783	1,808	637	288	349	521	239	282
43 YEARS	4,209	2,063	2,147	3,575	1,775	1,799	635	288	347	519	238	280
44 YEARS	4,051	1,983	2,068	3,441	1,706	1,735	610	277	333	496	229	267
45 TO 49 YEARS	18,990	9,295	9,695	16,244	8,040	8,204	2,746	1,255	1,491	2,215	1,033	1,182
50 TO 54 YEARS	16,885	8,223	8,661	14,636	7,203	7,432	2,249	1,020	1,229	1,777	831	946
55 TO 59 YEARS	13,106	6,336	6,770	11,429	5,573	5,856	1,677	763	914	1,330	619	711
60 TO 64 YEARS	10,151	4,805	5,346	8,827	4,210	4,617	1,324	595	729	1,079	490	589
65 TO 69 YEARS	9,192	4,152	5,039	7,917	3,605	4,312	1,275	548	727	1,084	467	617
70 TO 74 YEARS	8,244	3,521	4,723	7,303	3,122	4,181	941	399	542	786	339	447
75 TO 79 YEARS	6,394	2,509	3,884	5,753	2,252	3,502	640	258	383	515	211	304
80 TO 84 YEARS	4,236	1,472	2,764	3,818	1,318	2,500	418	154	265	340	123	217
85 YEARS AND OVER	3,756	1,062	2,693	3,363	935	2,428	392	127	265	312	92	219
1 TO 4 YEARS	14,289	7,324	6,965	11,758	6,035	5,723	2,531	1,289	1,242	1,980	1,011	969
5 TO 13 YEARS	35,080	17,981	17,099	28,880	14,825	14,055	6,200	3,155	3,045	4,907	2,502	2,405
14 TO 17 YEARS	16,045	8,218	7,827	13,120	6,726	6,394	2,925	1,493	1,433	2,331	1,191	1,140
18 TO 24 YEARS	24,653	12,475	12,178	19,985	10,145	9,840	4,668	2,330	2,338	3,550	1,756	1,794
18 TO 21 YEARS	14,990	7,626	7,363	12,198	6,213	5,985	2,792	1,414	1,378	2,154	1,080	1,074
22 TO 24 YEARS	9,663	4,849	4,815	7,788	3,933	3,855	1,876	916	960	1,396	676	720
15 TO 44 YEARS	112,419	55,992	56,427	92,697	46,579	46,117	19,722	9,413	10,309	15,447	7,355	8,093
14 YEARS AND OVER	207,446	99,454	107,992	175,329	84,551	90,778	32,116	14,903	17,214	25,475	11,861	13,614
16 YEARS AND OVER	199,324	95,292	104,032	168,674	81,137	87,537	30,650	14,155	16,495	24,301	11,261	13,040
18 YEARS AND OVER	191,400	91,236	100,165	162,209	77,826	84,384	29,191	13,410	15,781	23,144	10,670	12,474
21 YEARS AND OVER	179,893	85,386	94,508	152,833	73,055	79,778	27,060	12,331	14,729	21,493	9,840	11,653
62 YEARS AND OVER	37,735	15,498	22,238	33,294	13,667	19,628	4,441	1,831	2,610	3,675	1,519	2,156
65 YEARS AND OVER	31,822	12,717	19,105	28,155	11,232	16,923	3,667	1,485	2,181	3,037	1,232	1,805
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	35.5	34.1	36.8	36.4	35.1	37.7	31.0	29.1	32.6	31.6	29.9	33.1

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1977												
All ages	216,605	105,602	111,003	187,620	91,738	95,881	28,985	13,864	15,121	25,133	11,996	13,137
Under 5 years	15,034	7,688	7,346	12,403	6,357	6,047	2,631	1,331	1,300	2,255	1,141	1,114
Under 1 year	2,948	1,510	1,438	2,463	1,264	1,199	485	246	239	409	208	201
Median age.....years	29.4	28.2	30.7	30.2	29.0	31.6	24.3	23.2	25.5	24.1	22.9	25.2
July 1, 1978												
All ages	217,986	106,233	111,753	188,537	92,158	96,379	29,450	14,076	15,374	25,418	12,127	13,291
Under 5 years	14,844	7,594	7,250	12,253	6,282	5,971	2,591	1,312	1,279	2,207	1,118	1,089
Under 1 year	2,874	1,472	1,402	2,391	1,227	1,164	483	246	237	406	206	200
1 year	2,941	1,504	1,438	2,445	1,253	1,192	497	251	246	419	212	207
1 to 4 years	11,970	6,122	5,848	9,862	5,056	4,806	2,108	1,066	1,041	1,801	911	889
Median age.....years	29.7	28.6	31.0	30.6	29.4	32.0	24.6	23.5	25.8	24.4	23.3	25.6
July 1, 1979												
All ages	219,321	106,842	112,479	189,407	92,555	96,853	29,913	14,287	15,626	25,702	12,258	13,444
Under 5 years	14,705	7,524	7,181	12,138	6,224	5,914	2,567	1,301	1,266	2,177	1,103	1,074
Under 1 year	2,856	1,463	1,393	2,370	1,216	1,154	485	247	238	407	207	200
1 year	2,867	1,466	1,401	2,373	1,216	1,157	495	250	244	415	210	205
2 years	2,890	1,480	1,410	2,391	1,227	1,164	499	253	246	421	213	207
1 to 4 years	11,850	6,061	5,788	9,768	5,007	4,760	2,082	1,054	1,028	1,770	896	874
Median age.....years	30.1	28.9	31.4	31.0	29.7	32.3	25.0	23.8	26.2	24.8	23.6	26.0
July 1, 1980												
All ages	220,732	107,491	113,241	190,347	92,989	97,358	30,385	14,503	15,882	25,992	12,393	13,600
Under 5 years	14,593	7,469	7,124	12,050	6,180	5,870	2,543	1,289	1,254	2,146	1,089	1,057
Under 1 year	2,960	1,517	1,443	2,464	1,264	1,200	496	253	244	416	212	204
1 year	2,849	1,457	1,392	2,352	1,205	1,147	498	252	246	417	211	206
2 years	2,818	1,443	1,375	2,321	1,191	1,130	498	252	245	418	212	206
3 years	2,918	1,493	1,425	2,411	1,236	1,175	507	257	250	428	217	210
1 to 4 years	11,633	5,952	5,681	9,586	4,916	4,671	2,047	1,037	1,010	1,730	877	853
Median age.....years	30.4	29.2	31.7	31.3	30.0	32.6	25.4	24.2	26.6	25.2	24.0	26.4
July 1, 1981												
All ages	222,283	108,214	114,070	191,413	93,489	97,924	30,871	14,725	16,146	26,294	12,533	13,762
Under 5 years	14,691	7,520	7,171	12,144	6,228	5,916	2,547	1,292	1,255	2,138	1,086	1,052
Under 1 year	3,128	1,603	1,525	2,615	1,342	1,273	513	261	252	430	219	211
1 year	2,954	1,511	1,443	2,445	1,253	1,192	509	258	251	426	216	210
2 years	2,801	1,435	1,367	2,301	1,181	1,120	501	254	247	420	213	207
3 years	2,846	1,457	1,390	2,341	1,200	1,140	506	257	249	425	216	209
4 years	2,962	1,515	1,447	2,443	1,253	1,191	519	262	256	438	222	216
1 to 4 years	11,564	5,917	5,647	9,529	4,886	4,643	2,034	1,031	1,004	1,709	867	841
Median age.....years	30.7	29.5	31.9	31.6	30.4	32.8	25.8	24.5	27.0	25.6	24.3	26.8
July 1, 1982												
All ages	223,933	108,988	114,945	192,567	94,035	98,532	31,366	14,953	16,413	26,604	12,677	13,927
Under 5 years	15,001	7,680	7,321	12,410	6,365	6,045	2,591	1,315	1,276	2,172	1,104	1,068
Under 1 year	3,254	1,668	1,586	2,728	1,400	1,328	526	268	258	440	224	216
1 year	3,121	1,597	1,525	2,595	1,330	1,265	526	267	259	440	223	217
2 years	2,905	1,488	1,417	2,392	1,228	1,165	512	260	252	429	218	211
3 years	2,831	1,449	1,382	2,321	1,190	1,131	509	258	251	427	217	210
4 years	2,891	1,479	1,412	2,373	1,217	1,156	517	262	256	436	221	215
5 to 9 years	15,269	7,808	7,461	12,477	6,395	6,082	2,793	1,414	1,379	2,348	1,189	1,159
5 years	2,960	1,516	1,444	2,433	1,249	1,184	527	267	260	437	222	215
1 to 4 years	11,747	6,012	5,735	9,682	4,965	4,717	2,065	1,047	1,018	1,732	879	852
5 to 13 years	29,397	15,023	14,374	24,098	12,346	11,752	5,299	2,677	2,622	4,508	2,279	2,230
Median age.....years	31.0	29.8	32.2	31.9	30.7	33.2	26.1	24.8	27.3	26.0	24.7	27.2
July 1, 1983												
All ages	225,605	109,775	115,831	193,742	94,594	99,149	31,863	15,181	16,682	26,914	12,821	14,093
Under 5 years	15,431	7,901	7,530	12,789	6,560	6,229	2,642	1,341	1,301	2,211	1,124	1,086
Under 1 year	3,305	1,694	1,611	2,774	1,424	1,350	531	271	261	443	226	217
1 year	3,247	1,661	1,586	2,707	1,388	1,320	539	273	266	451	229	222
2 years	3,069	1,572	1,497	2,539	1,303	1,236	529	269	260	443	225	218
3 years	2,935	1,503	1,433	2,414	1,238	1,176	521	265	257	436	222	214
4 years	2,875	1,471	1,404	2,354	1,207	1,147	521	264	257	437	222	215
5 to 9 years	15,076	7,713	7,362	12,324	6,319	6,004	2,752	1,394	1,358	2,299	1,166	1,134
5 years	2,890	1,480	1,409	2,364	1,214	1,150	526	267	259	434	220	214
6 years	2,980	1,522	1,458	2,446	1,252	1,193	534	270	264	442	224	218
1 to 4 years	12,126	6,207	5,919	10,015	5,136	4,879	2,111	1,071	1,040	1,768	898	869
5 to 13 years	28,876	14,764	14,112	23,615	12,102	11,513	5,261	2,661	2,599	4,644	2,250	2,194
Median age.....years	31.4	30.2	32.6	32.2	31.0	33.5	26.5	25.2	27.7	26.4	25.1	27.6

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1984												
All ages	227,258	110,552	116,706	194,901	95,145	99,757	32,357	15,408	16,949	27,219	12,963	14,256
Under 5 years	15,886	8,136	7,750	13,195	6,769	6,426	2,691	1,367	1,324	2,247	1,143	1,104
Under 1 year	3,315	1,700	1,615	2,783	1,428	1,354	533	272	261	442	226	217
1 year	3,298	1,687	1,610	2,753	1,411	1,342	545	276	269	454	231	223
2 years	3,192	1,635	1,556	2,649	1,360	1,289	542	276	267	454	231	223
3 years	3,101	1,588	1,513	2,562	1,314	1,248	538	273	265	451	229	221
4 years	2,981	1,525	1,456	2,448	1,255	1,193	533	270	263	447	227	220
5 to 9 years	14,938	7,644	7,294	12,209	6,261	5,948	2,729	1,383	1,346	2,269	1,151	1,118
5 years	2,874	1,473	1,402	2,345	1,204	1,141	529	269	261	436	222	214
6 years	2,909	1,486	1,423	2,376	1,217	1,159	533	270	263	440	223	217
7 years	2,992	1,531	1,461	2,454	1,258	1,195	538	272	266	445	226	219
1 to 4 years	12,571	6,436	6,135	10,412	5,341	5,072	2,158	1,095	1,063	1,805	918	887
5 to 13 years	28,256	14,453	13,802	23,045	11,815	11,231	5,211	2,639	2,572	4,371	2,216	2,155
Median age.....years	31.7	30.5	32.9	32.6	31.3	33.8	26.9	25.5	28.1	26.8	25.5	28.0
July 1, 1985												
All ages	228,879	111,315	117,564	196,034	95,683	100,350	32,845	15,632	17,213	27,518	13,102	14,416
Under 5 years	16,235	8,315	7,919	13,507	6,929	6,578	2,727	1,386	1,341	2,272	1,157	1,115
Under 1 year	3,315	1,700	1,615	2,782	1,428	1,354	532	272	261	440	225	215
1 year	3,308	1,693	1,615	2,761	1,416	1,346	546	277	269	453	230	222
2 years	3,261	1,661	1,580	2,693	1,382	1,311	548	279	269	457	232	224
3 years	3,224	1,651	1,573	2,672	1,371	1,302	551	280	271	461	235	226
4 years	3,148	1,611	1,537	2,598	1,332	1,266	550	279	271	461	235	227
5 to 9 years	14,827	7,589	7,237	12,121	6,217	5,904	2,706	1,372	1,334	2,238	1,137	1,101
5 years	2,980	1,527	1,453	2,438	1,252	1,186	541	275	266	445	226	219
6 years	2,893	1,478	1,415	2,357	1,207	1,150	536	271	265	441	224	218
7 years	2,920	1,494	1,426	2,348	1,223	1,161	537	272	265	442	224	218
8 years	2,956	1,513	1,443	2,428	1,245	1,183	528	268	260	436	222	214
1 to 4 years	12,920	6,616	6,304	10,725	5,501	5,224	2,195	1,114	1,081	1,832	932	900
5 to 13 years	27,665	14,154	13,512	22,528	11,550	10,978	5,138	2,603	2,534	4,282	2,173	2,110
Median age.....years	32.0	30.8	33.2	32.9	31.7	34.1	27.2	25.9	28.4	27.2	25.9	28.4
July 1, 1986												
All ages	230,460	112,059	118,401	197,133	96,206	100,927	33,327	15,853	17,474	27,810	13,237	14,573
Under 5 years	16,409	8,406	8,003	13,663	7,010	6,653	2,746	1,396	1,350	2,279	1,161	1,118
Under 1 year	3,305	1,695	1,610	2,774	1,424	1,350	531	271	260	437	223	214
1 year	3,307	1,693	1,614	2,761	1,415	1,345	546	277	269	450	229	221
2 years	3,251	1,666	1,584	2,702	1,387	1,315	549	279	270	455	232	223
3 years	3,273	1,677	1,597	2,717	1,394	1,323	557	283	274	464	237	228
4 years	3,272	1,675	1,597	2,709	1,390	1,320	563	286	278	472	240	232
5 to 9 years	14,928	7,642	7,286	12,215	6,266	5,950	2,712	1,376	1,336	2,232	1,135	1,097
5 years	3,146	1,612	1,533	2,587	1,329	1,259	558	284	275	459	234	226
6 years	2,999	1,533	1,466	2,451	1,235	1,196	548	278	271	451	229	222
7 years	2,904	1,486	1,418	2,364	1,213	1,152	540	273	266	444	225	219
8 years	2,885	1,477	1,408	2,359	1,210	1,149	526	267	259	433	220	213
9 years	2,994	1,533	1,460	2,454	1,259	1,195	539	274	265	445	227	218
1 to 4 years	13,103	6,711	6,393	10,889	5,586	5,303	2,215	1,125	1,090	1,842	938	904
5 to 13 years	27,541	14,096	13,445	22,431	11,504	10,927	5,110	2,592	2,518	4,238	2,153	2,086
Median age.....years	32.3	31.1	33.5	33.2	32.0	34.4	27.6	26.3	28.8	27.6	26.3	28.8
July 1, 1987												
All ages	231,996	112,779	119,217	198,193	96,709	101,484	33,804	16,071	17,733	28,094	13,368	14,726
Under 5 years	16,443	8,425	8,018	13,692	7,026	6,667	2,750	1,399	1,351	2,273	1,159	1,114
Under 1 year	3,288	1,687	1,602	2,759	1,416	1,342	530	271	259	434	222	212
1 year	3,298	1,688	1,610	2,753	1,411	1,341	545	277	268	447	228	220
2 years	3,250	1,666	1,584	2,701	1,387	1,314	549	279	270	453	231	222
3 years	3,283	1,682	1,601	2,725	1,398	1,327	558	284	274	463	236	227
4 years	3,323	1,701	1,622	2,754	1,413	1,341	569	289	280	475	242	233
5 to 9 years	15,238	7,802	7,436	12,481	6,402	6,078	2,758	1,400	1,358	2,265	1,152	1,113
5 years	3,270	1,677	1,594	2,698	1,386	1,312	572	291	281	470	239	231
6 years	3,166	1,618	1,548	2,600	1,332	1,268	566	287	279	465	236	229
7 years	3,010	1,541	1,469	2,458	1,261	1,197	552	280	272	453	230	223
8 years	2,869	1,469	1,400	2,340	1,200	1,140	530	269	261	435	221	214
9 years	2,922	1,497	1,425	2,385	1,224	1,161	538	273	264	442	225	216
10 to 14 years	15,717	8,043	7,675	12,733	6,529	6,204	2,985	1,514	1,470	2,487	1,263	1,224
10 years	3,119	1,598	1,521	2,537	1,303	1,234	582	296	287	479	244	235
1 to 4 years	13,154	6,738	6,416	10,934	5,609	5,324	2,220	1,128	1,092	1,839	937	902
5 to 13 years	27,724	14,195	13,529	22,611	11,600	11,011	5,113	2,595	2,518	4,223	2,147	2,076
Median age.....years	32.7	31.5	33.8	33.5	32.3	34.7	28.0	26.6	29.2	28.1	26.7	29.2

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1988												
All ages	233,479	113,474	120,005	199,207	97,189	102,018	34,272	16,285	17,987	28,371	13,496	14,875
Under 5 years	16,403	8,405	7,997	13,657	7,008	6,649	2,746	1,397	1,349	2,259	1,152	1,107
Under 1 year	3,266	1,675	1,590	2,738	1,406	1,332	528	270	258	430	220	210
1 year	3,281	1,680	1,601	2,738	1,404	1,334	543	276	267	444	226	218
2 years	3,241	1,662	1,579	2,693	1,383	1,310	548	279	269	450	230	221
3 years	3,283	1,682	1,601	2,725	1,398	1,327	558	284	274	461	235	226
4 years	3,333	1,707	1,626	2,763	1,417	1,346	570	289	281	474	241	233
5 to 9 years	15,669	8,024	7,645	12,860	6,597	6,262	2,809	1,427	1,383	2,305	1,173	1,132
5 years	3,321	1,703	1,618	2,743	1,409	1,334	578	294	284	473	241	232
6 years	3,291	1,683	1,608	2,711	1,389	1,322	580	294	286	476	242	234
7 years	3,177	1,627	1,551	2,608	1,338	1,270	570	289	281	468	238	230
8 years	2,974	1,523	1,451	2,432	1,248	1,184	542	275	266	444	226	218
9 years	2,907	1,489	1,417	2,365	1,214	1,151	541	275	266	443	226	217
10 to 14 years	15,517	7,945	7,573	12,576	6,451	6,125	2,941	1,493	1,448	2,436	1,239	1,198
10 years	3,046	1,561	1,485	2,465	1,266	1,199	581	295	286	476	242	233
11 years	3,014	1,544	1,470	2,461	1,263	1,198	553	281	272	453	231	222
1 to 4 years	13,137	6,730	6,407	10,919	5,602	5,317	2,218	1,128	1,091	1,829	932	897
5 to 13 years	28,028	14,353	13,676	22,891	11,744	11,147	5,137	2,609	2,529	4,230	2,151	2,078
Median age ... years	33.0	31.8	34.1	33.8	32.7	35.0	28.4	27.0	29.6	28.5	27.1	29.7
July 1, 1989												
All ages	234,904	114,140	120,764	200,171	97,645	102,526	34,733	16,495	18,238	28,639	13,619	15,020
Under 5 years	16,324	8,366	7,958	13,586	6,972	6,614	2,738	1,394	1,344	2,241	1,144	1,097
Under 1 year	3,237	1,661	1,576	2,712	1,393	1,319	525	268	257	425	217	208
1 year	3,258	1,668	1,590	2,717	1,393	1,324	541	275	266	440	224	216
2 years	3,224	1,653	1,571	2,678	1,375	1,303	546	278	268	447	228	219
3 years	3,273	1,677	1,596	2,717	1,394	1,323	556	283	273	458	234	224
4 years	3,332	1,706	1,625	2,762	1,417	1,345	569	289	280	472	240	231
5 to 9 years	16,123	8,258	7,865	13,265	6,806	6,459	2,859	1,452	1,406	2,341	1,192	1,149
5 years	3,330	1,708	1,622	2,751	1,413	1,338	579	294	284	472	241	231
6 years	3,341	1,709	1,632	2,756	1,412	1,344	585	297	289	479	243	236
7 years	3,302	1,691	1,611	2,719	1,395	1,324	583	296	287	479	243	235
8 years	3,138	1,608	1,531	2,580	1,324	1,256	559	284	274	458	234	225
9 years	3,012	1,543	1,468	2,459	1,262	1,197	553	281	272	453	231	222
10 to 14 years	15,377	7,874	7,503	12,459	6,392	6,068	2,917	1,482	1,436	2,405	1,224	1,182
10 years	3,029	1,553	1,476	2,445	1,255	1,189	584	297	287	478	243	234
11 years	2,943	1,508	1,435	2,391	1,228	1,164	552	280	272	450	229	221
12 years	3,038	1,557	1,481	2,474	1,270	1,204	564	287	277	462	236	227
1 to 4 years	13,087	6,705	6,382	10,874	5,580	5,294	2,213	1,125	1,087	1,816	926	890
5 to 13 years	28,263	14,477	13,786	23,112	11,860	11,252	5,151	2,617	2,534	4,224	2,151	2,074
Median age ... years	33.3	32.2	34.4	34.1	33.0	35.3	28.8	27.4	30.0	28.9	27.5	30.1
July 1, 1990												
All ages	236,264	114,775	121,489	201,079	98,074	103,005	35,185	16,701	18,484	28,897	13,737	15,160
Under 5 years	16,211	8,309	7,902	13,485	6,921	6,564	2,726	1,388	1,338	2,220	1,133	1,087
Under 1 year	3,202	1,643	1,559	2,681	1,377	1,304	521	267	255	420	215	205
1 year	3,229	1,654	1,575	2,691	1,380	1,311	538	274	264	435	222	213
2 years	3,202	1,642	1,560	2,658	1,365	1,293	544	277	267	443	226	217
3 years	3,256	1,669	1,587	2,701	1,386	1,315	555	282	272	454	232	222
4 years	3,322	1,701	1,620	2,754	1,413	1,341	568	289	280	469	239	230
5 to 9 years	16,471	8,438	8,033	13,575	6,966	6,609	2,896	1,472	1,424	2,365	1,205	1,160
5 years	3,329	1,708	1,622	2,750	1,413	1,337	579	294	284	470	240	230
6 years	3,350	1,714	1,637	2,764	1,416	1,348	586	297	289	478	243	235
7 years	3,352	1,717	1,635	2,764	1,418	1,345	589	299	290	482	245	237
8 years	3,261	1,671	1,590	2,689	1,380	1,310	572	291	281	469	239	230
9 years	3,178	1,629	1,549	2,608	1,338	1,269	570	290	280	467	239	229
10 to 14 years	15,265	7,819	7,446	12,371	6,348	6,023	2,893	1,471	1,423	2,373	1,209	1,164
10 years	3,138	1,609	1,529	2,541	1,305	1,236	597	304	293	488	249	239
11 years	2,927	1,500	1,427	2,372	1,218	1,154	555	282	273	452	230	222
12 years	2,966	1,520	1,446	2,404	1,234	1,170	562	286	276	459	234	225
13 years	3,045	1,557	1,487	2,478	1,270	1,208	566	287	279	463	236	228
1 to 4 years	13,009	6,666	6,343	10,804	5,544	5,260	2,204	1,122	1,083	1,800	919	882
5 to 13 years	28,546	14,624	13,923	23,370	11,993	11,377	5,177	2,631	2,546	4,227	2,154	2,074
Median age ... years	33.7	32.5	34.8	34.5	33.3	35.7	29.1	27.7	30.4	29.3	27.9	30.5

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1991												
All ages	237,555	115,376	122,180	201,928	98,473	103,454	35,628	16,903	18,725	29,145	13,850	15,294
Under 5 years	16,067	8,236	7,831	13,357	6,856	6,501	2,710	1,381	1,330	2,196	1,122	1,075
Under 1 year	3,162	1,623	1,539	2,645	1,358	1,287	517	264	253	414	212	202
1 year	3,195	1,636	1,558	2,660	1,364	1,296	536	272	263	430	219	211
2 years	3,173	1,628	1,546	2,633	1,352	1,281	541	276	265	438	224	214
3 years	3,233	1,657	1,576	2,681	1,376	1,305	552	281	271	450	230	220
4 years	3,304	1,693	1,612	2,738	1,405	1,333	566	288	278	465	237	228
5 to 9 years	16,643	8,527	8,116	13,728	7,045	6,684	2,914	1,482	1,432	2,372	1,209	1,163
5 years	3,319	1,703	1,617	2,742	1,409	1,333	577	294	283	467	238	229
6 years	3,349	1,713	1,636	2,763	1,416	1,347	586	297	289	475	242	234
7 years	3,362	1,722	1,640	2,772	1,422	1,349	590	299	290	480	244	236
8 years	3,311	1,696	1,614	2,733	1,402	1,331	577	294	283	472	241	231
9 years	3,302	1,693	1,609	2,718	1,395	1,323	584	297	286	478	244	234
10 to 14 years	15,367	7,872	7,495	12,467	6,398	6,070	2,899	1,474	1,425	2,365	1,206	1,160
10 years	3,310	1,697	1,613	2,694	1,384	1,310	616	313	302	503	257	246
11 years	3,032	1,554	1,478	2,465	1,265	1,199	567	288	279	461	235	226
12 years	2,950	1,512	1,438	2,384	1,224	1,160	566	288	278	461	235	226
13 years	2,972	1,521	1,452	2,408	1,234	1,174	565	286	278	460	234	226
14 years	3,103	1,588	1,515	2,517	1,290	1,226	586	298	288	480	245	235
1 to 4 years	12,905	6,613	6,292	10,712	5,497	5,215	2,193	1,116	1,077	1,782	910	873
5 to 13 years	28,906	14,810	14,097	23,679	12,152	11,527	5,227	2,658	2,570	4,257	2,170	2,087
14 to 17 years	12,642	6,471	6,172	10,185	5,219	4,967	2,457	1,252	1,205	2,006	1,023	983
14 years and over	192,582	92,330	100,252	164,891	79,465	85,426	27,690	12,864	14,826	22,691	10,559	12,133
Median age ..... years	34.0	32.8	35.1	34.8	33.7	36.0	29.5	28.1	30.8	29.8	28.4	31.0
July 1, 1992												
All ages	238,773	115,941	122,833	202,714	98,842	103,872	36,060	17,099	18,961	29,382	13,958	15,424
Under 5 years	15,899	8,151	7,749	13,207	6,779	6,428	2,692	1,372	1,320	2,170	1,109	1,061
Under 1 year	3,119	1,601	1,518	2,606	1,338	1,268	513	262	250	408	209	199
1 year	3,155	1,616	1,539	2,625	1,346	1,279	530	270	260	426	216	208
2 years	3,140	1,610	1,529	2,603	1,337	1,266	537	274	263	432	221	212
3 years	3,205	1,643	1,562	2,656	1,363	1,293	549	280	269	445	228	218
4 years	3,281	1,681	1,600	2,718	1,395	1,323	563	286	277	460	235	226
5 to 9 years	16,675	8,544	8,131	13,757	7,060	6,697	2,918	1,484	1,434	2,364	1,206	1,159
5 years	3,302	1,694	1,608	2,727	1,401	1,326	576	293	282	463	236	227
6 years	3,340	1,709	1,631	2,755	1,412	1,343	585	297	288	472	240	232
7 years	3,361	1,722	1,639	2,771	1,422	1,349	590	299	290	478	243	235
8 years	3,320	1,701	1,619	2,742	1,407	1,335	578	294	284	470	240	230
9 years	3,352	1,718	1,634	2,763	1,418	1,344	589	300	289	481	246	235
10 to 14 years	15,679	8,033	7,646	12,734	6,535	6,199	2,945	1,498	1,447	2,400	1,224	1,176
10 years	3,439	1,763	1,675	2,809	1,443	1,366	630	321	309	514	262	252
11 years	3,198	1,639	1,559	2,613	1,342	1,271	585	297	287	476	243	233
12 years	3,056	1,566	1,489	2,478	1,272	1,205	578	294	284	470	240	230
13 years	2,956	1,512	1,444	2,388	1,224	1,164	568	288	280	462	235	227
14 years	3,030	1,551	1,479	2,445	1,254	1,192	585	298	287	477	243	234
15 to 19 years	15,927	8,120	7,807	12,820	6,543	6,276	3,108	1,577	1,531	2,503	1,268	1,235
15 years	3,103	1,590	1,512	2,510	1,288	1,222	592	302	290	476	244	233
1 to 4 years	12,781	6,550	6,231	10,601	5,441	5,161	2,179	1,110	1,070	1,762	900	862
5 to 13 years	29,324	15,026	14,298	24,045	12,341	11,704	5,278	2,684	2,594	4,287	2,186	2,101
14 to 17 years	12,515	6,406	6,109	10,086	5,168	4,918	2,429	1,238	1,191	1,973	1,006	966
15 to 44 years	112,043	55,767	56,276	93,762	47,093	46,669	18,281	8,674	9,607	14,796	7,022	7,774
14 years and over	193,550	92,764	100,786	165,461	79,722	85,739	28,090	13,043	15,047	22,925	10,664	12,261
Median age ..... years	34.4	33.2	35.5	35.2	34.0	36.4	29.9	28.4	31.2	30.2	28.8	31.4
July 1, 1993												
All ages	239,917	116,469	123,447	203,435	99,179	104,256	36,481	17,290	19,192	29,609	14,061	15,547
Under 5 years	15,709	8,054	7,655	13,038	6,693	6,346	2,671	1,361	1,310	2,141	1,094	1,047
Under 1 year	3,073	1,577	1,496	2,565	1,318	1,248	508	260	248	402	206	196
1 year	3,112	1,594	1,518	2,587	1,327	1,260	525	267	258	418	213	204
2 years	3,101	1,591	1,510	2,568	1,319	1,249	533	272	261	427	218	209
3 years	3,171	1,625	1,545	2,626	1,348	1,278	545	278	267	440	225	215
4 years	3,253	1,666	1,586	2,692	1,382	1,311	560	285	275	456	232	223
5 to 9 years	16,634	8,524	8,110	13,721	7,042	6,679	2,913	1,482	1,431	2,349	1,198	1,151
5 years	3,280	1,683	1,597	2,706	1,391	1,316	573	292	281	458	234	224
6 years	3,323	1,700	1,623	2,740	1,404	1,336	583	296	287	468	238	230
7 years	3,351	1,717	1,634	2,763	1,418	1,345	588	299	290	475	242	233
8 years	3,319	1,701	1,618	2,741	1,407	1,334	578	294	284	468	239	229
9 years	3,361	1,723	1,638	2,771	1,423	1,348	590	301	289	480	245	234
10 to 14 years	16,112	8,256	7,856	13,113	6,730	6,383	2,998	1,525	1,473	2,440	1,245	1,195
10 years	3,491	1,790	1,700	2,854	1,466	1,388	636	324	312	518	264	253
11 years	3,322	1,703	1,619	2,724	1,399	1,325	598	304	294	487	248	238
12 years	3,223	1,652	1,570	2,627	1,349	1,278	596	303	292	485	248	238
13 years	3,062	1,567	1,495	2,482	1,272	1,210	580	294	286	472	240	232
14 years	3,014	1,543	1,471	2,426	1,244	1,182	588	299	289	479	244	234
15 to 19 years	15,729	8,023	7,706	12,664	6,467	6,197	3,065	1,556	1,509	2,451	1,243	1,208
15 years	3,030	1,553	1,477	2,440	1,252	1,188	591	302	289	473	242	231
16 years	3,076	1,575	1,501	2,486	1,274	1,212	590	301	289	473	242	231
1 to 4 years	12,636	6,477	6,159	10,473	5,375	5,098	2,163	1,102	1,062	1,739	888	851
5 to 13 years	29,732	15,237	14,495	24,409	12,529	11,880	5,323	2,708	2,615	4,310	2,198	2,112
14 to 17 years	12,295	6,295	6,000	9,902	5,075	4,827	2,393	1,220	1,173	1,930	986	944
15 to 44 years	111,509	55,493	56,016	93,089	46,752	46,337	18,420	8,741	9,678	14,845	7,044	7,800
14 years and over	194,476	93,178	101,297	165,988	79,958	86,030	28,487	13,220	15,267	23,157	10,769	12,389
16 years and over	188,432	90,082	98,349	161,123	77,463	83,660	27,309	12,619	14,690	22,206	10,282	11,923
Median age ..... years	34.7	33.6	35.9	35.6	34.4	36.8	30.3	28.7	31.6	30.6	29.2	31.8

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1994												
All ages	240,984	116,961	124,023	204,091	99,485	104,607	36,892	17,476	19,416	29,824	14,159	15,665
Under 5 years	15,500	7,947	7,552	12,852	6,597	6,255	2,648	1,350	1,298	2,110	1,079	1,031
Under 1 year	3,025	1,553	1,472	2,523	1,296	1,227	503	257	245	395	203	193
1 year	3,067	1,571	1,496	2,546	1,306	1,240	520	265	255	411	210	201
2 years	3,058	1,569	1,489	2,531	1,300	1,231	528	269	259	420	215	205
3 years	3,131	1,605	1,526	2,591	1,330	1,261	541	276	265	434	222	212
4 years	3,218	1,649	1,569	2,662	1,366	1,296	556	283	273	450	230	220
5 to 9 years	16,554	8,483	8,070	13,650	7,006	6,644	2,904	1,478	1,426	2,330	1,189	1,141
5 years	3,251	1,668	1,583	2,681	1,378	1,303	570	291	280	454	232	222
6 years	3,300	1,688	1,611	2,719	1,393	1,326	581	295	286	464	236	228
7 years	3,334	1,708	1,626	2,747	1,410	1,337	586	298	288	471	240	231
8 years	3,309	1,696	1,613	2,733	1,402	1,330	577	294	283	465	237	228
9 years	3,360	1,723	1,637	2,770	1,422	1,348	590	301	289	477	244	233
10 to 14 years	16,570	8,491	8,078	13,521	6,940	6,581	3,049	1,552	1,497	2,477	1,264	1,213
10 years	3,500	1,795	1,705	2,863	1,471	1,392	637	324	313	516	264	253
11 years	3,372	1,729	1,643	2,768	1,422	1,347	604	307	297	490	250	240
12 years	3,347	1,717	1,631	2,738	1,406	1,332	609	310	299	496	253	243
13 years	3,229	1,652	1,577	2,631	1,349	1,282	598	304	294	486	248	239
14 years	3,121	1,598	1,523	2,520	1,292	1,228	601	306	295	488	249	239
15 to 19 years	15,588	7,951	7,637	12,547	6,407	6,140	3,041	1,545	1,497	2,419	1,227	1,192
15 years	3,014	1,545	1,469	2,420	1,242	1,178	594	304	291	475	243	232
16 years	3,004	1,538	1,466	2,416	1,238	1,178	588	300	288	470	240	230
17 years	3,091	1,581	1,510	2,491	1,275	1,217	600	306	294	475	243	232
1 to 4 years	12,474	6,394	6,080	10,329	5,302	5,028	2,145	1,093	1,052	1,715	876	839
5 to 13 years	30,002	15,377	14,626	24,651	12,653	11,997	5,352	2,724	2,628	4,319	2,203	2,115
14 to 17 years	12,230	6,262	5,967	9,847	5,047	4,880	2,383	1,216	1,167	1,909	976	933
15 to 44 years	110,961	55,217	55,744	92,425	46,417	46,008	18,536	8,800	9,736	14,875	7,058	7,816
14 years and over	195,481	93,636	101,845	166,589	80,234	86,355	28,892	13,402	15,490	23,396	10,877	12,519
16 years and over	189,347	90,493	98,853	161,649	77,700	83,948	27,698	12,793	14,905	22,432	10,384	12,048
Median age.........years	35.1	33.9	36.3	36.0	34.8	37.1	30.7	29.1	32.0	31.1	29.6	32.3
July 1, 1995												
All ages	241,973	117,414	124,559	204,681	99,757	104,923	37,292	17,656	19,636	30,028	14,251	15,778
Under 5 years	15,276	7,833	7,443	12,653	6,495	6,158	2,623	1,337	1,285	2,078	1,062	1,015
Under 1 year	2,976	1,528	1,448	2,479	1,273	1,206	498	255	243	389	199	189
1 year	3,019	1,547	1,472	2,504	1,284	1,220	515	262	253	405	207	198
2 years	3,014	1,546	1,468	2,491	1,280	1,212	523	267	256	414	211	202
3 years	3,088	1,583	1,505	2,553	1,310	1,242	536	273	263	427	219	209
4 years	3,178	1,628	1,550	2,626	1,348	1,278	552	280	271	444	227	217
5 to 9 years	16,439	8,425	8,014	13,548	6,954	6,595	2,891	1,471	1,419	2,308	1,178	1,130
5 years	3,216	1,650	1,566	2,650	1,362	1,288	566	289	278	448	229	219
6 years	3,271	1,673	1,597	2,693	1,380	1,313	577	293	284	459	234	225
7 years	3,310	1,696	1,614	2,726	1,399	1,327	584	297	287	466	238	229
8 years	3,292	1,687	1,604	2,717	1,394	1,323	575	293	282	461	235	226
9 years	3,350	1,718	1,632	2,762	1,418	1,344	589	300	289	474	242	231
10 to 14 years	16,921	8,672	8,249	13,834	7,100	6,734	3,086	1,571	1,515	2,502	1,277	1,225
10 years	3,498	1,795	1,704	2,862	1,470	1,392	637	324	312	513	262	251
11 years	3,381	1,734	1,648	2,777	1,426	1,351	605	308	297	488	249	239
12 years	3,397	1,742	1,655	2,782	1,429	1,353	615	313	302	499	255	244
13 years	3,353	1,716	1,637	2,742	1,406	1,336	611	311	301	497	253	244
14 years	3,290	1,685	1,605	2,671	1,370	1,302	619	315	304	504	257	246
15 to 19 years	15,474	7,896	7,579	12,456	6,362	6,094	3,019	1,534	1,485	2,387	1,213	1,175
15 years	3,121	1,600	1,521	2,514	1,290	1,224	607	310	297	485	248	237
16 years	2,988	1,530	1,458	2,396	1,228	1,168	592	302	290	472	241	230
17 years	3,019	1,544	1,475	2,421	1,239	1,182	598	305	293	472	241	231
18 years	3,115	1,583	1,532	2,519	1,281	1,238	596	302	294	466	236	231
1 to 4 years	12,299	6,305	5,995	10,174	5,222	4,952	2,125	1,083	1,043	1,689	863	826
5 to 13 years	30,070	15,412	14,658	24,711	12,684	12,027	5,358	2,727	2,631	4,306	2,197	2,109
14 to 17 years	12,417	6,359	6,058	10,002	5,127	4,876	2,415	1,232	1,183	1,932	988	944
18 to 24 years	23,075	11,655	11,420	18,617	9,439	9,178	4,458	2,216	2,242	3,477	1,715	1,763
18 to 21 years	12,848	6,533	6,315	10,347	5,269	5,078	2,502	1,265	1,237	1,961	982	979
15 to 44 years	110,535	55,002	55,533	91,883	46,143	45,740	18,652	8,859	9,793	14,905	7,074	7,832
14 years and over	196,627	94,169	102,458	167,317	80,578	86,739	29,311	13,591	15,719	23,645	10,991	12,654
16 years and over	190,217	90,884	99,333	162,132	77,918	84,213	28,085	12,966	15,119	22,657	10,486	12,171
18 years and over	184,210	87,810	96,400	157,315	75,451	81,863	26,896	12,359	14,537	21,713	10,004	11,710
Median age.........years	35.5	34.3	36.6	36.3	35.1	37.5	31.0	29.5	32.4	31.5	30.1	32.7

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1996												
All ages	242,887	117,830	125,057	205,206	99,998	105,208	37,681	17,832	19,849	30,222	14,337	15,885
Under 5 years	15,044	7,714	7,330	12,447	6,389	6,057	2,598	1,325	1,273	2,045	1,046	999
Under 1 year	2,928	1,503	1,425	2,435	1,251	1,184	493	252	241	383	196	187
1 year	2,971	1,522	1,449	2,461	1,262	1,198	510	260	250	398	203	195
2 years	2,968	1,523	1,445	2,450	1,258	1,192	517	264	253	407	208	199
3 years	3,044	1,560	1,483	2,513	1,290	1,223	530	270	260	420	215	205
4 years	3,134	1,606	1,528	2,588	1,328	1,260	546	278	269	437	223	214
5 to 9 years	16,296	8,352	7,944	13,422	6,888	6,533	2,874	1,463	1,411	2,282	1,165	1,118
5 years	3,177	1,630	1,547	2,615	1,344	1,271	562	286	275	442	226	216
6 years	3,236	1,656	1,580	2,663	1,364	1,298	573	291	282	453	231	222
7 years	3,281	1,681	1,600	2,701	1,386	1,315	581	295	285	461	235	226
8 years	3,269	1,676	1,593	2,697	1,384	1,313	572	292	281	457	233	223
9 years	3,333	1,709	1,624	2,746	1,410	1,336	586	299	287	470	240	229
10 to 14 years	17,095	8,761	8,334	13,990	7,180	6,810	3,105	1,581	1,524	2,508	1,280	1,228
10 years	3,488	1,789	1,699	2,853	1,466	1,387	635	324	312	510	260	249
11 years	3,380	1,733	1,647	2,776	1,426	1,350	604	308	297	486	248	238
12 years	3,406	1,747	1,659	2,791	1,433	1,358	616	314	302	498	254	243
13 years	3,403	1,742	1,662	2,786	1,428	1,358	617	313	304	500	255	244
14 years	3,417	1,750	1,667	2,784	1,427	1,357	633	322	310	515	263	252
15 to 19 years	15,577	7,949	7,628	12,549	6,410	6,139	3,028	1,539	1,488	2,381	1,210	1,171
15 years	3,289	1,687	1,603	2,665	1,367	1,297	625	319	305	500	256	244
16 years	3,093	1,584	1,509	2,489	1,276	1,213	604	308	296	481	246	235
17 years	3,003	1,536	1,467	2,401	1,229	1,173	601	307	294	473	242	231
18 years	3,043	1,546	1,497	2,448	1,245	1,203	595	301	293	463	234	229
19 years	3,149	1,596	1,552	2,546	1,293	1,253	603	304	299	464	233	231
1 to 4 years	12,116	6,211	5,905	10,012	5,139	4,873	2,105	1,072	1,032	1,662	850	813
5 to 13 years	29,974	15,363	14,611	24,628	12,641	11,986	5,347	2,722	2,625	4,276	2,182	2,094
14 to 17 years	12,802	6,556	6,246	10,339	5,299	5,040	2,463	1,257	1,206	1,969	1,007	962
18 to 24 years	22,401	11,317	11,084	18,027	9,141	8,886	4,374	2,176	2,198	3,379	1,667	1,712
18 to 21 years	12,721	6,470	6,252	10,246	5,218	5,028	2,475	1,252	1,223	1,928	966	962
15 to 44 years	110,139	54,802	55,336	91,380	45,888	45,492	18,759	8,915	9,844	14,926	7,085	7,841
14 years and over	197,868	94,753	103,115	168,132	80,968	87,164	29,737	13,785	15,952	23,901	11,110	12,792
16 years and over	191,162	91,316	99,846	162,683	78,173	84,510	28,479	13,143	15,336	22,887	10,591	12,296
18 years and over	185,066	88,196	96,870	157,793	75,669	82,124	27,274	12,528	14,746	21,932	10,103	11,830
Median age ... years	35.9	34.6	37.0	36.7	35.5	37.9	31.4	29.8	32.7	31.9	30.5	33.1
July 1, 1997												
All ages	243,729	118,210	125,519	205,668	100,208	105,460	38,061	18,002	20,058	30,407	14,420	15,987
Under 5 years	14,811	7,594	7,217	12,238	6,282	5,956	2,573	1,313	1,261	2,014	1,030	984
Under 1 year	2,882	1,479	1,402	2,392	1,229	1,164	489	251	239	378	194	184
1 year	2,923	1,498	1,426	2,418	1,240	1,177	506	258	248	392	200	192
2 years	2,920	1,498	1,422	2,408	1,237	1,171	512	261	251	401	205	196
3 years	2,997	1,537	1,461	2,472	1,269	1,203	525	268	257	414	212	202
4 years	3,089	1,583	1,506	2,548	1,307	1,240	541	275	266	430	220	211
5 to 9 years	16,128	8,266	7,862	13,273	6,812	6,461	2,855	1,454	1,401	2,254	1,151	1,104
5 years	3,134	1,608	1,526	2,577	1,324	1,253	557	284	273	435	222	213
6 years	3,197	1,636	1,561	2,628	1,346	1,281	569	289	280	447	228	219
7 years	3,247	1,664	1,583	2,670	1,371	1,300	577	293	283	456	232	223
8 years	3,241	1,661	1,580	2,672	1,371	1,301	569	290	279	452	231	221
9 years	3,310	1,697	1,613	2,726	1,399	1,326	584	298	286	465	238	227
10 to 14 years	17,127	8,778	8,349	14,019	7,195	6,824	3,108	1,583	1,525	2,499	1,276	1,224
10 years	3,470	1,780	1,690	2,838	1,458	1,380	633	323	310	506	258	247
11 years	3,371	1,728	1,642	2,768	1,421	1,346	603	307	296	482	246	236
12 years	3,405	1,746	1,659	2,790	1,433	1,357	615	314	302	495	253	242
13 years	3,413	1,747	1,666	2,795	1,433	1,362	618	314	304	499	254	245
14 years	3,468	1,776	1,692	2,829	1,451	1,379	639	325	313	518	265	253
15 to 19 years	15,888	8,109	7,779	12,813	6,545	6,268	3,075	1,564	1,511	2,415	1,228	1,187
15 years	3,416	1,752	1,664	2,777	1,425	1,352	639	327	312	511	261	249
16 years	3,261	1,670	1,591	2,638	1,352	1,286	622	317	305	496	254	242
17 years	3,109	1,590	1,519	2,495	1,277	1,218	614	314	300	483	247	236
18 years	3,027	1,538	1,489	2,429	1,235	1,194	598	303	295	465	235	230
19 years	3,076	1,559	1,516	2,474	1,256	1,218	602	303	299	461	231	230
20 to 24 years	15,903	8,025	7,879	12,781	6,478	6,303	3,122	1,546	1,576	2,387	1,170	1,217
20 years	3,205	1,633	1,571	2,585	1,318	1,267	619	315	304	478	240	238
1 to 4 years	11,930	6,115	5,814	9,846	5,053	4,792	2,084	1,062	1,022	1,636	836	800
5 to 13 years	29,787	15,267	14,520	24,463	12,556	11,907	5,325	2,711	2,614	4,236	2,162	2,074
14 to 17 years	13,253	6,787	6,465	10,739	5,504	5,235	2,514	1,283	1,230	2,008	1,027	981
18 to 24 years	22,006	11,122	10,884	17,684	8,970	8,715	4,322	2,152	2,169	3,313	1,636	1,677
18 to 21 years	12,500	6,359	6,141	10,060	5,124	4,936	2,440	1,235	1,205	1,886	946	940
15 to 44 years	109,780	54,621	55,159	90,906	45,646	45,260	18,874	8,975	9,899	14,955	7,101	7,854
14 years and over	199,131	95,349	103,782	168,968	81,370	87,598	30,163	13,979	16,184	24,157	11,228	12,929
16 years and over	192,247	91,821	100,426	163,362	78,495	84,867	28,885	13,327	15,559	23,128	10,702	12,426
18 years and over	185,878	88,561	97,317	158,229	75,866	82,363	27,649	12,696	14,953	22,149	10,201	11,948
Median age ... years	36.2	35.0	37.4	37.1	35.9	38.3	31.7	30.1	33.1	32.3	30.8	33.5

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 1998												
All ages	244,504	118,558	125,946	206,072	100,389	105,683	38,432	18,169	20,263	30,583	14,498	16,085
Under 5 years	14,580	7,476	7,104	12,030	6,175	5,855	2,551	1,301	1,250	1,985	1,015	970
Under 1 year	2,839	1,458	1,382	2,353	1,208	1,144	486	249	237	374	192	182
1 year	2,877	1,474	1,403	2,375	1,218	1,157	502	255	246	387	197	189
2 years	2,873	1,474	1,399	2,366	1,215	1,151	507	259	248	394	202	193
3 years	2,949	1,512	1,437	2,430	1,247	1,183	520	265	255	407	208	199
4 years	3,042	1,558	1,483	2,506	1,286	1,220	535	272	263	423	216	207
5 to 9 years	15,937	8,168	7,769	13,104	6,725	6,379	2,833	1,443	1,390	2,224	1,135	1,089
5 years	3,089	1,585	1,504	2,537	1,304	1,234	552	281	270	428	219	209
6 years	3,153	1,613	1,540	2,590	1,327	1,263	564	286	277	440	224	216
7 years	3,207	1,643	1,564	2,635	1,353	1,283	572	291	281	449	229	220
8 years	3,206	1,644	1,563	2,641	1,355	1,286	565	288	277	446	228	218
9 years	3,281	1,682	1,599	2,700	1,386	1,314	581	296	285	460	236	225
10 to 14 years	17,084	8,755	8,328	13,982	7,176	6,806	3,102	1,579	1,522	2,482	1,267	1,215
10 years	3,446	1,768	1,679	2,816	1,447	1,370	630	321	309	501	256	245
11 years	3,353	1,719	1,634	2,752	1,413	1,339	601	306	295	478	244	234
12 years	3,396	1,741	1,654	2,782	1,428	1,353	614	313	301	491	251	240
13 years	3,412	1,746	1,666	2,796	1,432	1,362	617	314	304	496	252	243
14 years	3,477	1,781	1,696	2,838	1,455	1,383	639	326	313	516	264	252
15 to 19 years	16,320	8,330	7,990	13,192	6,739	6,453	3,128	1,591	1,537	2,454	1,248	1,206
15 years	3,467	1,778	1,689	2,822	1,448	1,374	645	330	315	514	263	251
16 years	3,385	1,734	1,651	2,749	1,409	1,340	636	325	311	507	259	248
17 years	3,276	1,676	1,600	2,644	1,353	1,291	632	323	309	498	255	243
18 years	3,133	1,592	1,541	2,523	1,283	1,240	610	309	301	474	240	234
19 years	3,059	1,551	1,508	2,454	1,246	1,208	605	305	300	462	232	230
20 to 24 years	15,706	7,928	7,778	12,623	6,400	6,223	3,083	1,528	1,555	2,338	1,147	1,192
20 years	3,131	1,596	1,535	2,513	1,281	1,232	618	315	303	475	239	237
21 years	3,112	1,587	1,525	2,513	1,284	1,229	599	303	296	454	226	227
1 to 4 years	11,741	6,018	5,723	9,677	4,966	4,710	2,064	1,052	1,012	1,611	824	788
5 to 13 years	29,544	15,142	14,401	24,249	12,446	11,803	5,295	2,696	2,599	4,190	2,138	2,051
14 to 17 years	13,604	6,968	6,637	11,052	5,665	5,388	2,552	1,303	1,249	2,034	1,040	994
18 to 24 years	21,898	11,071	10,827	17,600	8,929	8,671	4,298	2,142	2,156	3,274	1,618	1,656
18 to 21 years	12,435	6,326	6,109	10,003	5,094	4,909	2,432	1,232	1,200	1,865	936	929
15 to 44 years	109,388	54,426	54,962	90,409	45,396	45,013	18,979	9,030	9,949	14,974	7,112	7,863
14 years and over	200,380	95,940	104,440	169,794	81,768	88,026	30,586	14,172	16,415	24,409	11,345	13,064
16 years and over	193,436	92,381	101,055	164,134	78,865	85,269	29,302	13,516	15,786	23,379	10,818	12,561
18 years and over	186,775	88,972	97,804	158,741	76,103	82,638	28,034	12,869	15,165	22,374	10,304	12,070
21 years and over	177,452	84,233	93,219	151,251	72,293	78,958	26,201	11,940	14,261	20,963	9,594	11,369
Median age ... years	36.6	35.4	37.8	37.4	36.2	38.6	32.0	30.4	33.5	32.7	31.2	34.0
July 1, 1999												
All ages	245,217	118,874	126,343	206,421	100,541	105,879	38,796	18,332	20,464	30,753	14,573	16,180
Under 5 years	14,360	7,363	6,997	11,828	6,071	5,757	2,531	1,291	1,240	1,959	1,002	957
Under 1 year	2,803	1,439	1,364	2,318	1,191	1,128	485	248	237	371	190	181
1 year	2,835	1,452	1,382	2,336	1,198	1,138	499	254	245	382	195	187
2 years	2,828	1,451	1,377	2,324	1,194	1,131	503	257	246	389	199	190
3 years	2,901	1,488	1,414	2,387	1,225	1,162	515	263	252	401	205	196
4 years	2,993	1,533	1,460	2,463	1,264	1,199	530	270	260	416	213	204
5 to 9 years	15,726	8,059	7,666	12,918	6,629	6,289	2,808	1,430	1,378	2,191	1,118	1,073
5 years	3,042	1,561	1,481	2,496	1,282	1,213	546	278	268	421	215	206
6 years	3,108	1,590	1,518	2,549	1,306	1,243	558	284	275	433	221	213
7 years	3,163	1,621	1,543	2,597	1,333	1,264	567	288	279	442	225	217
8 years	3,167	1,623	1,544	2,606	1,338	1,269	560	286	275	440	225	215
9 years	3,246	1,664	1,582	2,670	1,371	1,299	576	294	282	454	232	222
10 to 14 years	17,000	8,712	8,288	13,909	7,138	6,771	3,091	1,574	1,517	2,461	1,256	1,205
10 years	3,416	1,752	1,664	2,790	1,433	1,357	626	319	307	495	253	242
11 years	3,329	1,707	1,622	2,731	1,403	1,329	598	305	294	473	242	232
12 years	3,378	1,732	1,645	2,766	1,420	1,346	612	312	300	487	249	238
13 years	3,401	1,741	1,661	2,785	1,428	1,358	616	313	303	492	251	242
14 years	3,475	1,780	1,695	2,837	1,454	1,382	639	325	313	513	262	251
15 to 19 years	16,778	8,564	8,214	13,599	6,947	6,653	3,179	1,617	1,562	2,490	1,266	1,224
15 years	3,475	1,782	1,693	2,830	1,452	1,378	646	330	315	512	262	250
16 years	3,435	1,759	1,676	2,793	1,432	1,361	642	328	314	510	261	249
17 years	3,400	1,739	1,661	2,754	1,409	1,345	646	330	316	509	260	249
18 years	3,301	1,677	1,624	2,673	1,359	1,314	628	318	310	488	247	241
19 years	3,166	1,605	1,561	2,549	1,294	1,255	617	311	306	471	236	235
20 to 24 years	15,568	7,858	7,710	12,506	6,340	6,166	3,062	1,518	1,543	2,308	1,132	1,176
20 years	3,114	1,587	1,527	2,492	1,270	1,222	621	317	305	476	239	237
21 years	3,040	1,550	1,490	2,443	1,248	1,195	597	302	295	451	225	226
22 years	3,065	1,546	1,518	2,471	1,253	1,218	594	294	300	446	218	228
1 to 4 years	11,557	5,924	5,633	9,510	4,881	4,629	2,047	1,043	1,004	1,588	812	777
5 to 13 years	29,250	14,992	14,259	23,990	12,313	11,677	5,260	2,678	2,581	4,139	2,112	2,026
14 to 17 years	13,786	7,061	6,725	11,214	5,747	5,467	2,572	1,313	1,259	2,043	1,045	999
18 to 24 years	22,035	11,141	10,894	17,728	8,993	8,735	4,307	2,148	2,159	3,268	1,615	1,653
18 to 21 years	12,621	6,420	6,201	10,157	5,172	4,985	2,464	1,248	1,216	1,887	947	940
22 to 24 years	9,414	4,721	4,693	7,571	3,821	3,750	1,843	899	944	1,381	668	713
15 to 44 years	108,922	54,197	54,724	89,862	45,123	44,739	19,060	9,074	9,985	14,971	7,113	7,858
14 years and over	201,607	96,519	105,088	170,602	82,157	88,445	31,005	14,363	16,643	24,655	11,459	13,196
16 years and over	194,657	92,957	101,699	164,935	79,250	85,685	29,721	13,707	16,014	23,630	10,935	12,695
18 years and over	187,821	89,459	98,362	159,188	76,409	82,979	28,433	13,049	15,384	22,611	10,414	12,198
21 years and over	178,240	84,589	93,651	151,674	72,485	79,188	26,567	12,104	14,463	21,175	9,692	11,484
Median age ... years	36.9	35.7	38.1	37.8	36.6	39.0	32.4	30.7	33.9	33.1	31.6	34.4

Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1977 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures for ages not shown, which represent persons born before July 1, 1976, are the same as shown in table 8 for Series II. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Date and age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
July 1, 2000												
All ages	245,876	119,162	126,714	206,722	100,670	106,052	39,155	18,493	20,662	30,917	14,645	16,272
Under 5 years	14,158	7,259	6,899	11,642	5,975	5,666	2,516	1,284	1,233	1,938	991	947
Under 1 year	2,776	1,426	1,350	2,290	1,176	1,114	486	248	236	369	189	180
1 year	2 799	1,434	1,365	2,302	1,181	1,121	497	253	244	379	194	186
2 years	2,786	1,429	1,357	2,286	1,174	1,112	500	255	245	385	197	188
3 years	2,855	1,464	1,391	2,345	1,203	1,141	510	260	250	395	202	193
4 years	2,944	1,508	1,436	2,419	1,241	1,178	525	267	258	410	209	201
5 to 9 years	15,499	7,943	7,556	12,718	6,526	6,192	2,781	1,416	1,365	2,156	1,100	1,056
5 years	2,993	1,536	1,457	2,452	1,260	1,192	541	276	265	414	212	203
6 years	3,060	1,565	1,494	2,507	1,285	1,223	553	281	272	426	217	209
7 years	3,117	1,597	1,520	2,556	1,312	1,244	561	285	276	435	222	214
8 years	3,123	1,601	1,522	2,568	1,318	1,250	555	283	272	433	221	212
9 years	3,206	1,644	1,562	2,634	1,352	1,282	572	291	280	448	229	219
10 to 14 years	16,880	8,650	8,230	13,805	7,084	6,720	3,075	1,566	1,509	2,437	1,244	1,193
10 years	3,380	1,733	1,646	2,758	1,417	1,341	622	317	305	489	250	239
11 years	3,300	1,692	1,608	2,705	1,389	1,316	595	303	292	468	239	229
12 years	3,353	1,720	1,634	2,745	1,409	1,335	609	310	298	482	246	236
13 years	3,383	1,731	1,652	2,769	1,420	1,350	613	312	302	488	248	240
14 years	3,464	1,774	1,690	2,827	1,450	1,378	637	324	312	509	260	249
15 to 19 years	17,128	8,741	8,386	13,912	7,105	6,806	3,216	1,636	1,580	2,512	1,277	1,235
15 years	3,474	1,781	1,692	2,828	1,451	1,377	645	330	315	509	260	249
16 years	3,443	1,764	1,680	2,801	1,436	1,365	642	328	315	508	260	248
17 years	3,450	1,765	1,685	2,798	1,432	1,366	652	333	319	511	261	250
18 years	3,426	1,741	1,685	2,784	1,416	1,368	642	325	317	499	252	247
19 years	3,335	1,691	1,644	2,700	1,371	1,329	635	320	315	485	243	242
20 to 24 years	15,463	7,808	7,656	12,421	6,298	6,123	3,042	1,510	1,532	2,279	1,119	1,160
20 years	3,222	1,642	1,579	2,588	1,319	1,269	634	323	311	486	244	242
21 years	3,023	1,542	1,482	2,423	1,238	1,185	601	304	297	452	225	227
22 years	2,994	1,510	1,483	2,401	1,217	1,184	592	293	300	442	216	226
23 years	3,025	1,515	1,509	2,435	1,227	1,208	589	288	302	432	210	223
1 to 4 years	11,384	5,835	5,549	9,352	4,799	4,552	2,032	1,036	997	1,569	802	767
5 to 13 years	28,915	14,819	14,096	23,695	12,161	11,534	5,220	2,658	2,562	4,084	2,084	2,000
14 to 17 years	13,831	7,083	6,748	11,255	5,768	5,487	2,576	1,315	1,261	2,038	1,042	996
18 to 24 years	22,225	11,240	10,985	17,905	9,085	8,821	4,319	2,155	2,164	3,263	1,614	1,649
18 to 21 years	13,006	6,616	6,390	10,495	5,344	5,151	2,511	1,272	1,239	1,922	965	957
22 to 24 years	9,219	4,624	4,595	7,411	3,741	3,670	1,808	883	925	1,341	650	691
15 to 44 years	108,386	53,934	54,451	89,266	44,825	44,441	19,119	9,109	10,010	14,948	7,105	7,843
14 years and over	202,803	97,084	105,719	171,384	82,533	88,851	31,419	14,551	16,868	24,895	11,570	13,325
16 years and over	195,865	93,529	102,336	165,729	79,632	86,096	30,137	13,897	16,240	23,877	11,050	12,827
18 years and over	188,972	90,001	98,971	160,129	76,765	83,365	28,843	13,236	15,607	22,857	10,528	12,329
21 years and over	178,989	84,926	94,063	152,057	72,659	79,399	26,932	12,268	14,664	21,387	9,789	11,599
Median age years	37.3	36.0	38.5	38.2	36.9	39.4	32.8	31.1	34.3	33.5	32.0	34.8

Table 10. SERIES I—QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 2000 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Sex and age	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Total, all ages..........	282,837	297,600	315,248	334,708	354,108	373,053	392,768	414,439	437,957	462,550	488,230
Under 5 years..................	23,638	25,585	29,126	31,609	32,350	32,931	34,944	38,144	41,004	42,812	44,378
5 to 9 years..................	24,397	23,900	25,861	29,405	31,886	32,632	33,234	35,274	38,489	41,339	43,140
10 to 14 years..................	25,399	24,980	24,488	26,478	30,065	32,578	33,350	33,982	36,062	39,307	42,182
15 to 19 years..................	23,848	25,620	25,220	24,730	26,714	30,302	32,836	33,635	34,280	36,347	39,582
20 to 24 years..................	18,808	23,735	25,479	25,075	24,598	26,565	30,110	32,613	33,403	34,029	36,061
25 to 29 years..................	16,469	18,467	23,262	24,951	24,547	24,065	25,960	29,401	31,830	32,571	33,148
30 to 34 years..................	17,981	16,782	18,814	23,614	25,293	24,882	24,411	26,331	29,786	32,200	32,927
35 to 39 years..................	20,435	17,918	16,710	18,701	23,469	25,131	24,716	24,230	26,112	29,517	31,892
40 to 44 years..................	20,909	20,480	17,975	16,769	18,770	23,531	25,202	24,801	24,322	26,195	29,588
45 to 54 years..................	35,875	39,382	40,551	37,705	34,125	34,946	41,623	47,941	49,215	48,361	49,738
55 to 64 years..................	23,257	28,314	32,926	36,152	37,189	34,570	31,358	32,283	38,529	44,262	45,358
65 to 74 years..................	17,436	17,385	19,776	24,156	28,127	30,946	31,853	29,627	27,018	27,987	33,609
75 to 84 years..................	10,630	10,903	10,485	10,587	12,199	15,003	17,489	19,324	19,927	18,607	17,103
85 years and over..............	3,756	4,148	4,575	4,777	4,776	4,971	5,681	6,854	7,980	9,015	9,523
1 to 4 years..................	18,814	20,157	22,988	25,133	25,804	26,185	27,658	30,189	32,556	34,058	35,265
5 to 13 years..................	44,725	43,745	45,417	50,784	56,172	58,767	59,876	62,475	67,492	72,983	77,006
14 to 17 years..................	19,698	20,513	19,865	19,918	22,127	24,976	26,513	26,914	27,674	29,722	32,372
18 to 24 years..................	28,029	33,976	35,766	34,986	34,965	38,336	43,142	46,116	47,069	48,316	51,587
16 years and over..............	204,408	217,982	230,814	242,202	254,184	268,576	284,560	300,279	315,429	331,571	350,336
18 years and over..............	194,776	207,756	220,841	232,396	243,459	256,380	271,435	286,906	301,787	317,033	334,473
21 years and over..............	181,139	192,381	205,257	217,387	227,940	238,836	251,901	266,549	281,183	295,593	311,238
62 years and over..............	37,735	39,577	43,577	49,227	55,844	61,720	64,358	64,801	64,061	67,614	73,368
65 years and over..............	31,822	32,436	34,837	39,519	45,102	50,920	55,024	55,805	54,925	55,610	60,235
Median age..............years..	32.5	31.9	31.1	31.1	31.4	31.5	31.2	30.8	30.7	30.8	30.9
Male, all ages.............	138,091	145,386	154,121	163,695	173,119	182,220	191,712	202,297	213,947	226,231	239,050
Under 5 years..................	12,121	13,123	14,943	16,221	16,604	16,904	17,939	19,583	21,052	21,985	22,796
5 to 9 years..................	12,506	12,253	13,262	15,084	16,360	16,746	17,056	18,104	19,755	21,223	22,154
10 to 14 years..................	13,020	12,808	12,557	13,581	15,426	16,718	17,116	17,440	18,509	20,179	21,663
15 to 19 years..................	12,175	13,083	12,880	12,634	13,652	15,489	16,786	17,194	17,526	18,587	20,249
20 to 24 years..................	9,509	12,008	12,894	12,693	12,456	13,459	15,260	16,531	16,933	17,256	18,296
25 to 29 years..................	8,212	9,231	11,646	12,500	12,298	12,057	13,012	14,744	15,967	16,343	16,638
30 to 34 years..................	8,912	8,330	9,366	11,774	12,618	12,413	12,179	13,141	14,873	16,086	16,455
35 to 39 years..................	10,025	8,778	8,192	9,195	11,563	12,387	12,179	11,933	12,862	14,550	15,730
40 to 44 years..................	10,236	10,019	8,779	8,196	9,201	11,561	12,387	12,185	11,942	12,866	14,546
45 to 54 years..................	17,518	19,222	19,770	18,362	16,611	17,050	20,369	23,485	24,109	23,687	24,369
55 to 64 years..................	11,141	13,609	15,851	17,392	17,861	16,574	15,031	15,524	18,603	21,378	21,900
65 to 74 years..................	7,673	7,663	8,738	10,720	12,497	13,744	14,118	13,108	11,968	12,487	15,082
75 to 84 years..................	3,981	4,096	3,960	4,011	4,643	5,738	6,689	7,386	7,587	7,062	6,511
85 years and over..............	1,062	1,164	1,280	1,333	1,327	1,379	1,592	1,940	2,261	2,543	2,660
1 to 4 years..................	9,645	10,336	11,791	12,894	13,241	13,438	14,195	15,495	16,711	17,485	18,110
5 to 13 years..................	22,928	22,430	23,292	26,052	28,823	30,160	30,731	32,066	34,643	37,471	39,550
14 to 17 years..................	10,090	10,511	10,180	10,210	11,345	12,809	13,598	13,805	14,195	15,249	16,615
18 to 24 years..................	14,191	17,210	18,122	17,730	17,725	19,444	21,888	23,398	23,884	24,525	26,198
16 years and over..............	97,882	104,558	110,813	116,235	121,842	128,598	136,171	143,699	151,050	158,981	168,227
18 years and over..............	92,952	99,322	105,705	111,211	116,346	122,347	129,443	136,844	144,057	151,526	160,090
21 years and over..............	86,018	91,500	97,775	103,571	108,444	113,412	119,492	126,472	133,558	140,599	148,243
62 years and over..............	15,498	16,295	18,124	20,666	23,555	25,970	26,808	26,685	26,153	27,808	30,511
65 years and over..............	12,717	12,924	13,978	16,063	18,468	20,861	22,399	22,434	21,816	22,092	24,254
Median age..............years..	30.8	30.1	29.5	29.7	29.9	29.9	29.5	29.2	29.1	29.2	29.3
Female, all ages.........	144,746	152,214	161,128	171,013	180,989	190,833	201,055	212,142	224,010	236,319	249,179
Under 5 years..................	11,517	12,462	14,183	15,388	15,746	16,027	17,005	18,561	19,952	20,827	21,582
5 to 9 years..................	11,891	11,647	12,599	14,321	15,525	15,886	16,178	17,170	18,734	20,116	20,985
10 to 14 years..................	12,379	12,172	11,930	12,896	14,639	15,860	16,235	16,542	17,553	19,128	20,520
15 to 19 years..................	11,673	12,537	12,340	12,097	13,062	14,813	16,050	16,441	16,755	17,760	19,333
20 to 24 years..................	9,299	11,727	12,584	12,383	12,143	13,106	14,850	16,082	16,470	16,773	17,765
25 to 29 years..................	8,257	9,236	11,615	12,451	12,249	12,007	12,948	14,657	15,863	16,228	16,509
30 to 34 years..................	9,069	8,452	9,448	11,840	12,674	12,468	12,233	13,190	14,914	16,115	16,472
35 to 39 years..................	10,411	9,140	8,517	9,505	11,907	12,744	12,538	12,297	13,250	14,967	16,162
40 to 44 years..................	10,673	10,461	9,196	8,573	9,569	11,971	12,815	12,617	12,380	13,330	15,042
45 to 54 years..................	18,356	20,160	20,782	19,343	17,514	17,896	21,254	24,455	25,105	24,674	25,369
55 to 64 years..................	12,116	14,706	17,075	18,759	19,327	17,995	16,327	16,759	19,926	22,885	23,459
65 to 74 years..................	9,762	9,722	11,039	13,436	15,629	17,201	17,735	16,519	15,050	15,500	18,527
75 to 84 years..................	6,648	6,806	6,525	6,576	7,556	9,266	10,801	11,938	12,340	11,546	10,592
85 years and over..............	2,693	2,984	3,295	3,444	3,449	3,592	4,089	4,913	5,719	6,472	6,863
1 to 4 years..................	9,170	9,821	11,198	12,239	12,563	12,747	13,463	14,695	15,846	16,574	17,155
5 to 13 years..................	21,797	21,315	22,125	24,732	27,348	28,607	29,145	30,409	32,848	35,512	37,456
14 to 17 years..................	9,607	10,002	9,684	9,708	10,782	12,167	12,914	13,110	13,479	14,473	15,758
18 to 24 years..................	13,838	16,766	17,645	17,257	17,239	18,892	21,254	22,717	23,184	23,791	25,389
16 years and over..............	106,525	113,424	120,001	125,967	132,342	139,978	148,389	156,580	164,379	172,590	182,110
18 years and over..............	101,825	108,435	115,136	121,185	127,113	134,033	141,992	150,063	157,731	165,506	174,383
21 years and over..............	95,121	100,881	107,482	113,816	119,496	125,424	132,409	140,077	147,625	154,994	162,995
62 years and over..............	22,238	23,282	25,453	28,560	32,289	35,750	37,550	38,115	37,907	39,807	42,856
65 years and over..............	19,105	19,512	20,858	23,456	26,634	30,059	32,624	33,371	33,108	33,517	35,981
Median age..............years..	34.1	33.7	32.8	32.5	32.8	33.1	33.0	32.5	32.2	32.3	32.4

Table 11. SERIES II—QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 2000 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Sex and age	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Total, all ages	260,378	267,603	275,335	283,164	290,115	295,742	300,349	304,486	308,400	312,054	315,622
Under 5 years	17,852	18,075	19,221	19,961	19,845	19,495	19,624	20,251	20,814	20,968	20,917
5 to 9 years	19,000	18,086	18,315	19,463	20,205	20,091	19,751	19,891	20,523	21,081	21,226
10 to 14 years	20,153	19,482	18,557	18,790	19,954	20,705	20,595	20,259	20,403	21,037	21,591
15 to 19 years	19,727	20,366	19,707	18,787	19,024	20,190	20,953	20,859	20,530	20,672	21,297
20 to 24 years	16,898	19,659	20,289	19,640	18,745	18,987	20,144	20,903	20,813	20,488	20,622
25 to 29 years	16,469	16,621	19,302	19,913	19,283	18,408	18,637	19,761	20,496	20,400	20,068
30 to 34 years	17,981	16,782	16,944	19,623	20,231	19,595	18,724	18,965	20,092	20,819	20,708
35 to 39 years	20,435	17,918	16,710	16,842	19,503	20,099	19,463	18,587	18,809	19,912	20,616
40 to 44 years	20,909	20,480	17,975	16,769	16,909	19,567	20,171	19,546	18,675	18,893	19,987
45 to 54 years	35,875	39,382	40,551	37,705	34,125	33,116	35,905	39,123	39,127	37,671	37,034
55 to 64 years	23,257	28,314	32,926	36,152	37,189	34,570	31,358	30,536	33,194	36,106	36,062
65 to 74 years	17,436	17,385	19,776	24,156	28,128	30,946	31,853	29,627	27,018	26,387	28,867
75 to 84 years	10,630	10,903	10,485	10,587	12,199	15,003	17,489	19,324	19,927	18,607	17,103
85 years and over	3,756	4,148	4,575	4,777	4,776	4,971	5,681	6,854	7,980	9,015	9,523
1 to 4 years	14,289	14,359	15,263	15,930	15,884	15,583	15,635	16,121	16,599	16,751	16,706
5 to 13 years	35,080	33,542	33,067	34,517	36,225	36,639	36,153	36,034	36,833	37,923	38,486
14 to 17 years	16,045	16,180	15,439	14,883	15,396	16,356	16,737	16,522	16,320	16,585	17,128
18 to 24 years	24,653	27,872	28,362	27,279	26,307	26,978	28,554	29,357	29,116	28,769	29,123
16 years and over	199,324	207,905	215,392	221,223	226,226	231,323	236,176	239,948	242,568	244,796	247,576
18 years and over	191,400	199,806	207,608	213,802	218,648	223,252	227,835	231,680	234,433	236,579	239,092
21 years and over	179,893	187,427	195,361	202,196	207,244	211,259	215,173	218,894	221,865	224,078	226,292
62 years and over	37,735	39,577	43,577	49,227	55,844	61,720	64,358	64,801	63,471	64,103	66,068
65 years and over	31,822	32,436	34,837	39,519	45,102	50,920	55,024	55,805	54,925	54,009	55,494
Median age.............years..	35.5	36.3	36.6	36.6	37.0	37.6	38.0	38.1	37.8	37.7	37.8
Male, all ages	126,588	130,035	133,710	137,353	140,437	142,768	144,596	146,302	148,055	149,820	151,604
Under 5 years	9,153	9,268	9,855	10,233	10,172	9,990	10,053	10,372	10,658	10,737	10,713
5 to 9 years	9,738	9,269	9,385	9,973	10,352	10,291	10,114	10,183	10,505	10,791	10,868
10 to 14 years	10,329	9,984	9,509	9,627	10,222	10,605	10,546	10,371	10,443	10,767	11,053
15 to 19 years	10,069	10,395	10,057	9,587	9,707	10,300	10,687	10,636	10,467	10,539	10,861
20 to 24 years	8,538	9,937	10,257	9,928	9,475	9,598	10,182	10,564	10,518	10,355	10,427
25 to 29 years	8,212	8,302	9,650	9,957	9,641	9,200	9,313	9,875	10,243	10,196	10,033
30 to 34 years	8,912	8,330	8,426	9,767	10,071	9,753	9,316	9,434	9,996	10,361	10,309
35 to 39 years	10,025	8,778	8,192	8,270	9,584	9,877	9,559	9,122	9,227	9,771	10,121
40 to 44 years	10,236	10,019	8,779	8,196	8,274	9,584	9,880	9,567	9,133	9,238	9,777
45 to 54 years	17,518	19,222	19,770	18,362	16,611	16,136	17,516	19,093	19,089	18,370	18,058
55 to 64 years	11,141	13,609	15,851	17,392	17,861	16,574	15,031	14,653	15,960	17,359	17,331
65 to 74 years	7,673	7,663	8,738	10,720	12,497	13,744	14,118	13,108	11,968	11,730	12,884
75 to 84 years	3,981	4,096	3,960	4,011	4,643	5,738	6,689	7,386	7,587	7,062	6,511
85 years and over	1,062	1,164	1,280	1,333	1,327	1,379	1,592	1,940	2,261	2,543	2,660
1 to 4 years	7,324	7,360	7,823	8,164	8,139	7,983	8,007	8,253	8,497	8,575	8,553
5 to 13 years	17,981	17,191	16,946	17,687	18,560	18,768	18,514	18,448	18,854	19,413	19,705
14 to 17 years	8,218	8,287	7,907	7,621	7,882	8,372	8,565	8,453	8,348	8,484	8,763
18 to 24 years	12,475	14,107	14,356	13,806	13,313	13,653	14,450	14,853	14,730	14,556	14,740
16 years and over	95,292	99,435	102,987	105,610	107,700	109,767	111,729	113,258	114,354	115,388	116,761
18 years and over	91,236	95,289	99,003	101,812	103,823	105,638	107,463	109,030	110,195	111,187	112,423
21 years and over	85,386	88,995	92,775	95,910	98,025	99,541	101,027	102,532	103,807	104,833	105,916
62 years and over	15,498	16,295	18,124	20,666	23,555	25,970	26,808	26,685	25,862	26,121	27,071
65 years and over	12,717	12,924	13,978	16,063	18,468	20,861	22,399	22,434	21,816	21,335	22,055
Median age.............years..	34.1	34.7	34.8	34.8	35.3	35.8	36.1	35.9	35.6	35.6	35.8
Female, all ages	133,790	137,568	141,625	145,811	149,678	152,974	155,753	158,184	160,345	162,234	164,018
Under 5 years	8,699	8,808	9,367	9,728	9,674	9,505	9,571	9,880	10,156	10,231	10,204
5 to 9 years	9,262	8,817	8,930	9,490	9,854	9,800	9,637	9,708	10,018	10,290	10,359
10 to 14 years	9,824	9,498	9,048	9,163	9,732	10,100	10,050	9,889	9,961	10,270	10,538
15 to 19 years	9,658	9,971	9,650	9,201	9,317	9,889	10,266	10,223	10,064	10,132	10,436
20 to 24 years	8,360	9,722	10,033	9,712	9,270	9,390	9,962	10,339	10,295	10,132	10,195
25 to 29 years	8,257	8,319	9,653	9,955	9,642	9,207	9,324	9,886	10,253	10,204	10,035
30 to 34 years	9,069	8,452	8,518	9,857	10,160	9,842	9,408	9,531	10,096	10,459	10,400
35 to 39 years	10,411	9,140	8,517	8,573	9,919	10,222	9,904	9,465	9,581	10,141	10,496
40 to 44 years	10,673	10,461	9,196	8,573	8,635	9,983	10,292	9,979	9,541	9,655	10,209
45 to 54 years	18,356	20,160	20,782	19,343	17,514	16,980	18,389	20,032	20,038	19,301	18,976
55 to 64 years	12,116	14,706	17,075	18,759	19,327	18,995	16,327	15,884	17,234	18,746	18,732
65 to 74 years	9,762	9,722	11,039	13,436	15,629	17,201	17,735	16,519	15,050	14,657	15,984
75 to 84 years	6,648	6,806	6,525	6,576	7,556	9,266	10,801	11,938	12,340	11,546	10,592
85 years and over	2,693	2,984	3,295	3,444	3,449	3,592	4,089	4,913	5,719	6,472	6,863
1 to 4 years	6,965	6,999	7,440	7,766	7,745	7,601	7,628	7,867	8,102	8,176	8,152
5 to 13 years	17,099	16,351	16,121	16,830	17,665	17,871	17,639	17,586	17,979	18,510	18,781
14 to 17 years	7,827	7,893	7,533	7,262	7,514	7,984	8,172	8,069	7,972	8,101	8,364
18 to 24 years	12,178	13,765	14,007	13,473	12,994	13,325	14,104	14,504	14,386	14,213	14,383
16 years and over	104,032	108,470	112,405	115,614	118,526	121,556	124,447	126,690	128,214	129,409	130,815
18 years and over	110,165	104,516	108,605	111,990	114,825	117,614	120,372	122,650	124,238	125,392	126,669
21 years and over	94,508	98,432	102,586	106,286	109,219	111,718	114,146	116,362	118,057	119,245	120,376
62 years and over	22,238	23,282	25,453	28,560	32,289	35,750	37,550	38,115	37,609	37,982	38,997
65 years and over	19,105	19,512	20,858	23,456	26,634	30,059	32,624	33,371	33,108	32,674	33,439
Median age.............years..	36.8	37.8	38.3	38.4	38.6	39.3	39.9	40.1	39.9	39.6	39.7

Table 12. SERIES III—QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 2000 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Sex and age	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050
Total, all ages..........	245,876	248,631	250,892	252,548	253,011	251,915	249,315	245,574	241,083	236,110	230,998
Under 5 years..................	14,158	13,626	13,763	13,783	13,326	12,700	12,285	12,150	12,406	11,781	11,404
5 to 9 years..................	15,499	14,373	13,844	13,979	14,005	13,549	12,929	12,519	12,384	12,279	12,006
10 to 14 years..................	16,880	15,913	14,771	14,232	14,374	14,398	13,940	13,315	12,897	12,758	12,642
15 to 19 years..................	17,128	17,083	16,126	14,989	14,459	14,601	14,635	14,188	13,566	13,150	13,004
20 to 24 years..................	15,463	17,088	17,045	16,106	15,001	14,486	14,636	14,675	14,235	13,625	13,211
25 to 29 years..................	16,469	15,235	16,806	16,764	15,861	14,787	14,287	14,434	14,470	14,042	13,440
30 to 34 years..................	17,981	16,782	15,538	17,103	17,064	16,155	15,084	14,590	14,734	14,767	14,325
35 to 39 years..................	20,435	17,918	16,710	15,446	16,999	16,953	16,048	14,978	14,474	14,610	14,628
40 to 44 years..................	20,909	20,480	17,975	16,769	15,509	17,061	17,025	16,129	15,060	14,557	14,685
45 to 54 years..................	35,875	39,382	40,551	37,705	34,125	31,736	32,065	33,575	32,678	30,769	29,230
55 to 64 years..................	23,257	28,314	32,926	36,152	37,189	34,570	31,358	29,217	29,613	30,966	30,112
65 to 74 years..................	17,436	17,385	19,776	24,156	28,127	30,946	31,853	29,627	27,018	25,182	25,686
75 to 84 years..................	10,630	10,903	10,485	10,587	12,199	15,003	17,489	19,324	19,927	18,607	17,103
85 years and over.............	3,756	4,148	4,575	4,777	4,776	4,971	5,681	6,854	7,980	9,015	9,523
1 to 4 years..................	11,384	10,891	10,981	11,038	10,701	10,195	9,838	9,718	9,646	9,447	9,147
5 to 13 years..................	28,915	26,972	25,540	25,315	25,489	25,016	23,997	23,089	22,645	22,447	22,074
14 to 17 years..................	13,831	13,433	12,557	11,718	11,497	11,669	11,573	11,129	10,651	10,395	10,314
18 to 24 years..................	22,225	24,052	23,689	22,274	20,852	20,348	20,570	20,479	19,786	18,971	18,474
16 years and over..............	195,865	201,364	205,389	207,632	208,423	208,337	207,265	204,811	201,095	196,688	192,361
18 years and over..............	188,972	194,600	199,032	201,732	202,699	202,530	201,460	199,205	195,740	191,487	187,206
21 years and over..............	178,989	184,057	188,929	192,337	193,826	193,685	192,492	190,402	187,310	183,382	179,243
62 years and over..............	37,735	39,577	43,577	49,227	55,844	61,720	64,358	64,801	63,075	61,648	61,296
65 years and over..............	31,822	32,436	34,837	39,519	45,102	50,920	55,024	55,805	54,925	52,804	52,312
Median age..............years..	37.3	39.0	40.2	41.2	41.7	42.4	43.2	43.7	43.9	43.8	43.7
Male, all ages.............	119,162	120,327	121,213	121,713	121,498	120,418	118,600	116,333	113,869	111,339	108,852
Under 5 years..................	7,259	6,983	7,051	7,058	6,819	6,494	6,278	6,205	6,149	6,012	5,819
5 to 9 years..................	7,943	7,363	7,089	7,154	7,163	6,925	6,604	6,390	6,318	6,263	6,123
10 to 14 years..................	8,650	8,152	7,563	7,283	7,351	7,358	7,119	6,795	6,579	6,506	6,447
15 to 19 years..................	8,741	8,715	8,223	7,639	7,364	7,432	7,445	7,212	6,893	6,680	6,606
20 to 24 years..................	7,808	8,631	8,607	8,129	7,567	7,303	7,374	7,390	7,166	6,858	6,650
25 to 29 years..................	8,212	7,603	8,391	8,367	7,911	7,370	7,115	7,183	7,200	6,985	6,685
30 to 34 years..................	8,912	8,330	7,718	8,498	8,475	8,019	7,482	7,230	7,299	7,315	7,097
35 to 39 years..................	10,025	8,778	8,192	7,572	8,334	8,306	7,855	7,322	7,068	7,132	7,142
40 to 44 years..................	10,236	10,019	8,779	8,196	7,574	8,332	8,309	7,863	7,333	7,082	7,144
45 to 54 years..................	17,518	19,222	19,770	18,362	16,611	15,444	15,591	16,318	15,871	14,931	14,175
55 to 64 years..................	11,141	13,609	15,851	17,392	17,861	16,574	15,031	13,991	14,176	14,815	14,394
65 to 74 years..................	7,673	7,663	8,738	10,720	12,497	13,744	14,118	13,108	11,968	11,155	11,399
75 to 84 years..................	3,981	4,096	3,960	4,011	4,643	5,738	6,689	7,386	7,587	7,062	6,511
85 years and over..............	1,062	1,164	1,280	1,333	1,327	1,379	1,592	1,940	2,261	2,543	2,660
1 to 4 years..................	5,835	5,580	5,624	5,650	5,474	5,212	5,025	4,961	4,922	4,819	4,666
5 to 13 years..................	14,819	13,818	13,079	12,956	13,037	12,787	12,257	11,785	11,553	11,449	11,259
14 to 17 years..................	7,083	6,877	6,426	5,993	5,876	5,960	5,907	5,677	5,430	5,298	5,257
18 to 24 years..................	11,240	12,165	11,978	11,256	10,532	10,271	10,377	10,325	9,973	9,560	9,310
16 years and over..............	93,529	96,110	97,909	98,722	98,689	98,142	97,119	95,524	93,465	91,230	89,143
18 years and over..............	90,001	92,649	94,658	95,706	95,766	95,178	94,159	92,667	90,737	88,581	86,518
21 years and over..............	84,926	87,291	89,524	90,935	91,262	90,690	89,612	88,206	86,466	84,475	82,484
62 years and over..............	15,498	16,295	18,124	20,666	23,555	25,970	26,808	26,685	25,663	24,933	24,810
65 years and over..............	12,717	12,924	13,978	16,063	18,468	20,861	22,399	22,434	21,816	20,760	20,570
Median age..............years..	36.0	37.5	38.6	39.4	39.9	40.6	41.2	41.6	41.5	41.4	41.3
Female, all ages...........	126,714	128,303	129,678	130,835	131,513	131,497	130,715	129,241	127,214	124,770	122,146
Under 5 years..................	6,899	6,642	6,712	6,725	6,507	6,206	6,007	5,946	5,897	5,769	5,584
5 to 9 years..................	7,556	7,010	6,755	6,825	6,842	6,624	6,326	6,129	6,066	6,016	5,882
10 to 14 years..................	8,230	7,761	7,208	6,949	7,023	7,040	6,821	6,520	6,319	6,252	6,195
15 to 19 years..................	8,386	8,368	7,903	7,350	7,094	7,169	7,191	6,976	6,673	6,470	6,398
20 to 24 years..................	7,656	8,457	8,438	7,977	7,434	7,183	7,261	7,285	7,069	6,767	6,561
25 to 29 years..................	8,257	7,632	8,415	8,396	7,949	7,417	7,173	7,250	7,271	7,057	6,755
30 to 34 years..................	9,069	8,452	7,820	8,605	8,588	8,136	7,602	7,359	7,435	7,452	7,228
35 to 39 years..................	10,411	9,140	8,517	7,875	8,665	8,647	8,193	7,656	7,405	7,478	7,486
40 to 44 years..................	10,673	10,461	9,196	8,573	7,935	8,729	8,716	8,266	7,727	7,476	7,542
45 to 54 years..................	18,356	20,160	20,782	19,343	17,514	16,292	16,473	17,257	16,807	15,838	15,055
55 to 64 years..................	12,116	14,706	17,075	18,759	19,327	17,995	16,327	15,226	15,437	16,151	15,717
65 to 74 years..................	9,762	9,722	11,039	13,436	15,629	17,201	17,735	16,519	15,050	14,027	14,288
75 to 84 years..................	6,648	6,806	6,525	6,576	7,556	9,266	10,801	11,938	12,340	11,546	10,592
85 years and over..............	2,693	2,984	3,295	3,444	3,449	3,592	4,089	4,913	5,719	6,472	6,863
1 to 4 years..................	5,549	5,311	5,357	5,388	5,227	4,983	4,812	4,757	4,724	4,628	4,481
5 to 13 years..................	14,096	13,154	12,462	12,359	12,452	12,230	11,740	11,304	11,092	10,998	10,815
14 to 17 years..................	6,748	6,556	6,131	5,725	5,621	5,709	5,666	5,453	5,221	5,097	5,057
18 to 24 years..................	10,985	11,886	11,711	11,017	10,320	10,077	10,193	10,153	9,813	9,411	9,164
16 years and over..............	102,336	105,254	107,480	108,910	109,733	110,196	110,145	109,286	107,630	105,458	103,218
18 years and over..............	98,971	101,951	104,374	106,026	106,933	107,353	107,302	106,538	105,003	102,906	100,689
21 years and over..............	94,063	96,767	99,405	101,403	102,564	102,994	102,880	102,196	100,844	98,907	96,759
62 years and over..............	22,238	23,282	25,453	28,560	32,289	35,750	37,550	38,115	37,411	36,715	36,486
65 years and over..............	19,105	19,512	20,858	23,456	26,634	30,059	32,624	33,371	33,108	32,045	31,742
Median age..............years..	38.5	40.3	41.7	42.7	43.6	44.2	45.0	45.7	46.1	46.1	46.0

APPENDIXES

Table A-1. TOTAL FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1900 TO 1980

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and birth cohort of women[1]	Cumulative fertility rates[2]						Completed cohort fertility rate[2]	Mean age of childbearing	Median age of childbearing
	Up to age 20	Up to age 25	Up to age 30	Up to age 35	Up to age 40	Up to age 45			
ALL SERIES									
1900	270.6	1,095.0	1,811.4	2,265.1	2,516.7	2,589.2	2,596.4	27.17	26.25
1905	314.6	1,057.5	1,657.0	2,042.2	2,280.7	2,359.8	2,365.3	26.99	25.89
1910	285.4	926.7	1,493.7	1,932.0	2,212.1	2,287.1	2,292.2	27.58	26.82
1915	250.3	894.0	1,564.9	2,075.9	2,354.1	2,432.9	2,437.6	27.87	27.39
1920	269.8	1,036.0	1,821.9	2,376.8	2,677.6	2,755.0	2,759.1	27.70	27.16
1925	283.6	1,180.7	2,064.4	2,641.6	2,915.1	2,973.8	2,976.2	27.26	26.63
SERIES I									
1930	378.7	1,442.8	2,406.2	2,961.3	3,165.7	3,201.6	3,203.0	26.35	25.72
1935	441.8	1,677.9	2,617.0	3,019.2	3,154.2	3,175.5	3,176.9	25.33	24.64
1940	481.5	1,663.2	2,373.6	2,683.7	2,772.1	2,795.2	2,796.7	24.67	23.80
1945	411.1	1,287.1	1,897.1	2,165.9	2,274.3	2,301.0	2,302.9	25.06	24.20
1950	336.5	1,015.2	1,606.4	1,933.0	2,048.0	2,075.9	2,077.9	25.80	25.19
1955	305.0	948.9	1,675.8	2,027.3	2,144.2	2,172.4	2,174.4	26.18	25.87
1960	320.8	1,130.9	1,967.1	2,351.7	2,473.5	2,502.8	2,504.7	26.04	25.65
1965	340.9	1,234.9	2,138.3	2,539.1	2,660.8	2,687.6	2,689.4	25.93	25.53
1970	323.9	1,243.1	2,161.0	2,555.7	2,670.5	2,696.8	2,698.6	25.92	25.50
1975	311.1	1,234.8	2,160.6	2,556.6	2,670.3	2,696.2	2,698.0	25.95	25.54
1980 and beyond	298.0	1,225.9	2,161.4	2,559.3	2,672.3	2,698.2	2,700.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES II									
1930	378.7	1,442.8	2,406.2	2,961.3	3,165.7	3,201.6	3,203.0	26.35	25.72
1935	441.8	1,677.9	2,617.0	3,019.2	3,154.2	3,175.5	3,176.9	25.33	24.64
1940	481.5	1,663.2	2,373.6	2,683.7	2,771.8	2,793.5	2,794.9	24.66	23.80
1945	411.1	1,287.1	1,897.1	2,142.9	2,233.9	2,255.5	2,256.9	24.84	24.07
1950	336.5	1,015.2	1,560.7	1,839.7	1,936.0	1,958.7	1,960.2	25.43	24.72
1955	305.0	884.8	1,485.8	1,770.0	1,863.6	1,885.4	1,886.9	25.78	25.44
1960	283.1	941.2	1,597.1	1,895.5	1,989.6	2,011.3	2,012.7	25.83	25.44
1965	283.1	988.6	1,688.6	1,998.3	2,092.0	2,112.8	2,114.2	25.83	25.43
1970	257.8	974.8	1,687.2	1,994.7	2,084.2	2,104.5	2,105.9	25.89	25.48
1975	245.3	964.8	1,684.5	1,993.0	2,081.5	2,101.6	2,103.0	25.94	25.52
1980 and beyond	231.7	953.5	1,681.1	1,990.6	2,078.5	2,098.6	2,100.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES III									
1930	378.7	1,442.8	2,406.2	2,961.3	3,165.7	3,201.6	3,203.0	26.35	25.72
1935	441.8	1,677.9	2,617.0	3,019.2	3,154.2	3,175.5	3,176.9	25.33	24.64
1940	481.5	1,663.2	2,373.6	2,683.7	2,771.2	2,791.7	2,793.1	24.65	23.79
1945	411.1	1,287.1	1,897.1	2,132.6	2,214.5	2,234.0	2,235.4	24.73	24.01
1950	336.5	1,015.2	1,507.6	1,741.0	1,821.5	1,839.9	1,841.2	25.04	24.25
1955	305.0	849.4	1,380.9	1,630.4	1,711.6	1,730.2	1,731.5	25.52	25.14
1960	257.5	823.6	1,376.8	1,625.4	1,703.9	1,721.6	1,722.8	25.69	25.30
1965	241.5	819.4	1,383.5	1,632.3	1,707.4	1,724.2	1,725.4	25.74	25.33
1970	212.7	793.7	1,369.0	1,617.3	1,689.7	1,706.2	1,707.4	25.87	25.45
1975	200.7	783.1	1,364.6	1,613.9	1,685.5	1,701.9	1,703.1	25.93	25.51
1980 and beyond	187.5	771.6	1,360.7	1,611.2	1,682.4	1,698.8	1,700.0	26.00	25.58

[1] A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the 12-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1900 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1899 to June 30, 1900.)

[2] Estimates of cumulative and completed cohort fertility rates in this report differ slightly from the rates published recently in Robert L. Heuser, Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts by Color: United States, 1917-1973, DHEW publication No. (HRA) 76-1152, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. In the latter report, central birth rates were smoothed due to age heaping prior to the 1950's (p. 455).

Table A-2. WHITE FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1900 TO 1970

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and birth cohort of women[1]	Cumulative fertility rates[2]						Completed cohort fertility rate[2]	Mean age of childbearing	Median age of childbearing
	Up to age 20	Up to age 25	Up to age 30	Up to age 35	Up to age 40	Up to age 45			
ALL SERIES									
1900	235.4	1,043.9	1,760.9	2,215.7	2,460.8	2,531.0	2,537.2	27.29	26.40
1905	278.2	1,008.6	1,615.5	2,006.7	2,242.9	2,320.2	2,325.0	27.15	26.09
1910	249.1	872.9	1,444.6	1,891.1	2,168.6	2,240.3	2,244.9	27.76	27.08
1915	216.8	844.1	1,527.8	2,046.7	2,318.2	2,394.0	2,398.3	28.02	27.57
1920	229.2	985.6	1,780.2	2,331.5	2,621.2	2,694.5	2,697.9	27.80	27.25
1925	239.0	1,125.8	2,007.6	2,573.9	2,836.3	2,891.1	2,893.3	27.35	26.70
SERIES I									
1930	329.9	1,374.2	2,330.4	2,870.6	3,065.0	3,098.1	3,099.4	26.44	25.80
1935	387.4	1,600.6	2,529.3	2,919.5	3,046.6	3,066.0	3,067.3	25.42	24.73
1940	430.1	1,592.1	2,298.0	2,600.3	2,682.3	2,703.5	2,704.9	24.76	23.90
1945	361.7	1,217.5	1,830.8	2,095.7	2,198.9	2,224.0	2,225.9	25.21	24.39
1950	280.0	933.6	1,530.4	1,856.1	1,966.2	1,992.8	1,994.7	26.05	25.52
1955	248.4	874.1	1,614.7	1,967.4	2,080.6	2,107.6	2,109.5	26.44	26.12
1960	275.7	1,086.6	1,948.1	2,339.1	2,459.4	2,488.4	2,490.2	26.23	25.82
1965	306.0	1,210.6	2,142.4	2,550.8	2,671.9	2,697.8	2,699.6	26.06	25.66
1970 and beyond	298.0	1,225.9	2,161.4	2,559.5	2,672.3	2,698.2	2,700.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES II									
1930	329.9	1,374.2	2,330.4	2,870.6	3,065.0	3,098.1	3,099.4	26.44	25.80
1935	387.4	1,600.6	2,529.3	2,919.5	3,046.6	3,065.9	3,067.2	25.42	24.73
1940	430.1	1,592.1	2,298.0	2,600.3	2,682.2	2,702.1	2,703.4	24.75	23.89
1945	361.7	1,217.5	1,830.8	2,071.9	2,157.4	2,177.3	2,178.6	24.98	24.25
1950	280.0	933.6	1,485.3	1,764.0	1,855.9	1,877.3	1,878.7	25.68	25.05
1955	248.4	808.0	1,417.9	1,700.5	1,789.9	1,810.6	1,812.0	26.05	25.73
1960	238.2	888.4	1,556.7	1,855.8	1,946.8	1,967.8	1,969.2	26.03	25.64
1965	248.5	955.5	1,673.4	1,986.3	2,078.1	2,098.2	2,099.6	25.98	25.57
1970 and beyond	231.7	953.5	1,681.1	1,990.6	2,078.5	2,098.6	2,100.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES III									
1930	329.9	1,374.2	2,330.4	2,870.6	3,065.0	3,098.1	3,099.4	26.44	25.80
1935	387.4	1,600.6	2,529.3	2,919.5	3,046.6	3,066.0	3,067.3	25.42	24.73
1940	430.1	1,592.1	2,298.0	2,600.3	2,681.6	2,700.3	2,701.6	24.74	23.89
1945	361.7	1,217.5	1,830.8	2,061.5	2,138.3	2,156.3	2,157.5	24.87	24.19
1950	280.0	933.6	1,426.6	1,657.1	1,732.8	1,749.8	1,751.0	25.27	24.54
1955	248.4	772.2	1,312.6	1,560.8	1,637.9	1,655.4	1,656.6	25.81	25.48
1960	213.1	770.0	1,332.4	1,580.9	1,655.6	1,672.5	1,673.7	25.91	25.52
1965	208.6	783.1	1,358.9	1,608.5	1,681.3	1,697.7	1,698.9	25.91	25.50
1970 and beyond	187.5	771.6	1,360.7	1,611.2	1,682.4	1,698.8	1,700.0	26.00	25.58

---

[1] A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the 12-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1900 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1899 to June 30, 1900.)

[2] Estimates of cumulative and completed cohort fertility rates in this report differ slightly from the rates published recently in Robert L. Heuser, Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts by Color: United States, 1917-1973, DHEW publication No. (HRA) 76-1152, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. In the latter report, central birth rates were smoothed due to age heaping prior to the 1950's (p. 455).

Table A-3. BLACK FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1900 TO 1980

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and birth cohort of women[1]	Cumulative fertility rates[2]						Completed cohort fertility rate[2]	Mean age of childbearing	Median age of childbearing
	Up to age 20	Up to age 25	Up to age 30	Up to age 35	Up to age 40	Up to age 45			
ALL SERIES									
1900[3]	495.0	1,425.6	2,137.0	2,583.1	2,887.2	2,979.4	2,994.7	26.58	25.41
1905[3]	543.9	1,369.7	1,916.3	2,259.0	2,516.0	2,608.7	2,619.1	26.09	24.56
1910[3]	531.9	1,296.9	1,829.6	2,206.2	2,506.9	2,608.1	2,617.3	26.51	25.09
1915[3]	494.2	1,260.3	1,833.3	2,281.9	2,613.4	2,716.4	2,724.0	26.94	25.81
1920[3]	566.4	1,404.0	2,123.7	2,707.0	3,094.5	3,204.3	3,211.6	27.12	26.41
1925[3]	597.7	1,567.7	2,466.3	3,123.5	3,478.5	3,563.9	3,568.7	26.78	26.14
SERIES I									
1930[3]	705.3	1,902.8	2,916.0	3,571.4	3,836.6	3,890.6	3,893.3	25.89	25.20
1935[3]	788.9	2,172.5	3,177.6	3,643.5	3,820.2	3,852.5	3,855.2	24.84	24.09
1940[3]	805.0	2,109.0	2,812.7	3,141.8	3,257.8	3,290.7	3,293.3	24.06	23.09
1945[3]	732.0	1,729.0	2,271.8	2,532.7	2,665.6	2,700.9	2,703.6	24.08	22.76
1950	702.9	1,527.9	2,048.3	2,355.3	2,489.4	2,524.3	2,526.8	24.40	22.99
1955	648.3	1,386.6	2,010.2	2,332.8	2,462.5	2,495.3	2,497.6	24.77	24.06
1960	582.5	1,387.5	2,072.1	2,408.0	2,532.7	2,563.4	2,565.4	24.95	24.35
1965	530.6	1,375.5	2,132.7	2,487.9	2,610.4	2,639.9	2,641.9	25.18	24.69
1970	456.6	1,343.0	2,174.0	2,549.4	2,670.1	2,698.2	2,700.0	25.46	25.04
1975	375.2	1,283.6	2,168.8	2,555.9	2,672.3	2,698.2	2,700.0	25.73	25.33
1980 and beyond	298.0	1,225.9	2,161.4	2,559.3	2,672.3	2,698.2	2,700.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES II									
1930[3]	705.3	1,902.8	2,916.0	3,571.4	3,836.6	3,890.6	3,893.4	25.89	25.20
1935[3]	788.9	2,172.5	3,177.6	3,643.5	3,820.2	3,852.6	3,855.3	24.84	24.09
1940[3]	805.0	2,109.0	2,812.7	3,141.8	3,256.3	3,287.7	3,290.1	24.04	23.08
1945[3]	732.0	1,729.0	2,271.8	2,507.9	2,622.2	2,652.3	2,654.6	23.87	22.64
1950	702.9	1,527.9	1,986.5	2,239.8	2,350.9	2,379.3	2,381.2	23.96	22.53
1955	648.3	1,323.0	1,852.2	2,122.9	2,232.3	2,259.5	2,261.4	24.37	23.47
1960	536.0	1,233.7	1,799.3	2,074.5	2,178.1	2,203.0	2,204.7	24.71	24.04
1965	469.9	1,166.2	1,763.4	2,042.9	2,140.6	2,163.4	2,164.9	24.95	24.41
1970	384.5	1,075.1	1,702.4	1,986.0	2,077.8	2,098.6	2,100.0	25.28	24.83
1975	309.3	1,015.7	1,692.8	1,989.2	2,078.5	2,098.6	2,100.0	25.63	25.22
1980 and beyond	231.7	953.5	1,681.1	1,990.6	2,078.5	2,098.6	2,100.0	26.00	25.58
SERIES III									
1930[3]	705.3	1,902.8	2,916.0	3,571.4	3,836.6	3,890.6	3,893.4	25.89	25.20
1935[3]	788.9	2,172.5	3,177.6	3,643.5	3,820.2	3,852.9	3,855.4	24.84	24.09
1940[3]	805.0	2,109.0	2,812.7	3,141.8	3,256.8	3,287.4	3,289.8	24.04	23.08
1945[3]	732.0	1,729.0	2,271.8	2,498.9	2,604.3	2,631.7	2,633.9	23.77	22.59
1950	702.9	1,527.9	1,960.6	2,186.5	2,285.8	2,310.9	2,312.7	23.72	22.31
1955	648.3	1,281.6	1,744.8	1,979.7	2,075.4	2,099.0	2,100.7	24.05	22.95
1960	501.5	1,116.8	1,597.1	1,829.2	1,917.4	1,938.6	1,940.1	24.49	23.77
1965	418.9	1,005.8	1,490.5	1,717.0	1,796.9	1,815.4	1,816.6	24.77	24.17
1970	333.0	892.4	1,386.3	1,609.6	1,682.5	1,698.8	1,700.0	25.11	24.64
1975	264.1	835.7	1,374.9	1,611.3	1,682.4	1,698.8	1,700.0	25.53	25.11
1980 and beyond	187.5	771.6	1,360.7	1,611.2	1,682.4	1,698.8	1,700.0	26.00	25.58

[1] A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the 12-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1900 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1899 to June 30, 1900.)

[2] Estimates of cumulative and completed cohort fertility rates in this report differ slightly from the rates published recently in Robert L. Heuser, Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts by Color: United States, 1917-1973, DHEW publication No. (HRA) 76-1152. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. In the latter report, central birth rates were smoothed due to age heaping prior to the 1950's (p. 455).

[3] Estimates for cohorts born before 1950 are based in whole or in part on rates for females of Black and other races. See table A-7, footnote 2.

Table A-4. ESTIMATES OF FERTILITY RATES BY RACE FOR 1975 AND PROJECTIONS OF ULTIMATE FERTILITY RATES, BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. These rates are central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Age	1975[1]				Ultimate		
	All races	White	Black	Other races	Series I	Series II	Series III
Total	1,770.6	1,690.1	2,135.7	2,670.2	2,700.0	2,100.0	1,700.0
14 years	6.1	3.1	24.0	5.7	1.8	1.4	1.1
15 years	16.2	10.4	50.3	15.4	8.5	6.6	5.3
16 years	35.8	26.9	88.7	39.3	25.6	19.9	16.1
17 years	58.6	48.1	121.5	70.5	55.2	42.9	34.7
18 years	79.4	67.7	147.7	106.5	89.1	69.3	56.1
19 years	96.1	85.5	156.8	137.5	117.8	91.6	74.2
20 years	104.5	96.0	152.5	148.4	143.7	111.8	90.5
21 years	110.8	104.6	145.0	153.2	167.8	130.5	105.6
22 years	116.1	112.4	134.8	155.2	190.3	148.0	119.8
23 years	120.9	119.0	127.3	164.2	208.3	162.0	131.1
24 years	122.3	121.5	120.7	170.4	217.8	169.5	137.1
25 years	121.9	122.2	111.9	172.3	215.5	167.6	135.7
26 years	117.8	118.6	103.0	171.5	207.9	161.7	130.9
27 years	111.3	112.3	95.2	159.0	191.3	148.8	120.5
28 years	99.0	99.7	83.7	151.6	172.3	134.0	108.5
29 years	84.3	85.1	69.7	137.5	148.5	115.5	93.5
30 years	71.1	70.9	63.6	122.7	122.3	95.1	77.0
31 years	59.1	58.5	55.0	107.3	97.7	76.0	61.5
32 years	49.4	48.6	48.0	95.0	75.7	58.9	47.7
33 years	40.5	39.7	40.2	77.9	57.7	44.9	36.3
34 years	33.7	32.3	38.2	67.5	44.5	34.6	28.0
35 years	26.5	25.0	32.0	57.4	34.3	26.7	21.6
36 years	21.9	20.5	27.8	46.4	27.0	21.0	17.0
37 years	17.9	16.5	24.5	37.2	21.6	16.8	13.6
38 years	14.4	13.2	20.5	28.6	17.0	13.2	10.7
39 years	11.4	10.5	16.3	22.2	13.1	10.2	8.3
40 years	8.5	7.8	12.5	17.2	9.8	7.6	6.2
41 years	5.8	5.2	9.0	11.4	6.8	5.3	4.3
42 years	4.0	3.5	6.5	9.4	4.6	3.6	2.9
43 years	2.5	2.3	3.7	5.2	3.0	2.3	1.9
44 years	1.4	1.2	2.3	2.9	1.7	1.3	1.1
45 years	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.6
46 years	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3
47 years	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
48 years	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
49 years	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mean age of childbearing	25.66	25.87	24.50	26.50	26.00	26.00	26.00
Median age of childbearing	25.15	25.41	23.37	25.98	25.58	25.58	25.58

[1] Estimated rates for 1975 are based on provisional data on total births and 1972 to 1974 trends by age and race.

Table A-5. TOTAL FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1925 TO 2015

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (calendar year)	Total fertility rate[1]	Central birth rates[1]								Mean age of childbearing	Median age of childbearing
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years		
ESTIMATES											
1925	3,012.9	0.6	62.0	160.2	151.7	112.9	80.9	30.1	4.2	28.31	27.47
1930	2,534.9	0.6	56.1	138.3	128.0	93.7	63.7	23.5	3.1	28.02	27.15
1935	2,190.0	0.6	50.2	124.5	111.3	79.0	51.6	18.4	2.4	27.74	26.84
1940	2,231.8	0.6	52.5	132.7	119.8	78.8	45.4	14.9	1.7	27.30	26.42
1945	2,423.7	0.7	49.7	133.2	131.5	96.9	54.8	16.3	1.5	27.79	27.14
1950	3,031.2	1.0	78.5	192.1	164.5	101.7	52.9	14.4	1.1	26.71	25.83
1955	3,502.3	1.0	88.9	234.4	186.4	114.7	58.5	15.6	1.0	26.56	25.59
1960	3,608.4	1.0	89.3	249.8	195.4	113.1	56.8	15.4	1.0	26.43	25.45
1965	2,884.7	0.8	72.2	192.4	157.4	93.7	46.6	12.9	0.8	26.55	25.62
1970	2,434.1	1.2	69.3	164.6	139.4	71.6	32.0	8.3	0.5	26.03	25.25
1971	2,249.1	1.1	65.9	150.4	129.7	66.1	28.8	7.3	0.5	25.98	25.25
1972	1,997.0	1.2	63.2	129.7	115.1	58.5	24.9	6.4	0.4	25.88	25.21
1973	1,865.3	1.3	60.7	119.9	108.8	54.4	22.0	5.6	0.3	25.79	25.18
1974	1,826.7	1.2	58.9	118.3	108.7	52.7	20.2	5.0	0.3	25.72	25.17
1975[2]	1,770.6	1.2	57.2	114.9	106.9	50.8	18.4	4.4	0.3	25.66	25.15
PROJECTIONS											
Series I											
1976	1,802.8	1.2	57.4	118.5	111.7	51.0	16.6	4.0	0.3	25.57	25.13
1977	1,921.8	1.1	60.1	127.0	119.4	54.8	17.6	4.2	0.3	25.60	25.15
1978	2,035.3	1.1	62.6	135.3	126.6	58.3	18.6	4.3	0.3	25.62	25.16
1979	2,132.6	1.1	64.4	142.8	132.8	61.1	19.6	4.4	0.3	25.64	25.16
1980	2,215.8	1.0	65.7	149.6	138.2	63.3	20.6	4.5	0.3	25.65	25.17
1981	2,285.8	1.0	66.3	155.7	143.0	65.0	21.3	4.6	0.3	25.67	25.17
1982	2,343.4	0.9	66.4	160.9	147.2	66.3	21.8	4.8	0.3	25.69	25.18
1983	2,392.4	0.8	66.1	165.5	151.3	67.3	22.2	4.9	0.3	25.71	25.19
1984	2,437.0	0.8	65.6	169.5	155.5	68.2	22.5	5.0	0.3	25.73	25.21
1985	2,478.6	0.7	65.0	172.9	159.7	69.2	22.8	5.1	0.3	25.76	25.25
1990	2,633.3	0.5	62.7	181.5	177.6	75.2	23.3	5.6	0.3	25.91	25.45
1995	2,688.8	0.4	60.2	184.1	182.9	80.1	24.1	5.6	0.4	26.04	25.57
2000	2,696.3	0.4	59.2	184.9	184.6	79.4	24.6	5.8	0.4	26.06	25.59
2005	2,698.9	0.4	59.2	185.6	186.3	79.2	23.2	5.5	0.4	26.02	25.57
2010	2,701.0	0.4	59.2	185.6	187.1	79.5	22.8	5.3	0.4	26.01	25.58
2015 and beyond	2,700.0	0.4	59.2	185.6	187.1	79.6	22.6	5.2	0.4	26.00	25.58
Series II											
1976	1,727.3	1.1	54.7	113.4	106.3	48.2	17.3	4.2	0.3	25.63	25.14
1977	1,737.9	1.1	54.1	114.0	108.2	48.7	17.2	4.1	0.3	25.66	25.19
1978	1,766.3	1.0	54.1	115.9	110.6	49.8	17.3	4.1	0.3	25.68	25.22
1979	1,814.3	1.0	54.7	119.7	113.9	51.5	17.6	4.2	0.3	25.70	25.24
1980	1,870.8	0.9	55.5	124.2	117.3	53.7	18.0	4.3	0.3	25.72	25.24
1981	1,916.6	0.9	55.8	128.2	120.1	55.5	18.2	4.4	0.3	25.74	25.25
1982	1,944.2	0.8	55.5	131.2	121.8	56.5	18.4	4.4	0.3	25.75	25.25
1983	1,962.1	0.7	54.7	133.5	123.3	57.0	18.6	4.3	0.3	25.77	25.25
1984	1,978.4	0.7	53.8	135.6	125.2	57.1	18.8	4.3	0.3	25.79	25.27
1985	1,994.4	0.6	52.8	137.4	127.3	57.2	18.9	4.3	0.3	25.81	25.29
1990	2,061.4	0.4	49.5	142.0	137.7	58.9	19.0	4.5	0.3	25.92	25.44
1995	2,089.9	0.3	47.1	143.4	141.9	61.8	18.8	4.4	0.3	26.02	25.55
2000	2,095.0	0.3	46.1	143.9	143.4	61.9	18.9	4.3	0.3	26.05	25.58
2005	2,099.0	0.3	46.1	144.4	144.9	61.7	18.0	4.2	0.3	26.01	25.57
2010	2,101.2	0.3	46.1	144.4	145.5	61.9	17.8	4.1	0.3	26.01	25.58
2015 and beyond	2,100.0	0.3	46.1	144.4	145.5	61.9	17.6	4.0	0.3	26.00	25.58
Series III											
1976	1,691.4	1.1	54.3	111.6	100.4	48.3	18.0	4.3	0.3	25.67	25.10
1977	1,616.8	1.0	51.0	107.2	96.8	45.9	17.1	4.1	0.3	25.68	25.11
1978	1,560.9	0.9	48.3	103.9	94.5	44.1	16.3	4.0	0.3	25.69	25.14
1979	1,558.2	0.8	47.1	104.0	95.7	43.9	16.0	3.9	0.3	25.71	25.18
1980	1,607.7	0.8	47.4	107.4	100.1	45.2	16.2	4.0	0.3	25.74	25.22
1981	1,665.0	0.8	47.9	111.4	105.0	46.9	16.6	4.1	0.3	25.77	25.26
1982	1,696.3	0.7	47.7	113.8	107.9	48.1	16.6	4.1	0.3	25.80	25.30
1983	1,702.1	0.6	46.7	114.4	109.0	48.8	16.5	4.1	0.3	25.83	25.34
1984	1,700.0	0.6	45.5	114.6	109.5	49.2	16.4	4.0	0.3	25.86	25.37
1985	1,698.0	0.5	44.3	114.7	109.9	49.6	16.3	3.9	0.3	25.90	25.40
1990	1,693.4	0.4	40.7	115.2	112.1	50.1	16.3	3.7	0.3	25.99	25.51
1995	1,693.7	0.2	38.3	116.1	114.3	50.0	15.8	3.7	0.3	26.04	25.56
2000	1,693.5	0.2	37.3	116.3	115.9	49.9	15.2	3.6	0.3	26.05	25.58
2005	1,697.9	0.2	37.3	116.8	117.2	49.9	14.6	3.4	0.2	26.01	25.57
2010	1,700.7	0.2	37.3	116.8	117.8	50.0	14.4	3.3	0.2	26.01	25.58
2015 and beyond	1,700.0	0.2	37.3	116.8	117.8	50.1	14.2	3.3	0.2	26.00	25.58

[1] Estimates of total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. The estimates in this report are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount. The total fertility rates published annually by the National Center for Health Statistics are the sum of age-specific birth rates. The estimates of total fertility rates and central birth rates in this report also differ slightly from the rates published recently in Robert L. Heuser, Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts by Color: United States, 1917-1973, DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 76-1152, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. In the latter report, central birth rates were smoothed due to age heaping prior to the 1950's (p. 455).

[2] Estimated rates for 1975 are based on provisional data on total births and 1972 to 1974 trends by age and race.

Table A-6. WHITE FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1925 TO 2000

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (calendar year)	Total fertility rate[1]	Central birth rates[1]								Mean age of childbearing	Median age of childbearing
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years		
ESTIMATES											
1925	2,952.1	0.3	54.3	156.6	152.0	113.9	79.8	29.8	3.6	28.47	27.67
1930	2,505.9	0.3	49.8	136.3	130.2	95.2	63.3	23.4	2.6	28.17	27.33
1935	2,142.1	0.3	43.2	121.1	112.6	80.2	50.9	18.1	2.0	27.93	27.09
1940	2,178.2	0.2	44.3	129.1	121.4	80.1	44.7	14.4	1.4	27.50	26.67
1945	2,376.0	0.3	41.1	130.3	133.0	98.6	54.7	15.9	1.3	28.01	27.40
1950	2,945.9	0.4	67.9	187.4	165.1	101.7	51.8	13.9	0.9	26.88	26.03
1955	3,407.1	0.4	78.7	230.6	185.4	113.5	56.8	15.1	0.9	26.68	25.71
1960	3,512.5	0.4	80.4	246.5	194.5	110.4	54.8	14.7	0.9	26.50	25.52
1965	2,766.9	0.3	62.4	187.0	155.2	91.1	44.4	12.2	0.7	26.67	25.73
1970	2,339.5	0.5	58.2	160.4	140.4	70.0	30.3	7.7	0.5	26.20	25.45
1971	2,145.2	0.5	54.7	145.4	130.1	64.3	27.0	6.6	0.4	26.16	25.45
1972	1,895.6	0.5	52.1	124.6	115.4	57.1	23.3	5.8	0.3	26.09	25.46
1973	1,770.8	0.6	50.1	115.0	109.3	53.1	20.6	5.1	0.3	26.02	25.45
1974	1,740.5	0.6	48.9	113.9	109.3	51.8	18.8	4.5	0.3	25.94	25.42
1975[2]	1,690.1	0.6	47.7	110.7	107.6	50.0	17.1	4.0	0.3	25.87	25.41
PROJECTIONS											
Series I											
1976	1,725.0	0.6	48.5	114.3	112.4	50.1	15.3	3.6	0.2	25.76	25.35
1977	1,850.0	0.6	51.5	123.2	120.4	54.1	16.3	3.7	0.2	25.77	25.35
1978	1,975.0	0.6	54.4	132.4	128.3	57.8	17.4	3.9	0.3	25.77	25.35
1979	2,075.0	0.5	56.6	140.2	134.4	60.6	18.4	4.0	0.3	25.77	25.33
1980	2,175.0	0.5	58.5	148.3	140.6	63.1	19.5	4.2	0.3	25.78	25.31
1981	2,250.0	0.5	59.5	155.1	145.5	64.8	20.2	4.2	0.3	25.78	25.30
1982	2,318.6	0.4	60.0	161.2	150.3	66.3	20.8	4.4	0.3	25.78	25.29
1983	2,373.2	0.4	60.0	166.3	154.6	67.3	21.2	4.5	0.3	25.80	25.29
1984	2,424.5	0.4	59.8	170.8	159.2	68.2	21.5	4.7	0.3	25.81	25.31
1985	2,473.2	0.4	59.5	174.7	163.9	69.2	21.8	4.8	0.3	25.83	25.33
1990	2,654.4	0.4	59.2	183.6	183.5	76.1	22.5	5.3	0.3	25.96	25.52
1995	2,717.9	0.4	59.2	185.6	187.3	81.7	23.6	5.4	0.4	26.06	25.62
2000	2,713.1	0.4	59.2	185.6	187.1	79.8	24.5	5.7	0.4	26.06	25.61
Series II											
1976	1,656.0	0.6	45.9	109.6	107.6	47.3	16.1	3.8	0.3	25.83	25.38
1977	1,665.0	0.5	45.7	109.8	109.4	47.7	16.0	3.7	0.3	25.84	25.42
1978	1,700.0	0.5	46.2	112.1	112.1	48.9	16.1	3.8	0.3	25.86	25.44
1979	1,750.0	0.5	47.1	116.2	115.1	50.8	16.4	3.8	0.3	25.86	25.44
1980	1,825.0	0.5	48.5	122.0	119.5	53.5	16.9	3.9	0.3	25.87	25.43
1981	1,875.0	0.4	49.1	126.5	122.1	55.4	17.2	4.0	0.3	25.87	25.41
1982	1,901.9	0.4	48.9	129.6	123.4	56.5	17.4	4.0	0.3	25.88	25.40
1983	1,923.3	0.3	48.5	132.3	124.9	56.9	17.5	4.0	0.3	25.88	25.39
1984	1,944.5	0.3	47.9	134.8	127.0	56.9	17.8	4.0	0.3	25.89	25.39
1985	1,965.2	0.3	47.3	137.0	129.3	56.9	18.0	4.0	0.3	25.91	25.39
1990	2,057.2	0.3	46.1	142.7	141.0	58.8	18.1	4.2	0.3	25.97	25.51
1995	2,103.0	0.3	46.1	144.4	145.1	62.3	18.0	4.2	0.3	26.02	25.58
2000	2,107.1	0.3	46.1	144.4	145.5	62.3	18.4	4.2	0.3	26.04	25.60
Series III											
1976	1,625.0	0.6	46.1	108.4	101.3	47.6	16.8	3.9	0.3	25.85	25.32
1977	1,550.0	0.5	43.1	104.0	97.3	45.1	15.9	3.7	0.3	25.86	25.32
1978	1,475.0	0.4	40.2	99.4	93.7	42.6	14.9	3.5	0.2	25.87	25.34
1979	1,475.0	0.4	39.4	99.5	94.8	42.4	14.6	3.5	0.2	25.88	25.37
1980	1,550.0	0.4	40.5	104.8	100.9	44.4	15.1	3.6	0.3	25.89	25.40
1981	1,625.0	0.4	41.6	109.8	107.0	46.5	15.6	3.8	0.3	25.91	25.43
1982	1,659.4	0.3	41.6	112.4	110.1	47.7	15.7	3.8	0.3	25.94	25.46
1983	1,661.9	0.3	40.7	112.8	110.8	48.2	15.6	3.8	0.3	25.96	25.49
1984	1,663.2	0.2	39.9	113.1	111.3	48.8	15.4	3.7	0.3	25.98	25.51
1985	1,665.1	0.2	39.1	113.5	111.7	49.2	15.3	3.7	0.3	26.01	25.53
1990	1,681.2	0.2	37.3	115.4	114.3	49.9	15.4	3.4	0.3	26.05	25.58
1995	1,700.8	0.2	37.3	116.8	117.0	50.0	15.1	3.5	0.2	26.04	25.58
2000	1,703.8	0.2	37.3	116.8	117.8	50.3	14.7	3.4	0.2	26.03	25.59

[1] Estimates of total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. The estimates in this report are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount. The total fertility rates published annually by the National Center for Health Statistics are the sum of age-specific birth rates. The estimates of total fertility rates and central birth rates in this report also differ slightly from the rates published recently in Robert L. Heuser, Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts by Color: United States, 1917-1973, DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 76-1152, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. In the latter report, central birth rates were smoothed due to age heaping prior to the 1950's (p. 455).

[2] Estimated rates for 1975 are based on provisional data on total births and 1972 to 1974 trends by age and race.

Table A-7. BLACK FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1925 TO 2000

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and year (calendar year)	Total fertility rate[1]	Central birth rates[1]								Mean age of childbearing	Median age of childbearing
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years		
ESTIMATES											
1925[2]	3,424.0	3.1	112.5	183.7	149.0	104.4	89.5	33.1	9.6	27.51	26.24
1930[2]	2,743.2	2.9	100.0	151.5	112.5	82.3	67.7	23.6	8.2	27.13	25.76
1935[2]	2,555.4	2.9	101.4	149.6	101.8	70.6	57.6	21.3	5.9	26.63	25.06
1940[2]	2,627.2	3.4	111.3	159.8	108.1	69.0	50.8	18.5	4.4	26.13	24.60
1945[2]	2,743.8	3.7	108.5	154.3	119.9	84.0	56.2	19.0	3.2	26.45	25.28
1950[2]	3,594.5	5.0	146.2	224.3	159.7	101.9	61.9	17.7	2.2	25.81	24.61
1955[2]	4,139.7	4.5	153.9	258.0	193.8	124.2	71.6	20.3	1.7	26.03	24.95
1960[2]	4,253.7	4.5	147.2	271.2	201.6	131.4	72.0	21.1	1.8	26.13	25.05
1965	3,631.3	4.2	142.5	226.8	166.2	106.7	60.6	17.9	1.4	25.86	24.74
1970	2,957.4	5.2	140.0	189.9	125.1	76.1	41.6	12.5	1.0	25.10	23.82
1971	2,811.5	5.0	135.8	179.3	118.5	72.3	38.7	11.7	1.0	25.04	23.77
1972	2,527.7	5.1	131.5	158.4	104.7	62.0	33.2	10.0	0.8	24.78	23.50
1973	2,344.0	5.3	124.6	147.6	96.5	56.2	29.1	8.8	0.7	24.63	23.37
1974	2,240.8	4.9	118.3	142.0	95.5	52.5	26.6	7.7	0.6	24.58	23.39
1975[3]	2,135.7	4.8	113.0	136.1	92.7	49.0	24.2	6.8	0.6	24.50	23.37
PROJECTIONS											
Series I											
1976	2,150.0	4.4	108.8	139.5	98.8	49.8	22.1	6.2	0.5	24.53	23.56
1977	2,225.0	4.3	108.9	144.5	104.6	52.8	23.0	6.3	0.5	24.63	23.69
1978	2,350.0	4.3	111.5	152.6	112.9	57.0	24.5	6.6	0.6	24.73	23.84
1979	2,375.0	4.1	109.2	154.6	116.3	58.6	25.1	6.6	0.6	24.82	23.97
1980	2,400.0	3.8	107.1	156.4	119.7	60.1	25.7	6.6	0.5	24.92	24.09
1981	2,425.0	3.6	104.9	158.5	123.0	61.5	26.4	6.6	0.5	25.00	24.20
1982	2,426.8	3.3	101.8	159.2	125.1	62.1	26.6	6.6	0.5	25.08	24.30
1983	2,436.4	3.1	99.1	160.6	127.5	62.8	26.8	6.8	0.5	25.15	24.40
1984	2,445.6	2.9	96.4	162.1	130.0	63.5	26.9	6.8	0.5	25.22	24.48
1985	2,454.5	2.6	93.7	163.8	132.4	64.1	27.0	6.9	0.5	25.29	24.56
1990	2,497.6	1.3	79.4	172.0	146.2	66.7	26.3	7.0	0.5	25.58	24.92
1995	2,535.2	0.4	64.9	178.1	160.9	70.2	25.3	6.7	0.6	25.88	25.27
2000	2,603.5	0.4	59.2	182.3	173.2	74.2	24.7	6.2	0.5	26.00	25.45
Series II											
1976	2,035.3	4.3	105.3	131.8	89.4	46.6	22.7	6.4	0.5	24.53	23.43
1977	2,000.0	4.0	100.5	130.2	90.0	46.3	22.2	6.2	0.5	24.61	23.56
1978	2,025.0	3.8	98.8	132.2	93.6	47.4	22.4	6.2	0.5	24.68	23.69
1979	2,050.0	3.7	97.2	134.1	97.1	48.5	22.7	6.3	0.5	24.76	23.81
1980	2,075.0	3.5	95.4	136.0	100.8	49.6	22.8	6.3	0.5	24.84	23.94
1981	2,100.0	3.3	93.7	137.9	104.2	50.9	23.1	6.4	0.5	24.92	24.06
1982	2,106.9	3.1	91.0	138.8	106.7	51.9	23.1	6.3	0.5	25.00	24.18
1983	2,097.1	2.8	87.7	138.5	108.1	52.6	22.9	6.2	0.5	25.08	24.29
1984	2,086.7	2.6	84.4	138.3	109.5	53.2	22.7	6.2	0.5	25.16	24.39
1985	2,076.7	2.4	81.2	138.0	110.8	53.8	22.6	6.1	0.5	25.24	24.50
1990	2,024.8	1.2	66.1	137.0	117.1	55.1	22.2	5.8	0.5	25.61	24.94
1995	1,984.4	0.3	51.9	138.3	123.3	56.0	21.2	5.5	0.4	25.92	25.27
2000	2,009.0	0.3	46.1	141.4	131.8	56.8	20.0	5.1	0.4	26.01	25.42
Series III											
1976	1,975.0	4.2	101.5	126.9	85.9	46.0	23.4	6.6	0.6	24.63	23.49
1977	1,900.0	3.8	95.3	122.5	84.5	44.5	22.5	6.3	0.5	24.69	23.61
1978	1,850.0	3.5	90.5	119.5	84.5	43.5	21.8	6.1	0.5	24.75	23.72
1979	1,825.0	3.3	86.9	118.1	85.5	43.3	21.3	6.0	0.5	24.82	23.83
1980	1,850.0	3.2	85.6	120.1	88.8	44.3	21.3	6.1	0.5	24.89	23.94
1981	1,875.0	3.0	84.2	122.2	92.0	45.5	21.4	6.2	0.5	24.96	24.05
1982	1,877.8	2.8	81.8	122.8	93.8	46.4	21.4	6.2	0.5	25.04	24.17
1983	1,853.1	2.6	78.1	121.6	94.1	46.8	21.0	6.0	0.5	25.12	24.28
1984	1,829.0	2.4	74.5	120.3	94.6	47.0	20.7	5.8	0.5	25.20	24.40
1985	1,804.6	2.2	71.1	118.9	95.1	47.2	20.4	5.7	0.5	25.28	24.51
1990	1,693.3	1.1	56.8	112.1	96.6	46.9	19.6	5.1	0.5	25.65	24.97
1995	1,610.7	0.2	43.3	111.8	97.5	46.0	18.2	4.8	0.4	25.95	25.25
2000	1,611.2	0.2	37.3	114.1	104.4	44.9	16.6	4.4	0.3	26.01	25.38

---

[1] Estimates of total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. The estimates in this report are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount. The total fertility rates published annually by the National Center for Health Statistics are the sum of age-specific birth rates. The estimates of total fertility rates and central birth rates in this report also differ slightly from the rates published recently in Robert L. Heuser, Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts by Color: United States, 1917-1973, DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 76-1152, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. In the latter report, central birth rates were smoothed due to age heaping prior to the 1950's (p. 455).

[2] Prior to 1964, data are not available for Black females. Estimates are for females of Black and other races of whom 92 to 98 percent were Black in each 5-year age group in the 10-49 age span in each census from 1920 to 1960.

[3] Estimated rates for 1975 are based on provisional data on total births and 1972 to 1974 trends by age and race.

Table A-8. AVERAGE ANNUAL ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF GENERAL FERTILITY RATES, BY RACE: 1970 TO 2000

(Rates per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age. Rates based on births shown in tables 1-5 of this report and midyear female populations derived from **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, Nos. 614 and 643 and from tables 6-9 in this report)

Year or period (July 1 to June 30)	Series I				Series II				Series III			
	Total	White	Black and other races	Black	Total	White	Black and other races	Black	Total	White	Black and other races	Black
ANNUAL ESTIMATES												
1970-1971					86.2	82.0	114.0	115.0				
1971-1972					77.2	73.0	104.5	104.8				
1972-1973					71.2	67.0	97.8	97.9				
1973-1974					68.0	64.2	91.7	91.4				
1974-1975					68.2	64.6	90.5	90.7				
1975-1976					65.6	62.3	85.7	86.3				
ANNUAL PROJECTIONS												
1976-1977	70.5	67.3	89.4	89.3	65.3	62.4	82.8	82.2	62.4	59.6	79.2	78.9
1977-1978	75.1	72.1	92.9	93.0	66.1	63.3	82.4	81.9	59.7	56.8	76.6	76.2
1978-1979	79.0	76.2	95.4	95.7	67.5	64.8	83.1	82.7	58.2	55.4	74.8	74.5
1979-1980	82.2	79.9	95.8	96.4	69.5	67.1	83.5	83.4	59.3	56.7	74.3	74.1
1980-1981	84.9	83.0	96.1	96.8	71.5	69.3	83.8	83.9	61.7	59.4	74.7	74.7
1981-1982	87.0	85.4	96.0	96.8	72.5	70.5	83.8	84.0	63.3	61.3	74.5	74.8
1982-1983	88.5	87.2	95.5	96.4	72.9	71.0	83.1	83.4	63.5	61.7	73.6	73.9
1983-1984	89.5	88.5	95.0	95.9	72.9	71.3	82.0	82.2	62.9	61.3	72.0	72.3
1984-1985	90.1	89.4	94.3	95.2	72.8	71.3	80.7	80.9	62.2	60.7	70.4	70.5
1985-1986	90.4	89.8	93.4	94.5	72.4	71.1	79.3	79.6	61.3	59.9	68.8	68.7
1986-1987	90.5	90.1	92.6	93.7	71.9	70.8	78.0	78.2	60.5	59.2	67.1	67.1
1987-1988	90.7	90.5	91.8	93.0	71.7	70.7	76.8	76.9	59.8	58.7	65.6	65.5
1988-1989	90.7	90.6	91.2	92.2	71.4	70.5	75.6	75.6	59.1	58.2	64.2	64.0
1989-1990	90.3	90.3	90.4	91.5	70.8	70.0	74.4	74.4	58.3	57.4	62.7	62.4
1990-1991	89.5	89.6	89.4	90.5	70.0	69.3	73.1	73.0	57.4	56.6	61.3	60.8
1991-1992	88.8	88.9	88.6	89.5	69.3	68.8	72.0	71.7	56.7	56.0	60.0	59.4
1992-1993	88.0	88.1	87.7	88.5	68.8	68.3	71.0	70.6	56.1	55.5	58.9	58.2
1993-1994	86.9	86.9	86.9	87.4	68.0	67.6	70.0	69.5	55.5	55.0	57.9	57.0
1994-1995	85.7	85.6	86.0	86.5	67.1	66.7	69.0	68.4	54.8	54.4	56.9	56.0
1995-1996	84.5	84.4	85.4	85.7	66.3	65.9	68.1	67.4	54.1	53.7	56.0	55.0
1996-1997	83.7	83.4	85.0	85.2	65.6	65.2	67.4	66.7	53.4	53.0	55.2	54.2
1997-1998	83.1	82.8	84.8	84.9	65.0	64.6	66.9	66.1	52.8	52.4	54.6	53.4
1998-1999	83.0	82.6	85.0	85.0	64.7	64.3	66.7	65.8	52.4	52.0	54.2	53.1
1999-2000	83.3	82.9	85.4	85.6	64.6	64.2	66.7	65.8	52.1	51.7	53.9	52.9
AVERAGE ANNUAL ESTIMATES												
1970-1975					74.2	70.2	99.7	100.0				
AVERAGE ANNUAL PROJECTIONS												
1975-1980	74.5	71.6	91.8	92.1	66.8	64.0	83.5	83.3	61.0	58.2	78.1	78.0
1980-1985	88.0	86.7	95.4	96.2	72.5	70.7	82.7	82.9	62.7	60.9	73.0	73.2
1985-1990	90.5	90.3	91.9	93.0	71.6	70.6	76.8	76.9	59.8	58.7	65.7	65.5
1990-1995	87.8	87.8	87.7	88.5	68.6	68.1	71.0	70.6	56.1	55.5	59.0	58.3
1995-2000	83.5	83.2	85.1	85.3	65.2	64.8	67.2	66.4	53.0	52.6	54.8	53.7

Table B-1. TOTAL POPULATION—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF FIVE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY AGE AND SEX: 1976 TO 2050

(Projected survival rates are based on projections of population in 5-year age groups assuming no net immigration. These rates reflect projected survival rates by single year of age and the age distribution within each age group. These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Initial age	Terminal age	1976[1]	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000	2000 to 2005	2005 to 2010	2010 to 2015	2015 to 2020	2020 to 2025	2050[2]
		BOTH SEXES										
Births	Under 5	.983380	.984651	.985427	.986143	.986836	.987511	.988144	.988726	.989274	.989802	.992244
Under 5	5 to 9	.997342	.997400	.997513	.997609	.997691	.997751	.997801	.997865	.997938	.998003	.998298
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998469	.998495	.998527	.998560	.998588	.998614	.998639	.998665	.998690	.998715	.998841
10 to 14	15 to 19	.996642	.996619	.996556	.996653	.996622	.996589	.996564	.996563	.996579	.996574	.996504
15 to 19	20 to 24	.993957	.993881	.993863	.993806	.993836	.993823	.993802	.993777	.993757	.993741	.993610
20 to 24	25 to 29	.993487	.993444	.993458	.993467	.993474	.993516	.993579	.993623	.993652	.993668	.993755
25 to 29	30 to 34	.993295	.993315	.993351	.993399	.993463	.993499	.993635	.993739	.993818	.993883	.994186
30 to 34	35 to 39	.991491	.991736	.991752	.991823	.991902	.992024	.992086	.992314	.992455	.992568	.993112
35 to 39	40 to 44	.987338	.987825	.988088	.988163	.988303	.988442	.988669	.988784	.989174	.989386	.990373
40 to 44	45 to 49	.980084	.980670	.981156	.981544	.981711	.981947	.982171	.982543	.982730	.983336	.984956
45 to 49	50 to 54	.969717	.970209	.970951	.971623	.972181	.972472	.972848	.973203	.973757	.974065	.976915
50 to 54	55 to 59	.954153	[3].958917	[3].959239	[3].960053	[3].960753	[3].961276	[3].961417	[3].961635	[3].961784	[3].962247	.963588
55 to 59	60 to 64	.930054	.931512	.932241	.933011	.934475	.935697	.936743	.937424	.938202	.938911	.944532
60 to 64	65 to 69	.896936	.899470	.900480	.901562	.902712	.904768	.906425	.907868	.908941	.910081	.917657
65 to 69	70 to 74	.852359	.855373	.857721	.858902	.860254	.861727	.864317	.866326	.868115	.869492	.878578
70 to 74	75 to 79	.786792	.791971	.793914	.797203	.798813	.800778	.802897	.806457	.809220	.811704	.823714
75 to 79	80 to 84	.697200	.704281	.708882	.711832	.716269	.718769	.721731	.724882	.729631	.733383	.750204
80 and over	85 and over	.496010	.506495	.509654	.514769	.515935	.519221	.520973	.521751	.522936	.528060	.540725
		MALE										
Births	Under 5	.981672	.983022	.983850	.984616	.985360	.986087	.986769	.987396	.987989	.988560	.991222
Under 5	5 to 9	.996975	.997033	.997151	.997250	.997335	.997397	.997449	.997517	.997593	.997662	.997974
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998118	.998153	.998194	.998232	.998264	.998294	.998323	.998353	.998382	.998411	.998554
10 to 14	15 to 19	.995266	.995206	.995097	.995237	.995172	.995106	.995050	.995034	.995043	.995021	.994829
15 to 19	20 to 24	.990928	.990799	.990743	.990634	.990664	.990609	.990544	.990476	.990416	.990365	.989993
20 to 24	25 to 29	.990366	.990285	.990272	.990241	.990228	.990240	.990298	.990328	.990336	.990322	.990247
25 to 29	30 to 34	.990735	.990736	.990749	.990782	.990829	.990854	.990999	.991114	.991195	.991254	.991492
30 to 34	35 to 39	.988784	.989075	.989065	.989120	.989186	.989306	.989360	.989623	.989777	.989896	.990439
35 to 39	40 to 44	.983847	.984405	.984706	.984775	.984912	.985050	.985297	.985415	.985872	.986109	.987193
40 to 44	45 to 49	.974682	.975339	.975911	.976372	.976562	.976815	.977049	.977479	.977683	.978427	.980285
45 to 49	50 to 54	.960895	.961540	.962378	.963182	.963861	.964211	.964631	.965018	.965674	.966022	.969418
50 to 54	55 to 59	.939503	[3].948640	[3].948866	[3].949643	[3].950333	[3].950795	[3].950725	[3].950704	[3].950573	[3].950865	.950533
55 to 59	60 to 64	.906013	.907727	.908728	.909676	.911288	.912743	.914002	.914804	.915647	.916376	.922935
60 to 64	65 to 69	.857909	.860961	.862086	.863589	.865009	.867272	.869265	.871028	.872302	.873527	.882276
65 to 69	70 to 74	.797319	.800375	.802888	.804186	.805994	.807702	.810335	.812612	.814671	.816254	.826139
70 to 74	75 to 79	.718988	.723465	.725174	.728315	.729735	.731939	.733995	.737282	.740057	.742574	.754219
75 to 79	80 to 84	.621332	.626329	.629058	.630979	.634352	.635886	.638337	.640619	.644278	.647291	.660318
80 and over	85 and over	.441982	.447400	.449991	.453457	.453965	.456272	.457269	.457728	.458194	.462096	.470879
		FEMALE										
Births	Under 5	.985182	.986368	.987092	.987755	.988394	.989013	.989594	.990129	.990631	.991111	.993316
Under 5	5 to 9	.997722	.997786	.997894	.997986	.998065	.998122	.998171	.998232	.998300	.998362	.998639
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998824	.998853	.998877	.998904	.998928	.998950	.998971	.998992	.999013	.999034	.999139
10 to 14	15 to 19	.998081	.998091	.998082	.998140	.998144	.998147	.998154	.998169	.998191	.998205	.998259
15 to 19	20 to 24	.997067	.997083	.997103	.997115	.997157	.997187	.997212	.997233	.997254	.997275	.997382
20 to 24	25 to 29	.996651	.996703	.996747	.996796	.996837	.996922	.996991	.997049	.997099	.997146	.997385
25 to 29	30 to 34	.995874	.995955	.996017	.996082	.996162	.996221	.996357	.996450	.996528	.996599	.996954
30 to 34	35 to 39	.994192	.994433	.994487	.994579	.994672	.994794	.994877	.995079	.995205	.995313	.995844
35 to 39	40 to 44	.990825	.991253	.991497	.991593	.991741	.991884	.992088	.992214	.992547	.992734	.993606
40 to 44	45 to 49	.985474	.985951	.986376	.986721	.986888	.987115	.987332	.987641	.987834	.988316	.989675
45 to 49	50 to 54	.978298	.978782	.979352	.979934	.980422	.980693	.981037	.981365	.981811	.982114	.984414
50 to 54	55 to 59	.968063	.968800	.969315	.970078	.970839	.971484	.971877	.972345	.972778	.973403	.976450
55 to 59	60 to 64	.952224	.953595	.954386	.955201	.956336	.957446	.958419	.959073	.959817	.960504	.965243
60 to 64	65 to 69	.930971	.933235	.934412	.935614	.936854	.938455	.939990	.941357	.942389	.943490	.950103
65 to 69	70 to 74	.897022	.899747	.902074	.903514	.905164	.906898	.909136	.911192	.913066	.914479	.923233
70 to 74	75 to 79	.835922	.841001	.843248	.846798	.848944	.851513	.854207	.857649	.860740	.863582	.876668
75 to 79	80 to 84	.745386	.752997	.758029	.761735	.766994	.770471	.774561	.778801	.783931	.788523	.809128
80 and over	85 and over	.523700	.534668	.537207	.542569	.543652	.547135	.549151	.549964	.551281	.556897	.571020

[1] Based on life tables for 1976.

[2] Based on life tables by sex for 2050 assuming a sex ratio at birth of 105 males per 100 females.

[3] After the projections were completed, an error was discovered in the projected survival rates from age 54 to age 55 for White males. A more reasonable set of projected survival rates for 50 to 54 surviving to 55 to 59 follows:

	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000	2000 to 2005	2005 to 2010	2010 to 2015	2015 to 2020	2020 to 2025
Both sexes	.954982	.955619	.956257	.956894	.957532	.958169	.958807	.959444	.960082
Male	.940472	.941217	.941962	.942708	.943453	.944198	.944943	.945689	.946434

Table B-2. WHITE POPULATION AND BLACK POPULATION—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF FIVE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY AGE AND SEX: 1976 TO 2000

(Projected survival rates are based on projections of population in 5-year age groups assuming no net immigration. These rates reflect projected survival rates by single year of age and the age distribution within each age group. These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Initial age	Terminal age	White population					Black population				
		1976[1]	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000	1976[1]	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000
		BOTH SEXES									
Births	Under 5	.985094	.986019	.986588	.987143	.987706	.974150	.976809	.978591	.980252	.981823
Under 5	5 to 9	.997547	.997576	.997661	.997737	.997803	.996247	.996434	.996652	.996848	.997024
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998531	.998557	.998582	.998606	.998628	.998086	.998166	.998224	.998288	.998346
10 to 14	15 to 19	.996716	.996676	.996610	.996707	.996667	.996271	.996292	.996265	.996363	.996365
15 to 19	20 to 24	.994370	.994252	.994216	.994151	.994130	.991478	.991681	.991879	.991987	.992227
20 to 24	25 to 29	.994318	.994214	.994190	.994152	.994125	.987941	.988616	.989109	.989614	.990049
25 to 29	30 to 34	.994368	.994297	.994288	.994274	.994270	.985477	.986659	.987436	.988168	.988900
30 to 34	35 to 39	.992861	.992833	.992841	.992852	.992850	.981654	.983287	.984315	.985287	.986198
35 to 39	40 to 44	.989129	.989278	.989360	.989421	.989483	.974216	.976487	.978184	.979491	.980747
40 to 44	45 to 49	.982198	.982579	.982805	.982980	.983127	.963058	.966070	.968092	.970195	.971835
45 to 49	50 to 54	.972144	.972563	.973061	.973438	.973747	.948039	.951748	.954514	.956968	.959575
50 to 54	55 to 59	.956910	[2].962021	[2].962244	[2].962781	[2].963133	.927655	.932103	.935158	.938393	.941234
55 to 59	60 to 64	.933083	.934378	.934947	.935581	.936767	.898387	.904130	.908009	.911677	.915634
60 to 64	65 to 69	.899503	.901983	.902790	.903705	.904720	.867604	.874151	.877724	.881656	.885420
65 to 69	70 to 74	.853757	.857201	.859201	.860268	.861466	.831033	.837125	.842511	.845130	.848464
70 to 74	75 to 79	.787746	.793578	.795464	.798355	.799891	.765800	.775802	.778310	.785213	.787755
75 to 79	80 to 84	.696746	.704818	.709185	.712095	.716288	.692904	.699759	.707268	.709964	.716400
80 and over	85 and over	.491433	.502434	.506137	.511128	.512533	.545240	.551421	.551106	.556309	.552609
		MALE									
Births	Under 5	.983414	.984435	.985051	.985653	.986265	.972054	.974818	.976679	.978420	.980074
Under 5	5 to 9	.997181	.997223	.997312	.997390	.997459	.995770	.995972	.996200	.996407	.996592
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998209	.998238	.998269	.998296	.998320	.997595	.997698	.997774	.997855	.997928
10 to 14	15 to 19	.995356	.995280	.995166	.995308	.995232	.994789	.994775	.994716	.994849	.994827
15 to 19	20 to 24	.991514	.991325	.991249	.991130	.991088	.987347	.987636	.987851	.987981	.988303
20 to 24	25 to 29	.991560	.991388	.991327	.991235	.991178	.982289	.983240	.983898	.984542	.985154
25 to 29	30 to 34	.992239	.992118	.992072	.992022	.991979	.979586	.981174	.982231	.983229	.984192
30 to 34	35 to 39	.990617	.990564	.990541	.990517	.990479	.975295	.977462	.978743	.980030	.981236
35 to 39	40 to 44	.986059	.986224	.986308	.986357	.986400	.967238	.969949	.971974	.973574	.975129
40 to 44	45 to 49	.977162	.977610	.977886	.978102	.978266	.954218	.957595	.959951	.962418	.964338
45 to 49	50 to 54	.963657	.964260	.964832	.965316	.965719	.935603	.939779	.942804	.945617	.948641
50 to 54	55 to 59	.942626	[2].952655	[2].952791	[2].953251	.[2]953530	.908138	.913270	.916647	.920181	.923467
55 to 59	60 to 64	.909041	.910764	.911643	.912490	.913844	.871811	.877681	.881880	.885641	.889643
60 to 64	65 to 69	.860222	.863469	.864457	.865855	.867201	.827481	.834613	.837690	.841950	.845698
65 to 69	70 to 74	.798312	.802260	.804438	.805675	.807404	.775557	.780226	.785998	.788309	.792065
70 to 74	75 to 79	.719451	.725104	.726912	.729625	.731046	.696736	.705057	.706123	.713641	.715359
75 to 79	80 to 84	.621091	.627267	.629932	.631927	.635003	.608612	.614403	.619049	.620389	.626784
80 and over	85 and over	.438027	.444265	.447302	.450779	.451611	.481417	.481919	.481734	.484769	.480870
		FEMALE									
Births	Under 5	.986874	.987696	.988215	.988721	.989232	.976314	.978859	.980561	.982140	.983629
Under 5	5 to 9	.997921	.997948	.998030	.998103	.998167	.996729	.996908	.997115	.997302	.997467
5 to 9	10 to 14	.998867	.998893	.998913	.998934	.998954	.998582	.998643	.998686	.998732	.998774
10 to 14	15 to 19	.998138	.998139	.998128	.998182	.998180	.997783	.997824	.997843	.997913	.997941
15 to 19	20 to 24	.997321	.997308	.997316	.997319	.997328	.995551	.995771	.995930	.996058	.996232
20 to 24	25 to 29	.997143	.997145	.997160	.997181	.997195	.993451	.993982	.994332	.994675	.994984
25 to 29	30 to 34	.996536	.996549	.996576	.996597	.996635	.991213	.992043	.992575	.993067	.993549
30 to 34	35 to 39	.995123	.995161	.995206	.995250	.995284	.987779	.989000	.989725	.990423	.991070
35 to 39	40 to 44	.992211	.992369	.992475	.992558	.992635	.980916	.982779	.984142	.985172	.986178
40 to 44	45 to 49	.987246	.987546	.987752	.987929	.988073	.971607	.974103	.975823	.977564	.978949
45 to 49	50 to 54	.980424	.980835	.981201	.981526	.981812	.959794	.963105	.965424	.967571	.969774
50 to 54	55 to 59	.970500	.971078	.971502	.972052	.972536	.945605	.949545	.952299	.954964	.957454
55 to 59	60 to 64	.955325	.956398	.957057	.957761	.958634	.921780	.927445	.931283	.934883	.938419
60 to 64	65 to 69	.933779	.935867	.936829	.937912	.939053	.901175	.907123	.911120	.915145	.918961
65 to 69	70 to 74	.898545	.901607	.903652	.904999	.906569	.875791	.880771	.885870	.888709	.892229
70 to 74	75 to 79	.836889	.842468	.844767	.848019	.850109	.816661	.824982	.827361	.833937	.837008
75 to 79	80 to 84	.744592	.752944	.757887	.761709	.766824	.746802	.753788	.759680	.761912	.768607
80 and over	85 and over	.518674	.530168	.533273	.538497	.539881	.579369	.582972	.581595	.586832	.582196

[1] Based on life tables for 1976.

[2] After the projections were completed, an error was discovered in the projected survival rates from age 54 to 55 for White males. A more reasonable set of projected survival rates for 50 to 54 surviving to 55 to 59 follows:

	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000
Both sexes	.957497	.957948	.958399	.958850
Male	.943321	.943855	.944389	.944923

Table B-3. ESTIMATES OF ONE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY RACE FOR 1976 AND PROJECTIONS OF ULTIMATE ONE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES, BY SEX AND SINGLE YEAR OF AGE

(These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Initial age	Terminal age	1976						Ultimate	
		Total		White		Black			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Births	Under 1	.984510	.987470	.986010	.988920	.976190	.979810	.992830	.994500
Under 1	1	.997632	.998094	.997849	.998305	.996424	.996985	.998788	.999094
1	2	.998967	.999174	.999043	.999251	.998558	.998791	.999319	.999516
2	3	.999339	.999472	.999388	.999521	.999077	.999227	.999565	.999690
3	4	.999476	.999580	.999515	.999619	.999268	.999384	.999656	.999754
4	5	.999538	.999647	.999571	.999677	.999356	.999493	.999686	.999786
5	6	.999550	.999691	.999577	.999712	.999384	.999580	.999670	.999796
6	7	.999560	.999724	.999583	.999739	.999417	.999648	.999656	.999803
7	8	.999584	.999750	.999603	.999760	.999461	.999698	.999668	.999813
8	9	.999626	.999772	.999643	.999779	.999518	.999732	.999711	.999828
9	10	.999676	.999787	.999692	.999794	.999576	.999751	.999771	.999845
10	11	.999706	.999793	.999721	.999800	.999610	.999752	.999809	.999856
11	12	.999676	.999781	.999691	.999789	.999585	.999736	.999770	.999846
12	13	.999551	.999746	.999566	.999755	.999471	.999699	.999607	.999807
13	14	.999335	.999691	.999349	.999700	.999267	.999645	.999325	.999739
14	15	.999069	.999621	.999081	.999630	.999014	.999577	.998976	.999653
15	16	.998801	.999547	.998812	.999557	.998754	.999500	.998627	.999565
16	17	.998562	.999483	.998581	.999496	.998473	.999415	.998329	.999495
17	18	.998372	.999439	.998412	.999461	.998154	.999320	.998117	.999457
18	19	.998240	.999418	.998314	.999452	.997806	.999219	.997999	.999453
19	20	.998134	.999406	.998251	.999457	.997433	.999110	.997929	.999465
20	21	.998027	.999392	.998187	.999460	.997050	.998994	.997860	.999477
21	22	.997948	.999376	.998145	.999458	.996724	.998888	.997818	.999484
22	23	.997931	.999362	.998154	.999454	.996515	.998804	.997837	.999487
23	24	.997974	.999349	.998210	.999445	.996424	.998742	.997912	.999486
24	25	.998051	.999335	.998295	.999433	.996400	.998691	.998024	.999481
25	26	.998133	.999318	.998384	.999420	.996378	.998634	.998145	.999476
26	27	.998196	.999298	.998457	.999404	.996328	.998565	.998249	.999469
27	28	.998224	.999270	.998497	.999382	.996233	.998480	.998312	.999454
28	29	.998211	.999233	.998498	.999354	.996085	.998377	.998331	.999431
29	30	.998172	.999188	.998475	.999320	.995905	.998257	.998323	.999401
30	31	.998125	.999136	.998443	.999278	.995719	.998125	.998310	.999366
31	32	.998068	.999077	.998400	.999229	.995540	.997988	.998289	.999326
32	33	.997995	.999012	.998341	.999176	.995375	.997856	.998250	.999284
33	34	.997905	.998941	.998263	.999115	.995221	.997725	.998194	.999238
34	35	.997795	.998861	.998165	.999046	.995064	.997591	.998117	.999186
35	36	.997661	.998770	.998042	.998965	.994885	.997442	.998018	.999125
36	37	.997498	.998661	.997891	.998870	.994648	.997244	.997903	.999052
37	38	.997303	.998527	.997712	.998755	.994326	.996966	.997777	.998964
38	39	.997074	.998368	.997502	.998620	.993915	.996609	.997638	.998860
39	40	.996813	.998189	.997262	.998469	.993437	.996195	.997481	.998743
40	41	.996521	.997995	.996991	.998304	.992921	.995758	.997299	.998615
41	42	.996194	.997790	.996681	.998123	.992388	.995334	.997077	.998474
42	43	.995826	.997575	.996325	.997924	.991854	.994953	.996802	.998317
43	44	.995416	.997350	.995911	.997706	.991316	.994614	.996475	.998143
44	45	.994961	.997109	.995467	.997468	.990756	.994292	.996095	.997951
45	46	.994460	.996848	.994968	.997209	.990146	.993949	.995672	.997743
46	47	.993926	.996572	.994439	.996939	.989464	.993551	.995232	.997530
47	48	.993371	.996280	.993897	.996668	.988696	.993071	.994799	.997321
48	49	.992790	.995988	.993336	.996393	.987833	.992508	.994368	.997114
49	50	.992170	.995670	.992739	.996103	.986896	.991873	.993922	.996902
50	51	.991488	.995325	.992079	.995787	.985902	.991196	.993428	.996673
51	52	.990721	.994949	.991332	.995434	.984832	.990540	.992824	.996406
52	53	.989847	.994538	.990477	.995037	.983662	.989955	.992055	.996087
53	54	.988856	.994091	.989503	.994593	.982388	.989436	.991116	.995713
54	55	.987768	.993609	.988432	.994167	.981025	.988974	.990043	.995296
55	56	.986599	.993092	.987278	.993582	.979588	.988512	.988889	.994850
56	57	.985322	.992520	.986011	.993015	.978073	.987863	.987711	.994394
57	58	.983904	.991874	.984593	.992400	.976474	.986853	.986554	.993943
58	59	.982336	.991153	.983106	.991735	.974791	.985487	.985413	.993495
59	60	.980645	.990351	.981310	.991006	.973017	.983845	.984258	.993021
60	61	.978852	.989477	.979499	.990205	.971152	.982106	.983020	.992491
61	62	.976917	.988583	.977543	.989356	.969204	.980619	.981585	.991918
62	63	.974793	.987715	.975392	.988480	.967186	.979703	.979846	.991318
63	64	.972476	.986864	.973042	.987568	.965096	.979387	.977783	.990678
64	65	.969970	.985981	.970500	.986592	.962893	.979423	.975472	.989986
65	66	.967298	.984996	.967793	.985507	.960544	.979435	.973015	.989213
66	67	.964319	.983831	.964972	.984258	.958101	.979080	.970483	.988304
67	68	.961686	.982424	.962082	.982792	.955628	.978094	.967918	.987204
68	69	.958801	.980740	.959126	.981081	.953109	.976385	.965331	.985896
69	70	.955823	.978856	.956061	.979183	.950572	.974244	.962663	.984426
70	71	.952676	.976827	.952814	.977135	.947965	.972001	.959826	.982835
71	72	.949239	.974535	.949293	.974820	.944936	.969598	.956731	.981071
72	73	.945389	.971832	.945408	.972097	.941072	.966874	.953301	.979070
73	74	.941071	.968689	.941110	.968936	.936253	.963853	.949493	.976821
74	75	.936276	.965181	.936381	.965414	.930488	.960490	.945322	.974329
75	76	.931056	.961397	.931247	.961622	.924011	.956798	.940834	.971614
76	77	.925583	.957337	.925837	.957535	.917524	.953038	.936077	.968710
77	78	.920055	.925965	.920306	.953089	.911883	.949510	.931087	.965640
78	79	.914551	.948267	.914707	.948265	.907538	.946280	.925871	.962375
79	80	.908874	.943189	.908855	.943017	.904202	.943201	.920291	.958945
80	81	.902723	.937669	.902487	.937302	.901126	.939997	.914183	.955298
81	82	.896046	.931691	.895579	.931124	.897684	.936361	.907610	.951064
82	83	.888893	.925249	.888214	.924496	.893282	.932002	.900715	.945814
83	84	.881199	.918310	.880350	.917396	.887365	.926756	.893521	.939405
84 and over	85 and over	.835547	.865973	.833558	.863819	.855031	.888556	.847160	.889941

Table C-1. ASSUMED DISTRIBUTION OF FUTURE ANNUAL NET IMMIGRATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Rounded to nearest hundred. See text for methodology, assumptions, and meaning of symbols)

Age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	400,000	188,600	211,400	236,700	115,700	121,100	163,300	73,000	90,300	44,700	21,400	23,300
Under 5 years	51,500	25,800	25,700	33,900	17,300	16,600	17,600	8,500	9,100	5,000	2,500	2,500
Under 1 year	12,900	6,500	6,400	8,900	4,600	4,300	4,000	1,900	2,100	1,300	700	700
1 year	13,100	6,600	6,500	9,100	4,700	4,400	4,000	2,000	2,100	1,400	700	700
2 years	9,800	4,900	4,900	6,400	3,200	3,100	3,400	1,700	1,800	900	500	500
3 years	8,200	4,100	4,100	5,100	2,500	2,500	3,100	1,500	1,600	700	400	400
4 years	7,400	3,700	3,800	4,400	2,200	2,200	3,000	1,500	1,500	700	300	300
5 to 9 years	33,800	17,000	16,900	19,600	9,800	9,900	14,200	7,200	7,000	4,200	2,100	2,100
5 years	6,600	3,300	3,400	3,800	1,900	1,900	2,800	1,400	1,400	600	300	300
6 years	6,700	3,300	3,400	3,900	1,900	2,000	2,800	1,400	1,400	700	400	400
7 years	6,800	3,400	3,400	3,900	2,000	2,000	2,800	1,400	1,400	800	400	400
8 years	6,800	3,500	3,400	4,000	2,000	2,000	2,800	1,500	1,400	900	500	500
9 years	6,900	3,500	3,400	4,000	2,000	2,000	2,900	1,500	1,400	1,000	500	500
10 to 14 years	35,700	18,200	17,400	21,100	10,600	10,500	14,600	7,600	6,900	6,400	3,200	3,200
10 years	6,900	3,600	3,400	4,100	2,100	2,000	2,900	1,500	1,400	1,100	600	600
11 years	7,000	3,600	3,400	4,100	2,100	2,000	2,900	1,500	1,400	1,200	600	600
12 years	7,100	3,700	3,500	4,200	2,100	2,100	2,900	1,500	1,400	1,300	700	700
13 years	7,200	3,700	3,500	4,300	2,200	2,100	2,900	1,500	1,400	1,300	700	700
14 years	7,400	3,700	3,600	4,400	2,200	2,200	3,000	1,500	1,400	1,400	700	700
15 to 19 years	40,400	19,200	21,300	24,300	11,700	12,600	16,100	7,500	8,700	6,500	3,100	3,400
15 years	7,500	3,800	3,800	4,500	2,200	2,300	3,000	1,500	1,500	1,400	700	700
16 years	7,700	3,800	3,900	4,700	2,300	2,400	3,000	1,500	1,500	1,400	700	700
17 years	8,000	3,900	4,100	4,800	2,400	2,500	3,200	1,500	1,600	1,300	600	700
18 years	8,400	3,900	4,500	5,000	2,400	2,600	3,300	1,500	1,700	1,300	600	700
19 years	8,800	3,800	5,000	5,200	2,400	2,900	3,600	1,400	2,100	1,100	500	600
20 to 24 years	51,800	20,700	31,100	30,300	13,200	17,000	21,500	7,400	14,100	4,600	1,900	2,600
20 years	9,200	3,800	5,500	5,400	2,400	3,100	3,800	1,400	2,400	1,000	500	600
21 years	9,500	3,600	5,900	5,500	2,300	3,200	4,000	1,300	2,700	900	400	500
22 years	10,100	3,800	6,300	5,800	2,400	3,400	4,200	1,400	2,900	800	300	500
23 years	11,000	4,300	6,600	6,400	2,800	3,600	4,600	1,500	3,000	900	400	500
24 years	12,000	5,200	6,900	7,100	3,400	3,800	4,900	1,800	3,100	900	400	500
25 to 29 years	66,700	32,200	34,500	40,400	21,200	19,200	26,300	11,100	15,200	4,900	2,500	2,400
25 years	13,000	5,900	7,100	7,800	3,900	3,900	5,200	2,000	3,200	1,000	500	500
26 years	14,000	6,700	7,400	8,500	4,400	4,100	5,500	2,300	3,300	1,000	500	500
27 years	14,300	7,000	7,300	8,700	4,600	4,100	5,600	2,400	3,200	1,000	500	500
28 years	13,500	6,700	6,800	8,200	4,400	3,800	5,300	2,300	3,000	1,000	500	500
29 years	11,900	5,900	6,000	7,200	3,800	3,300	4,700	2,100	2,600	900	500	400
30 to 34 years	39,400	20,000	19,400	23,400	12,400	11,000	16,100	7,700	8,400	3,600	1,900	1,600
30 years	10,300	5,200	5,100	6,200	3,300	2,900	4,100	1,900	2,200	800	500	400
31 years	8,700	4,400	4,300	5,200	2,800	2,400	3,500	1,700	1,900	800	400	400
32 years	7,400	3,800	3,600	4,400	2,300	2,000	3,000	1,500	1,600	700	400	300
33 years	6,700	3,400	3,200	3,900	2,100	1,900	2,800	1,400	1,400	700	400	300
34 years	6,300	3,200	3,100	3,700	1,900	1,800	2,600	1,300	1,300	600	300	300
35 to 39 years	24,900	12,300	12,600	14,500	7,200	7,300	10,400	5,000	5,400	2,500	1,300	1,200
35 years	5,900	3,000	2,900	3,400	1,800	1,700	2,400	1,200	1,200	600	300	300
36 years	5,400	2,700	2,700	3,100	1,600	1,600	2,300	1,100	1,200	500	300	300
37 years	5,000	2,400	2,600	2,900	1,400	1,500	2,100	1,000	1,100	500	300	200
38 years	4,500	2,200	2,300	2,600	1,300	1,300	1,900	900	1,000	500	200	200
39 years	4,100	2,000	2,100	2,400	1,200	1,200	1,700	800	900	400	200	200
40 to 44 years	16,100	7,700	8,400	9,500	4,500	4,900	6,600	3,200	3,400	1,800	800	900
40 years	3,700	1,800	1,900	2,200	1,100	1,100	1,600	800	800	400	200	200
41 years	3,400	1,700	1,800	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,400	700	700	400	200	200
42 years	3,200	1,500	1,600	1,900	900	1,000	1,300	600	700	300	200	200
43 years	2,900	1,400	1,500	1,800	800	900	1,200	600	600	300	200	200
44 years	2,800	1,300	1,500	1,700	800	900	1,100	500	600	300	100	200
45 to 49 years	12,300	5,400	6,900	7,400	3,200	4,200	4,900	2,200	2,700	1,500	600	800
50 to 54 years	10,400	4,200	6,300	5,900	2,400	3,500	4,500	1,800	2,800	1,300	500	800
55 to 59 years	7,900	3,000	4,900	4,200	1,600	2,600	3,600	1,300	2,300	1,000	300	600
60 to 64 years	5,800	2,100	3,700	2,900	1,100	1,800	2,900	1,000	1,900	700	200	500
65 to 69 years	1,800	500	1,300	-300	-300	-	2,100	800	1,300	500	200	300
70 to 74 years	1,000	400	600	-100	-100	-100	1,100	400	700	200	100	200
75 to 79 years	200	-	200	-200	-200	-100	400	100	200	100	-	100
80 to 84 years	200	-	200	-	-	-	200	100	200	100	-	-
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 4 years	38,500	19,200	19,300	25,000	12,600	12,300	13,600	6,600	7,000	3,700	1,800	1,800
5 to 13 years	62,200	31,500	30,700	36,300	18,200	18,200	25,800	13,300	12,500	9,200	4,600	4,600
14 to 17 years	30,600	15,200	15,400	18,400	9,100	9,300	12,200	6,100	6,100	5,400	2,600	2,800
18 to 24 years	69,000	28,400	40,600	40,500	18,000	22,500	28,500	10,400	18,100	7,000	3,100	3,900
18 to 21 years	35,900	15,100	20,900	21,200	9,400	11,800	14,800	5,700	9,100	4,400	1,900	2,400
22 to 24 years	33,100	13,300	19,800	19,300	8,600	10,800	13,700	4,700	9,000	2,600	1,100	1,500
15 to 44 years	239,300	112,100	127,300	142,300	70,200	72,100	97,000	41,800	55,200	23,800	11,600	12,100
14 years and over	286,400	131,400	155,000	166,500	80,300	86,300	119,900	51,100	68,700	30,400	14,200	16,200
16 years and over	271,500	123,900	147,600	157,600	75,800	81,800	113,900	48,100	65,800	27,700	12,900	14,800
18 years and over	255,800	116,200	139,600	148,100	71,100	77,000	107,700	45,100	62,600	25,000	11,600	13,400
21 years and over	229,400	104,700	124,600	132,400	64,000	68,400	96,900	40,700	56,200	21,600	10,000	11,600
62 years and over	6,400	2,100	4,300	800	-	800	5,500	2,100	3,500	1,300	400	900
65 years and over	3,200	900	2,300	-600	-500	-100	3,900	1,500	2,400	900	300	600
Median age.....years	23.7	23.4	23.9	23.2	23.2	23.2	24.4	23.8	24.8	20.3	19.7	20.9

Table D-1. SERIES II-X—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1976 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology, assumptions, and meaning of symbols)

Year (July 1-June 30)	Population at beginning of year[1]	Percent change during year	Population change during year					Rate per 1,000 midyear population				
			Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immi-gration	Net change	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	Net immi-gration
1976-1977	215,118	0.6	1,227	1,227	3,178	1,952	-	5.7	5.7	14.7	9.0	-
1977-1978	216,345	0.6	1,282	1,282	3,266	1,984	-	5.9	5.9	15.0	9.1	-
1978-1979	217,627	0.6	1,375	1,375	3,389	2,014	-	6.3	6.3	15.5	9.2	-
1979-1980	219,002	0.7	1,496	1,496	3,541	2,045	-	6.8	6.8	16.1	9.3	-
1980-1981	220,497	0.7	1,611	1,611	3,687	2,076	-	7.3	7.3	16.7	9.4	-
1981-1982	222,108	0.8	1,677	1,677	3,781	2,104	-	7.5	7.5	17.0	9.4	-
1982-1983	223,786	0.8	1,705	1,705	3,836	2,131	-	7.6	7.6	17.1	9.5	-
1983-1984	225,491	0.8	1,713	1,713	3,872	2,159	-	7.6	7.6	17.1	9.5	-
1984-1985	227,204	0.8	1,708	1,708	3,896	2,188	-	7.5	7.5	17.1	9.6	-
1985-1986	228,912	0.7	1,693	1,693	3,908	2,215	-	7.4	7.4	17.0	9.6	-
1986-1987	230,605	0.7	1,669	1,669	3,910	2,241	-	7.2	7.2	16.9	9.7	-
1987-1988	232,275	0.7	1,634	1,634	3,901	2,267	-	7.0	7.0	16.7	9.7	-
1988-1989	233,909	0.7	1,588	1,588	3,882	2,294	-	6.8	6.8	16.5	9.8	-
1989-1990	235,497	0.7	1,531	1,531	3,852	2,321	-	6.5	6.5	16.3	9.8	-
1990-1991	237,028	0.6	1,466	1,466	3,812	2,347	-	6.2	6.2	16.0	9.9	-
1991-1992	238,494	0.6	1,392	1,392	3,765	2,372	-	5.8	5.8	15.7	9.9	-
1992-1993	239,886	0.5	1,313	1,313	3,711	2,398	-	5.5	5.5	15.4	10.0	-
1993-1994	241,199	0.5	1,232	1,232	3,655	2,423	-	5.1	5.1	15.1	10.0	-
1994-1995	242,431	0.5	1,150	1,150	3,599	2,449	-	4.7	4.7	14.8	10.1	-
1995-1996	243,581	0.4	1,074	1,074	3,545	2,472	-	4.4	4.4	14.5	10.1	-
1996-1997	244,655	0.4	1,005	1,005	3,499	2,494	-	4.1	4.1	14.3	10.2	-
1997-1998	245,660	0.4	947	947	3,463	2,516	-	3.8	3.8	14.1	10.2	-
1998-1999	246,607	0.4	900	900	3,439	2,539	-	3.6	3.6	13.9	10.3	-
1999-2000	247,507	0.3	865	865	3,427	2,562	-	3.5	3.5	13.8	10.3	-
2000-2001	248,372	0.3	843	843	3,427	2,584	-	3.4	3.4	13.8	10.4	-
2001-2002	249,216	0.3	838	838	3,439	2,602	-	3.4	3.4	13.8	10.4	-
2002-2003	250,053	0.3	837	837	3,463	2,626	-	3.3	3.3	13.8	10.5	-
2003-2004	250,891	0.3	846	846	3,496	2,650	-	3.4	3.4	13.9	10.5	-
2004-2005	251,737	0.3	858	858	3,533	2,675	-	3.4	3.4	14.0	10.6	-
2005-2006	252,595	0.3	877	877	3,574	2,697	-	3.5	3.5	14.1	10.7	-
2006-2007	253,472	0.4	898	898	3,619	2,721	-	3.5	3.5	14.3	10.7	-
2007-2008	254,370	0.4	917	917	3,660	2,743	-	3.6	3.6	14.4	10.8	-
2008-2009	255,288	0.4	932	932	3,697	2,765	-	3.6	3.6	14.5	10.8	-
2009-2010	256,220	0.4	940	940	3,727	2,787	-	3.7	3.7	14.5	10.9	-
2010-2011	257,160	0.4	940	940	3,749	2,808	-	3.6	3.6	14.6	10.9	-
2011-2012	258,100	0.4	933	933	3,762	2,830	-	3.6	3.6	14.5	10.9	-
2012-2013	259,033	0.4	915	915	3,767	2,852	-	3.5	3.5	14.5	11.0	-
2013-2014	259,948	0.3	889	889	3,764	2,875	-	3.4	3.4	14.5	11.0	-
2014-2015	260,836	0.3	854	854	3,753	2,900	-	3.3	3.3	14.4	11.1	-
2015-2016	261,690	0.3	813	813	3,737	2,924	-	3.1	3.1	14.3	11.2	-
2016-2017	262,503	0.3	767	767	3,716	2,949	-	2.9	2.9	14.1	11.2	-
2017-2018	263,271	0.3	716	716	3,691	2,976	-	2.7	2.7	14.0	11.3	-
2018-2019	263,986	0.3	661	661	3,665	3,004	-	2.5	2.5	13.9	11.4	-
2019-2020	264,647	0.2	603	603	3,638	3,035	-	2.3	2.3	13.7	11.5	-
2020-2021	265,250	0.2	544	544	3,612	3,068	-	2.0	2.0	13.6	11.6	-
2021-2022	265,794	0.2	486	486	3,588	3,102	-	1.8	1.8	13.5	11.7	-
2022-2023	266,280	0.2	430	430	3,568	3,138	-	1.6	1.6	13.4	11.8	-
2023-2024	266,710	0.1	378	378	3,553	3,175	-	1.4	1.4	13.3	11.9	-
2024-2025	267,088	0.1	331	331	3,543	3,212	-	1.2	1.2	13.3	12.0	-
2025-2026	267,418	0.1	287	287	3,539	3,251	-	1.1	1.1	13.2	12.2	-
2026-2027	267,706	0.1	247	247	3,540	3,293	-	0.9	0.9	13.2	12.3	-
2027-2028	267,953	0.1	210	210	3,547	3,337	-	0.8	0.8	13.2	12.5	-
2028-2029	268,163	0.1	183	183	3,558	3,375	-	0.7	0.7	13.3	12.6	-
2029-2030	268,346	0.1	164	164	3,574	3,409	-	0.6	0.6	13.3	12.7	-
2030-2031	268,510	0.1	151	151	3,591	3,441	-	0.6	0.6	13.4	12.8	-
2031-2032	268,661	-	124	124	3,611	3,487	-	0.5	0.5	13.4	13.0	-
2032-2033	268,785	-	110	110	3,630	3,521	-	0.4	0.4	13.5	13.1	-
2033-2034	268,895	-	100	100	3,649	3,549	-	0.4	0.4	13.6	13.2	-
2034-2035	268,995	-	93	93	3,666	3,574	-	0.3	0.3	13.6	13.3	-
2035-2036	269,087	-	85	85	3,681	3,596	-	0.3	0.3	13.7	13.4	-
2036-2037	269,172	-	76	76	3,692	3,615	-	0.3	0.3	13.7	13.4	-
2037-2038	269,248	-	66	66	3,699	3,632	-	0.2	0.2	13.7	13.5	-
2038-2039	269,315	-	56	56	3,702	3,647	-	0.2	0.2	13.7	13.5	-
2039-2040	269,370	-	44	44	3,702	3,658	-	0.2	0.2	13.7	13.6	-
2040-2041	269,415	-	33	33	3,698	3,665	-	0.1	0.1	13.7	13.6	-
2041-2042	269,447	-	20	20	3,691	3,671	-	0.1	0.1	13.7	13.6	-
2042-2043	269,467	-	8	8	3,682	3,673	-	-	-	13.7	13.6	-
2043-2044	269,476	-	-1	-1	3,671	3,672	-	-	-	13.6	13.6	-
2044-2045	269,475	-	-9	-9	3,659	3,667	-	-	-	13.6	13.6	-
2045-2046	269,466	-	-15	-15	3,646	3,661	-	-0.1	-0.1	13.5	13.6	-
2046-2047	269,451	-	-17	-17	3,635	3,652	-	-0.1	-0.1	13.5	13.6	-
2047-2048	269,435	-	-15	-15	3,624	3,639	-	-0.1	-0.1	13.5	13.5	-
2048-2049	269,420	-	-10	-10	3,616	3,625	-	-	-	13.4	13.5	-
2049-2050	269,410	-	1	1	3,609	3,609	-	-	-	13.4	13.4	-
2050-2051	269,411	-	12	12	3,606	3,593	-	-	-	13.4	13.3	-

---

[1] Series II-X represents one path to zero population growth. See introductory section of the text for a discussion of this concept.

Table D-2. SERIES II-X—PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: SELECTED YEARS, 1980 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

Sex and age	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2010	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	Ultimate stationary population (percent distribution)[1]
Total, all ages..............	220,497	228,912	237,028	243,581	248,372	257,160	265,250	267,418	268,510	269,415	269,411	100.00
Under 5 years..................	15,782	18,283	18,680	17,817	16,698	17,595	17,771	17,207	17,113	17,839	17,499	6.50
5 to 9 years..................	15,958	15,833	18,326	18,715	17,848	16,733	18,135	17,803	17,249	17,557	17,800	6.49
10 to 14 years..................	17,662	16,256	16,109	18,628	19,014	17,011	17,913	18,424	18,095	17,455	18,160	6.48
15 to 19 years..................	20,453	17,674	16,264	16,100	18,608	18,127	16,989	17,890	18,408	17,536	17,813	6.46
20 to 24 years..................	20,722	20,114	17,378	15,971	15,834	18,668	16,696	16,691	17,584	17,777	17,118	6.42
25 to 29 years..................	18,673	20,080	19,478	16,803	15,434	17,684	17,215	16,137	16,134	17,505	16,641	6.38
30 to 34 years..................	17,047	18,762	20,158	19,560	16,861	15,358	18,109	17,268	16,198	17,081	17,241	6.34
35 to 39 years..................	13,927	16,952	18,638	20,023	19,406	15,355	17,599	17,969	17,142	16,081	17,429	6.30
40 to 44 years..................	11,618	13,904	16,918	18,589	19,965	16,689	15,180	17,566	17,945	16,068	16,922	6.24
45 to 54 years..................	22,604	22,218	24,861	30,018	34,570	38,312	31,223	29,773	32,010	34,324	31,438	12.15
55 to 64 years..................	21,140	21,593	20,526	20,212	22,684	31,575	34,995	32,067	28,561	29,488	31,522	11.25
65 to 74 years..................	15,479	16,494	17,694	18,043	17,168	19,240	26,942	29,365	29,958	24,602	25,667	9.42
75 to 84 years..................	7,138	8,163	9,118	9,775	10,541	10,286	11,810	14,430	16,637	18,566	15,370	6.35
85 years and over..................	2,293	2,587	2,878	3,346	3,742	4,528	4,673	4,826	5,477	7,534	8,792	3.21
1 to 4 years..................	12,355	14,501	14,935	14,317	13,366	13,965	14,226	13,756	13,630	14,224	13,977	5.20
5 to 13 years..................	29,951	28,423	31,353	33,716	33,014	30,247	32,519	32,525	31,651	31,508	32,314	11.68
14 to 17 years..................	15,645	14,136	12,361	13,550	15,147	14,193	13,776	14,530	14,722	13,951	14,367	5.18
18 to 24 years..................	29,200	27,317	24,364	22,149	23,143	26,099	23,438	23,754	24,963	24,867	24,210	9.00
16 years and over..................	167,215	174,960	180,780	184,950	190,991	202,284	207,955	210,317	212,358	213,068	212,335	79.22
18 years and over..................	159,119	168,071	174,634	178,498	183,513	195,125	201,184	203,156	205,025	206,118	205,230	76.64
21 years and over..................	146,333	156,916	164,005	169,133	172,675	183,848	191,016	192,561	193,917	195,380	194,556	72.77
62 years and over..................	30,492	33,476	35,782	36,866	37,234	42,510	53,603	58,761	60,659	58,287	59,171	22.21
65 years and over..................	24,910	27,244	29,690	31,164	31,451	34,053	43,425	48,621	52,071	50,703	49,829	18.98
Median age..................years..	30.3	31.7	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.4	37.8	38.4	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.9
Male, all ages..............	107,437	111,482	115,402	118,561	120,851	125,005	128,523	129,201	129,353	129,397	129,470	48.22
Under 5 years..................	8,075	9,361	9,570	9,131	8,558	9,017	9,104	8,814	8,762	9,129	8,957	3.33
5 to 9 years..................	8,157	8,105	9,386	9,589	9,145	8,573	9,289	9,117	8,830	8,983	9,109	3.32
10 to 14 years..................	9,008	8,314	8,252	9,545	9,744	8,716	9,176	9,436	9,264	8,931	9,294	3.32
15 to 19 years..................	10,392	8,983	8,289	8,219	9,497	9,249	8,667	9,125	9,386	8,935	9,078	3.30
20 to 24 years..................	10,440	10,141	8,765	8,074	8,017	9,447	8,447	8,442	8,890	8,981	8,649	3.27
25 to 29 years..................	9,320	10,033	9,739	8,400	7,731	8,867	8,630	8,087	8,081	8,762	8,329	3.23
30 to 34 years..................	8,457	9,328	10,031	9,726	8,389	7,665	9,035	8,613	8,076	8,508	8,588	3.21
35 to 39 years..................	6,818	8,328	9,176	9,862	9,556	7,567	8,684	8,865	8,453	7,920	8,586	3.18
40 to 44 years..................	5,659	6,794	8,295	9,133	9,812	8,193	7,471	8,646	8,831	7,899	8,318	3.14
45 to 54 years..................	10,989	10,810	12,095	14,650	16,912	18,773	15,300	14,609	15,715	16,844	15,428	6.05
55 to 64 years..................	10,019	10,292	9,847	9,706	10,895	15,244	16,904	15,473	13,791	14,276	15,244	5.45
65 to 74 years..................	6,708	7,164	7,715	7,912	7,579	8,527	12,005	13,100	13,352	10,975	11,528	4.21
75 to 84 years..................	2,687	3,064	3,407	3,656	3,956	3,900	4,513	5,536	6,388	7,123	5,906	2.39
85 years and over..................	709	766	835	957	1,058	1,268	1,300	1,339	1,534	2,131	2,457	0.84
1 to 4 years..................	6,320	7,423	7,650	7,336	6,849	7,155	7,286	7,064	6,977	7,278	7,152	2.66
5 to 13 years..................	15,294	14,544	16,059	17,277	16,919	15,498	16,659	16,658	16,205	16,122	16,538	5.97
14 to 17 years..................	7,977	7,216	6,326	6,938	7,757	7,268	7,052	7,436	7,532	7,133	7,348	2.65
18 to 24 years..................	14,726	13,783	12,307	11,212	11,728	13,219	11,868	12,026	12,633	12,575	12,244	4.58
16 years and over..................	80,220	83,874	86,588	88,515	91,444	96,887	99,172	99,956	100,603	100,564	100,259	37.59
18 years and over..................	76,091	80,361	83,446	85,213	87,617	93,223	95,708	96,294	96,853	97,012	96,627	36.27
21 years and over..................	69,619	74,716	78,053	80,451	82,107	87,491	90,540	90,911	91,212	91,562	91,209	34.30
62 years and over..................	12,697	13,904	14,820	15,226	15,320	17,715	22,661	24,799	25,356	23,845	24,347	8.98
65 years and over..................	10,103	10,993	11,956	12,524	12,593	13,695	17,817	19,975	21,274	20,228	19,891	7.44
Median age..................years..	29.1	30.4	31.8	33.2	34.6	35.6	36.1	36.7	37.0	36.6	36.6	36.8
Female, all ages..............	113,060	117,430	121,626	125,020	127,521	132,154	136,727	138,217	139,157	140,018	139,941	51.78
Under 5 years..................	7,707	8,922	9,110	8,686	8,140	8,578	8,666	8,394	8,350	8,710	8,542	3.18
5 to 9 years..................	7,802	7,729	8,940	9,126	8,702	8,161	8,846	8,686	8,419	8,575	8,691	3.17
10 to 14 years..................	8,654	7,941	7,857	9,083	9,270	8,295	8,737	8,988	8,831	8,524	8,866	3.17
15 to 19 years..................	10,061	8,690	7,975	7,881	9,110	8,878	8,321	8,765	9,023	8,601	8,735	3.16
20 to 24 years..................	10,282	9,973	8,613	7,897	7,817	9,221	8,250	8,249	8,694	8,796	8,469	3.15
25 to 29 years..................	9,353	10,046	9,739	8,403	7,702	8,817	8,585	8,050	8,053	8,744	8,312	3.15
30 to 34 years..................	8,590	9,434	10,127	9,814	8,472	7,693	9,074	8,655	8,122	8,573	8,653	3.14
35 to 39 years..................	7,109	8,624	9,462	10,161	9,848	7,788	8,916	9,104	8,689	8,161	8,843	3.12
40 to 44 years..................	5,959	7,111	8,622	9,456	10,153	8,496	7,710	8,920	9,114	8,169	8,604	3.10
45 to 54 years..................	11,615	11,407	12,767	15,369	17,658	19,539	15,924	15,164	16,295	17,480	16,010	6.10
55 to 64 years..................	11,121	11,301	10,679	10,505	11,790	16,331	18,090	16,595	14,772	15,211	16,278	5.80
65 to 74 years..................	8,772	9,330	9,979	10,131	9,589	10,712	14,937	16,265	16,605	13,628	14,139	5.21
75 to 84 years..................	4,451	5,100	5,712	6,120	6,585	6,386	7,297	8,893	10,248	11,443	9,464	3.97
85 years and over..................	1,584	1,821	2,043	2,389	2,684	3,260	3,373	3,487	3,943	5,403	6,335	2.36
1 to 4 years..................	6,035	7,078	7,285	6,981	6,517	6,810	6,939	6,712	6,653	6,947	6,825	2.54
5 to 13 years..................	14,657	13,879	15,294	16,438	16,095	14,749	15,861	15,867	15,446	15,386	15,776	5.71
14 to 17 years..................	7,668	6,919	6,034	6,611	7,390	6,926	6,724	7,093	7,190	6,817	7,020	2.53
18 to 24 years..................	14,474	13,535	12,057	10,937	11,414	12,880	11,570	11,728	12,330	12,292	11,966	4.42
16 years and over..................	86,995	91,087	94,191	96,435	99,546	105,397	108,783	110,360	111,755	112,504	112,076	41.63
18 years and over..................	83,028	87,710	91,188	93,284	95,896	101,901	105,476	106,863	108,171	109,105	108,603	40.36
21 years and over..................	76,714	82,200	85,952	88,682	90,568	96,357	100,476	101,650	102,705	103,818	103,347	38.47
62 years and over..................	17,794	19,572	20,962	21,640	21,914	24,795	30,942	33,961	35,303	34,442	34,825	13.23
65 years and over..................	14,807	16,252	17,734	18,640	18,858	20,358	25,608	28,646	30,797	30,474	29,938	11.53
Median age..................years..	31.6	32.9	34.2	35.8	37.3	39.1	39.4	40.1	40.8	40.8	40.5	41.0

[1] Assumes a sex ratio at birth of 105 males per 100 females.

Table E-1. ESTIMATED COMPLETENESS OF COVERAGE—RATIO OF CENSUS-LEVEL POPULATION TO POPULATION ADJUSTED FOR ESTIMATED NET CENSUS UNDERCOUNT, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: APRIL 1, 1970

(For the population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas. See section on Methodology for a discussion of this table)

Age	Total			White			Black and other races			Black		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	.97459	.96744	.98153	.98099	.97572	.98613	.93149	.91147	.95085	.92366	.90194	.94455
Under 5 years	.96542	.96375	.96717	.97867	.97708	.98034	.90011	.89690	.90337	.89906	.89640	.90174
Under 1 year	.97397	.97301	.97496	.99443	.99308	.99586	.87619	.87536	.87703	.87119	.87055	.87184
1 year	.97020	.96761	.97291	.98525	.98281	.98782	.89489	.89024	.89961	.89110	.88698	.89527
2 years	.95131	.95017	.95249	.96237	.96137	.96342	.89655	.89361	.89952	.89525	.89251	.89800
3 years	.95914	.95756	.96079	.96942	.96792	.97098	.90780	.90497	.91067	.90869	.90669	.91070
4 years	.97192	.96981	.97413	.98148	.97980	.98325	.92480	.91984	.92985	.92860	.92463	.93264
5 to 9 years	.96971	.96813	.97137	.97721	.97602	.97846	.92980	.92547	.93420	.92713	.92296	.93136
5 years	.96834	.96766	.96905	.97628	.97603	.97655	.92763	.92412	.93120	.92317	.91964	.92675
6 years	.97283	.96950	.97631	.97981	.97697	.98279	.93610	.92960	.94274	.93247	.92604	.93903
7 years	.97465	.97282	.97656	.98150	.98036	.98269	.93825	.93216	.94445	.93585	.92981	.94199
8 years	.96134	.95998	.96275	.96968	.96855	.97087	.91613	.91284	.91946	.91445	.91109	.91786
9 years	.97153	.97077	.97231	.97892	.97831	.97955	.93099	.92870	.93330	.92975	.92826	.93126
10 to 14 years	.98681	.98568	.98799	.98994	.98928	.99062	.96919	.96504	.97338	.96820	.96462	.97182
10 years	1.00856	1.00808	1.00905	1.01016	1.01023	1.01009	.99969	.99602	1.00341	.99818	.99491	1.00149
11 years	.97323	.97256	.97392	.97851	.97334	.97869	.94380	.93977	.94785	.94159	.93831	.94487
12 years	.97861	.97803	.97922	.98222	.98207	.98238	.95812	.95477	.96153	.95718	.95417	.96024
13 years	.97873	.97636	.98120	.98252	.98079	.98433	.95722	.95080	.96373	.95653	.95064	.96250
14 years	.99510	.99349	.99676	.99645	.99511	.99785	.98735	.98407	.99067	.98786	.98540	.99033
15 to 19 years	.98841	.98475	.99221	.99080	[illegible]	.99451	.97396	.96937	.97856	.96266	.95735	.96799
15 years	.99153	.99132	.99175	.99284	[illegible]	.99306	.98388	.98353	.98424	.97758	.97716	.97800
16 years	.98109	.98028	.98193	.98214	.98134	.98298	.97478	.97385	.97571	.96823	.96791	.96856
17 years	.98298	.98135	.98468	.98336	.98145	.98536	.98066	.98075	.98056	.97007	.97008	.97005
18 years	.98955	.98205	.99735	.99353	.98614	1.00127	.96495	.95628	.97363	.95045	.94035	.96057
19 years	.99750	.98876	1.00657	1.00305	.99509	1.01137	.96394	.94976	.97817	.94429	.92726	.96136
20 to 24 years	.97788	.96967	.98633	.98314	.97705	.98944	.94258	.91892	.96594	.91734	.88695	.94756
20 years	1.01394	1.01026	1.01773	1.01764	1.01442	1.02097	.99104	.98390	.99809	.97288	.95784	.98783
21 years	.98258	.98136	.98383	.98826	.98843	.98809	.94612	.93500	.95715	.92292	.90376	.94203
22 years	.96372	.95691	.97480	.97069	.96457	.97704	.93083	.90193	.95943	.90621	.87078	.94151
23 years	.95033	.93694	.96415	.95571	.94501	.96684	.91000	.87498	.94456	.87973	.83912	.92007
24 years	.97780	.96255	.99350	.98586	.97447	.99767	.92543	.88293	.96713	.89319	.84559	.94020
25 to 29 years	.95362	.94045	.96696	.96294	.95411	.97196	.89117	.84681	.93432	.86560	.81352	.91687
25 years	.96291	.95135	.97463	.97061	.96309	.97830	.91214	.87187	.95113	.88726	.83936	.93419
26 years	.94653	.93470	.95853	.95626	.94857	.96410	.87973	.83740	.92111	.85367	.80506	.90175
27 years	.95517	.94084	.96972	.96180	.95202	.97179	.90777	.85921	.95520	.88430	.82907	.93889
28 years	.95396	.93904	.96906	.96723	.95705	.97760	.86779	.81944	.91489	.84021	.78287	.89673
29 years	.94919	.93588	.96266	.95896	.94984	.96825	.88711	.84481	.92804	.86117	.80965	.91162
30 to 34 years	.96282	.94765	.97805	.97064	.96102	.98035	.91181	.85830	.96340	.88815	.82385	.95086
30 years	1.00261	.98951	1.01579	1.00475	.99682	1.01278	.98874	.94099	1.03480	.96229	.90164	1.02145
31 years	.94814	.93538	.96095	.95930	.95152	.96717	.87493	.82698	.92112	.84935	.78983	.90735
32 years	.95248	.93736	.96768	.96322	.95354	.97300	.88277	.82968	.93392	.86019	.79612	.92302
33 years	.94384	.92745	.96029	.95374	.94315	.96444	.87883	.82191	.93368	.85468	.78814	.91952
34 years	.96605	.94735	.98484	.97127	.95900	[illegible]	.93193	.86942	.99231	.91241	.84135	.98184
35 to 39 years	.96415	.94187	.98665	.97547	.95947	[illegible]	.89043	.82483	.95434	.88771	.81746	.95670
35 years	.96311	.94317	.98331	.97323	.95944	.98728	.89859	.83710	.95856	.88794	.81889	.95592
36 years	.96235	.94034	.98452	.97368	.95797	.98963	.89071	.82606	.95305	.88647	.81608	.95482
37 years	.96237	.93881	.98604	.97471	.95773	.99186	.88502	.81843	.95016	.88542	.81502	.95490
38 years	.96509	.94198	.98850	.97655	.95952	.99390	.88635	.81852	.95225	.88782	.81678	.95726
39 years	.96769	.94490	.99073	.97898	.96251	.99571	.89128	.82363	.95764	.89096	.82051	.96079
40 to 44 years	.97368	.95258	.99461	.98352	.96818	.99879	.90286	.83841	.96499	.89928	.83310	.96331
40 years	.97020	.94757	.99284	.98142	.96539	.99751	.89625	.82822	.96250	.89465	.82446	.96368
41 years	.97403	.95256	.99545	.98400	.96864	.99942	.90164	.83339	.96726	.89867	.82846	.96682
42 years	.97560	.95470	.99641	.98528	.97033	1.00021	.90498	.83883	.96908	.90093	.83295	.96710
43 years	.97536	.95503	.99542	.98448	.96947	.99935	.90649	.84403	.96625	.90173	.83780	.96296
44 years	.97332	.95318	.99302	.98247	.96714	.99752	.90582	.84880	.96028	.90104	.84300	.95620
45 to 49 years	.97250	.95468	.98979	.98032	.96549	.99472	.90974	.86735	.95042	.90309	.86088	.94306
50 to 54 years	.98657	.97381	.99874	.99295	.98236	1.00307	.93161	.89942	.96178	.92421	.89416	.95186
55 to 59 years	.97590	.97029	.98109	.98339	.97901	.98745	.91057	.89392	.92587	.90560	.89119	.91842
60 to 64 years	.97124	.97226	.97035	.97501	.97711	.97317	.93609	.92744	.94379	.93817	.93035	.94483
65 to 69 years	1.01492	1.00806	1.02053	1.00700	1.00192	1.01113	1.09403	1.06736	1.11706	1.12505	1.10056	1.14524
70 to 74 years	.99566	1.00166	.99127	.99811	1.00117	.99587	.96972	1.00670	.94162	.97682	1.02179	.94392
75 to 79 years	.94433	.96321	.93179	.94992	.96377	.94073	.87853	.95666	.82651	.86027	.94348	.80618
80 to 84 years	.94751	.96871	.93480	.94936	.96377	.94073	.92397	1.03081	.85861	.88963	.98521	.83404
85 years and over	.94488	.97215	.93097	.94850	.96377	.94073	.90615	1.06043	.82575	.84572	.95577	.79002
1 to 4 years	.96327	.96141	.96520	.97472	.97307	.97645	.90635	.90250	.91024	.90632	.90313	.90955
5 to 13 years	.97653	.97519	.97791	.98226	.98139	.98318	.94525	.94090	.94966	.94320	.93916	.94729
14 to 17 years	.98779	.98673	.98889	.98880	.98774	.98990	.98182	.98065	.98299	.97623	.97541	.97706
18 to 24 years	.98255	.97439	.99097	.98761	.98107	.99441	.94953	.92983	.96908	.92697	.90202	.95184
18 to 21 years	.99581	.99047	1.00134	1.00051	.99585	1.00536	.96663	.95634	.97689	.94786	.93262	.96307
22 to 24 years	.96347	.95122	.97609	.96935	.96011	.97894	.92209	.88711	.95660	.89329	.85252	.93377
15 to 44 years	.97175	.95919	.98453	.97882	.96977	.98807	.92535	.88823	.96176	.90985	.86790	.95126
14 years and over	.97517	.96591	.98397	.98095	.97418	.98738	.93226	.90423	.95872	.92142	.89048	.95045
16 years and over	.97416	.96435	.98342	.98021	.97306	.98696	.92850	.89843	.95676	.91703	.88374	.96812
18 years and over	.97371	.96336	.98343	.98007	.97257	.98711	.92509	.89276	.95533	.91336	.87747	.94668
21 years and over	.97141	.96060	.98148	.97800	.97028	.98520	.91993	.88492	.95245	.90874	.87017	.94427
62 years and over	.98107	.98805	.97591	.98098	.98605	.97725	.98200	1.00860	.96152	.98305	1.01273	.96115
65 years and over	.98250	.99133	.97622	.98192	.98790	.97768	.98879	1.02750	.96013	.98849	1.03083	.95843